

# John Adams Library.

IN THE CUSTODY OF THE  
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.



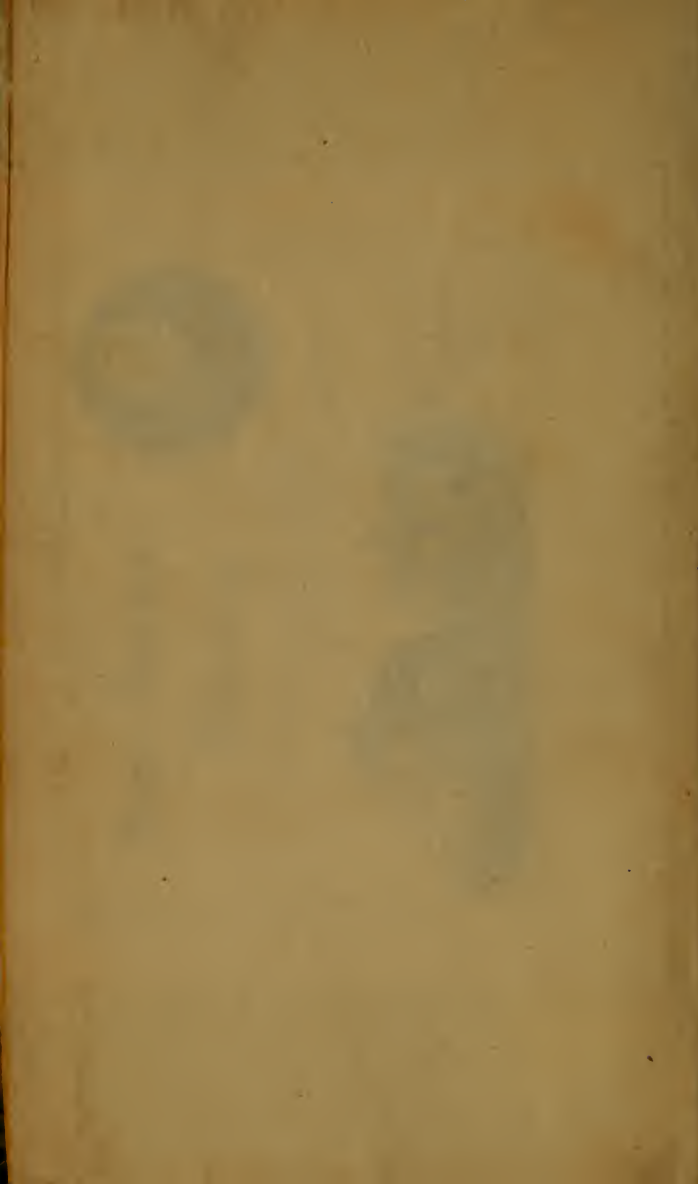
SHELF No.

ADAMS

294.1

1829













680.12





THE

# National Calendar,

FOR

MDCCCXXIX.

VOL. VII.

---

---

BY PETER FORCE.

---

---

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

---

WASHINGTON CITY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY P. FORCE, CORNER OF ELEVENTH  
STREET, WEST, AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE.

1829.

✓



X  
ADAMS

294.1

1829

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TO WIT :

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the eighteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifty-third, PETER FORCE, of the said District, has deposited in the office of the Clerk of the District Court, for the District of Columbia, the title of a Book, the right whereof he claims as author, in the words following, to wit :

*“The National Calendar, for 1829. Volume VII. By Peter Force Published annually.”*

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled “An act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned ;”—and also to the act entitled “An act supplementary to an ac<sup>t</sup>, entitled ‘An act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned, ’ and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other Prints.”

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed [L. S.] ed the public seal of my office, the day and year aforesaid.

EDMUND I. LEE,

*Clerk of the District Court for the District of Columbia*

# INDEX.

## A

Adjutant General's office, 28, 178  
Agents for paying Pensions, 122  
Alabama—

Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
from 1819, .... 51

Repr's, 20th Congress, .. 37  
from 1817, ..... 90

Courts, in ..... 95

Post Offices, in ..... 154

Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225

Appraisers, ..... 132

Arkansas—

Delegate, 20th Congress, 37  
from 1820, .... 90

Judiciary of, ..... 98

Post Offices, in ..... 158

Army, Organization of, .... 166

Army Register, ..... 169-183

General and Staff officers, 178

Medical Department, .... 178

Purchasing Department, 179

Pay Department, ..... 179

Quartermaster's Dept. .. 178

Ordnance Department, .. 178

Corps of Engineers, ..... 172

Topographical Engineers, 172

1st Regiment of Artillery 173

2d Regiment of Artillery, 173

3d Regiment of Artillery, 174

4th Regiment of Artillery 174

1st Infantry, ..... 175

2d Infantry, .... 175

3d Infantry, ..... 175

4th Infantry, ..... 176

5th Infantry, ..... 176

6th Infantry, ..... 177

7th Infantry. .... 177

Lineal Rank, ..... 169, 170

Resignations, ..... 180

Deaths, ..... 180

Posts and Arsenals, ..... 181

Military Departments, .. 168

Pay of the Army, .. .... 182

Arsenals and Armories, .... 28

Assay of Foreign coins at  
the Mint, ..... 127

Attorney General, .... 92

Attorneys Gen'l from 1789, 235

Attorneys, See *Judiciary*.

Auditor, 1st office of, ..... 20

Clerks, ..... 22

2d, office of, ..... 20

Clerks, ..... 23

3d, office of, ..... 20

Clerks, ..... 23

4th, office of, ..... 20

Clerks, ..... 24

5th, office of, ..... 20

Clerks, ..... 24

Austria, .. ..... 241, 108

## B

Bank Directors, .. .... 279

Barbary Powers, Consuls to, 105

Board of Navy Comm'rs, .. 30

Brazil, ..... .. 104, 109, 244

Brazil, U. S. vessels at, .... 205

Brigadier Generals, ..... 169

Buenos Ayres, ..... 104

## C

Cadets, List of, ..... 185-190

Captains, Army, .... 169

Navy, ..... 193

Marine Corps ..... 202

Carpenters, ..... 201

Chaplains, ..... 197

Chile, ..... 244, 109

China, .. .... 109

Circuit Courts, ..... 101, 102

Clerks in—

State Department, ..... 16

Patent Office, ..... 17

- Clerks in—  
 Treasury Department,... 19  
 1st Comptroller's Office,.. 22  
 2d Comptroller's Office,.. 22  
 1st Auditor's Office, ..... 23  
 2d Auditor's Office,..... 23  
 3d Auditor's Office,..... 23  
 4th Auditor's Office, .. .. 24  
 5th Auditor's Office,. .... 24  
 Treasurer's Office, ..... 25  
 Register's Office, ..... 25  
 Land Office, .. ..... 26  
 War Department, ..... 27  
 Engineer Department, ... 28  
 Adjutant Genl's Office,.. 28  
 Paymaster Genl's Office, 28  
 Quarterm'r Genl's Office, 28  
 Purchasing Department,.. 29  
 Ordnance Office, ..... 28  
 Subsistence Department, 28  
 Surgeon General's Office, 28  
 Navy Department,..... 29  
 Navy Commr's Office,... 30  
 Senate, ..... 38  
 House of Representatives 38  
 General Post Office,..... 32  
 Clerks of Courts, See *Judiciary*  
 Collectors of the Customs,  
     129-132  
 Colombia,.....104, 109, 243  
 Colonels, ..... 169  
 Comm'r of the Land Office, 16  
 Commissioners of the Navy, 30  
 Commissioners Navy Pen-  
     sion Fund,.....125  
 Commissioners Privateer  
     Pension Fund,.... ....125  
 Committees of Congress, .. 38  
 Compensation of Members  
     of Congress, ..... 41  
 Comptroller, Office of 1st,.. 19  
     Clerks, .. .... 22  
     Office of 2d,.. 19  
     Clerks, .. .... 22  
 Congress—  
     Election, duties, and pri-  
     vileges of Members, 33, 34  
 Senators,..... 35  
 Officers of the Senate,... 38  
 Representatives, .....36, 37  
 Officers of the House,... 38  
 Librarian, .... ..... 38  
 Committees of Congress, 38  
 Standing Committees of  
     the Senate, .. ..... 39  
 Select Committees of the  
     Senate, .... ..... 39  
 Joint Committees, ..... 39  
 Standing Committees of  
     the House of Repre-  
     sentatives,.....40-41  
 Select Committees,..... 41  
 Pay of Members,..... 41  
 Members of, from 1789,  
     to 1827,..... .....42-90  
 Connecticut—  
 Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1789, .... 44  
 Repr's, 20th Congress, .. 36  
     from 1789, ..... 59  
 Courts, in ..... 93  
 Post Offices, in .....144  
 Imp'ts & Exp'ts of,..219-225  
 Consuls of the U. S. ..105-109  
     Foreign in U. S. ..240-244  
 Corps of Engineers,.....172  
 Counties, in each State, 143-165  
 Custom House Officers, 129-134  
 Customs—  
     Collectors of the, ..129-132  
     Surveyors, .....133  
     Appraisers, .....132  
     Naval Officers,.....132  
**D**  
 Deaths—Army,..... ...180  
     Navy,.....207  
 Delaware—  
 Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1789, .... 46  
 Repr's, 20th Congress, .. 36  
     from 1789, ..... 73  
 Courts, in .... ..... 94  
 Post Offices, in .....147  
 Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225

Delegates in Congress,..37, 90  
 Denmark, .....104, 108, 242  
 Dismissions—Army,... ....180  
     Navy,.....270  
 District Courts, .. ....92-97  
     Times and places of hold-  
     ing, .....99-101  
 District of Columbia—  
     Courts, in ..... 97, 99  
     Post Offices, in .....148  
     Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225  
 Domestic Produce exported,  
     See *Imports and Exports*.

**E**

Election of President and  
     Vice President,.....245  
 Engineer Department,..28, 178  
 Engineers, Corps of, .. ....172  
 England,..... ..103, 105, 240  
 Executive Departments, 15-21  
 Expenditures in 1827, 226-231  
 Exports, See *Imports and  
     exports*.

**F**

Finances, Report on, .....262  
 Floating Lights,... ....139  
 Foreign coins, value of, ...127  
 Foreign Produce exported,  
     See *Imports and Exports*.

## Florida—

    Delegate, 20th Congress, 37  
     from 1823,.... 90  
     Judiciary of, ..... 98  
     Post Offices, in .....154  
     Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225  
 France,..... ....103-106 240  
 Franking Privileges,.....141

**G**

## General Post Office—

    Post Master General,... 31  
     His power and Duties, .. 31  
     Assistants and Clerks, ... 32  
     Rates of Postage, .....140  
     Post Roads, .... .... 31  
     Post Offices, increase of, 31

General Staff. See *Army  
     Register*.

## Georgia—

    Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1789, .... 48  
     Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1789, ..... 84  
     Courts, in ..... 95  
     Post Offices, in .....152  
     Imp'ts & Exp'ts of,..219-225  
 Gold coins, foreign,.....128  
 Governors of Territories,.. 99  
 Graduates attached to Ar-  
     my,.. .....180  
 Guatemala, .....109  
 Gunners, .....201

**H**

Hamburg, .....241  
 Hanseatic Towns, ....108, 244  
 Hayti,.. .....109  
 Harper's Ferry Armory.... 28  
 House of Representatives,36,37

**I**

## Illinois—

    Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1818,.... 51  
     Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1811, ..... 89  
     Courts, in ..... 97  
     Post Offices, in .....164  
 Imports, Revenue from,208-217  
 Imports and Exports—  
     Value of in 1824, .....218  
     in 1825, .....220  
     in 1826, .....222  
     in 1827, .. ....224  
 Of each State, in 1824,..219  
     in 1825,..221  
     in 1826, ..223  
     in 1827, ..225

## Indiana—

    Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1816,.... 51  
     Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1811, ..... 89  
     Courts, in ..... 97  
     Post Offices, in .....162

Indian Trade,.....118  
 Superintendent of, ... ..118  
 Indian Agents, .....118  
 Sub Agents, .....119  
 Interpreters, ..... ..120

Infantry. See *Army Register*.

Intercourse with Foreign Nations. See *Ministers, &c Foreign in the United States*.

## J

Judges, See *Judiciary*.

Judiciary,..... 91  
 Supreme Court,..... 92  
 District Courts,.. ....92-97  
 Courts for Territories, .. 98  
 Courts for District of Columbia, ..... 97  
 Places and times of holding District Courts,99-101  
 Places and times of holding Circuit Courts,101, 102

## K

Keepers of Light Houses, 135-139

Kentucky—

Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1792,.... 49  
 Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1792, . .... 85  
 Courts, in ..... 96  
 Post Offices, in .....158

## L

Land Office,.... 21  
     Clerks, ..... 26  
 Land Offices, Registers of, 115  
     Receivers of,.....116  
 Land, Public surveyors of, 114  
 Lands of the U States,110-113  
 La Plata,.....109  
 Letter Postage,.....140  
 Librarian to Congress,... . 33  
 Lieut Colonel, Army, ....169  
     Marine Corps.....202  
 Lieutenants, Navy ...193 196  
 Lineal Rank of Artillery and Infantry. See *Army*.

Light Houses,.....135-139  
 Superintendents of,.....139  
 Keepers of,.... ....139  
 Floating Lights,.....139

Louisiana—

Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1812,.... 50  
 Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1812, ..... 90  
 Courts, in ..... 96  
 Post Offices, in ..... 156  
 Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225

## M

Maine—

Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1820,.... 42  
 Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 36  
     from 1821... .. 52  
 Courts, in ..... 92  
 Post Offices, in .....143  
 Imp'ts & Exp'ts of,..219-225  
 Majors, Army,.....169  
 Major General,.....169  
 Marine Corps,.....202  
 Marshals, See *Judiciary*.

Maryland—

Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1789,..... 46  
 Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1789,..... 73  
 Courts, in ..... 94  
 Post Offices, in .....147  
 Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225

Massachusetts—

Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1789,.... 43  
 Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 36  
     from 1789, ..... 55  
 Courts, in ..... 92  
 Post Offices, in.....144  
 Imp'ts & Exp'ts of,..219-225  
 Masters Commandant,.. ..193  
 Medical Department,.....178  
 Medical Department. See *Army Register*.



- Mediterranean, U. S vessels  
   in,.....205  
 Members of Congress. See  
   *Congress.*  
 Mexico,... 104, 108, 243  
 Midshipmen,... 197-203  
   Examination of,..... 30  
 Military Academy,...183-190  
   Academic Staff, .... 184  
   Military Staff, .... 185  
   Cadets, List of, ....185-190  
     Attached to the Army, 168  
     Examination of, .....168  
     Number of, from each  
       State,.... 100  
 Military Establishment,...166  
   Expenses of,... 227  
 Military Posts,..... 181  
 Military Store Keepers,... 29  
 Ministers, Public, since  
   1789,.....235-239  
 Ministers, Public, of the U.  
   States,.....103-104  
 Ministers, &c. foreign in U.  
   States,.....240-244  
 Mint of the U. States, 126-128  
   Officers of the Mint, ....126  
   Operations of the Mint,..127  
   Expense of, in 1827,166-227  
 Missouri—  
   Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1821,.... 51  
   Repr's, 20th Congress, .. 37  
     from 1811, ..... 90  
   Courts, in ..... 97  
   Post Offices, in .....165  
 Michigan—  
   Delegate, 20th Congress, 37  
     from 1819,.... 90  
   Judiciary of, ..... 98  
   Post Offices, in .. .....162  
   Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225  
 Mississippi—  
   Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1817, .... 51  
   Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1801, .. ... 89  
   Courts, in ..... 95  
   Post Offices, in .....155  
   **IV**  
   Naval Establishment,.....190  
     Expense of in 1827, ....230  
   Naval Officers,.... 132  
   Navy Commissioners and  
     Clerks, ..... 30  
   Navy Department, ..... 29  
     Secretary and Clerks,... 29  
   Navy List—  
     Captains,.....193  
     Masters Commandant, ..193  
     Lieutenants, .. ... 193  
     Surgeons,.....196  
     Surgeon's Mates,.....196  
     Pursers, .....196  
     Chaplains, .....197  
     Passed Midshipmen, .. 197  
     Midshipmen, .....197  
     Sailing Masters, .....200  
     Boatswains, .....201  
     Gunners, .....201  
     Carpenters,.....201  
     Sailmakers,.....201  
     Navy Agents, ..... 202  
     Naval Storekeepers, ....202  
     Naval Constructors, ....202  
     Vessels of War,.....203  
     Recapitulation,.....204  
   Navy—  
     Pay and Subsistence of, 204  
     Resignation of officers of,207  
     Deaths of officers of, ....206  
     Vessels of, .....203  
   Navy, Secretaries of, from  
     1789,.....234  
   Navy Yards, .....204  
   Navy Pension Fund,... 125  
   Navy Pensions,.. .....125  
   Netherlands, ....,103,107 242,  
   Newspaper Postage, .....140  
   New-Hampshire—  
     Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
       from 1789,.... 42  
     Repr's, 20th Congress,... 36  
       from 1789, ..... 52

## New Hampshire—

Courts, in .....	92
Post Offices, in .....	143
Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, ..	219-225

## New Jersey—

Senators, 20th Congress,	35
from 1789, .....	45
Repr's, 20th Congress, ..	36
from 1789, .....	67
Courts, in .....	93
Post Offices, in .....	146
Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219	225

## New York—

Senators, 20th Congress,	35
from 1789, ....	44
Repr's, 20th Congress, ..	37
from 1789, .....	60
Courts, in .. .	93
Post Offices, in .....	144
Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225	

## North-Carolina—

Senators, 20th Congress,	35
from 1789, .....	48
Repr's, 20th Congress, ..	37
from 1784, .....	79
Courts, in .....	95
Post Offices, in .....	150
Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225	

## O

## Officers of the Customs, 129-134

## Ohio—

Senators, 20th Congress,	35
from 1803, .....	50
Repr's, 20th Congress, ..	37
from 1801, .....	88
Courts, in .....	97
Post Offices, in .....	160

## Ordinance Department, 28-178

## Organization of Army, ....166

## P

Pamphlet postage, ..	140
Patent Office, .....	17
Pay Department, .....	23, 178
Pay of the Army, .....	182
of the Navy, ..	234
of Members of Congress	41
Pacific, U. S. vessels in, ....	205

## Pennsylvania—

Senators, 20th Congress,	35
from 1789, ....	45
Repr's, 20th Congress, ..	36
from 1789, .....	68

Courts, in ...	94
Post Offices, in ..	146
Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225	

Pension Agents, .....

Pensioners, number of, &c. 124

Pensions of the U. S. 121-126

Pern, .....

Portugal, .....

Postage. rates of, .....

Received in 1827, 1828, 142

P. Office Establishment, 36-140

Posts and Arsenals, .....

Postmasters, .....

Post Master General, .....

Postmaster Gen's, from '89, 234

Post Offices, increase of, ... 31

Post Offices in each State,

143-165

President, election of, .....

President of U. S. .... 13

Power, duties, &c. of, 13-15

President's Message, .....

Presidents of the U. S. from

1789, .....

Privateer Pension Fund, ..

Privateer Pensions, .....

Prussia, ..

Public Buildings, .....

Public Debt, .....

Public Lands, .....

Purchasing Department, ...

Pursers, .....

Q

Quartermaster General's

Department, .....

R

Receipts and Expenditures

226-231

Receivers of Public Money 116

Registers of Land Offices, 115

Register's Office, .....

Clerks in, ..



- Reports from—  
   Treasury Department, ..262  
   War Department, .... ..272  
   Navy Department,.....277  
 Representatives in Congress,  
   from 1789 to 1827,....52-90  
 Representatives. See *Congress*.  
 Resignations, Deaths, &c.  
   See *Army. Navy*.  
 Resignations—Army,.....180  
                   Navy,.....207  
 Revolutionary Pensioners, 123  
 Revenue from Imports—  
   In 1823, .....208  
   In 1824, .....210  
   In 1825, .....212  
   In 1826, .....214  
   In 1827, .....216  
 Rhode-Island—  
   Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1790, .... 43  
   Repr's, 20th Congress,... 36  
     from 1790, ..... 58  
   Courts, in ..... 93  
   Post Offices, in .....144  
   Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225  
 Rome,.....243, 108  
 Russia, .... ..240, 103, 106  
                   **S**  
 Sail-makers, .....201  
 Sailing Masters,.....200  
 Sales, &c. of Public Lands  
                                   112-113  
 Salt, See *Revenue from Imports*.  
 Sardinia,.....243, 108  
 Saxony,.....242  
 Secretary of State,..... 16  
   of Treasury, .. ..... 18  
   of War,..... ..... 27  
   of Navy,..... ..... 29  
   of Navy Board,..... 30  
   Senate,..... ..... 38  
   Navy Pension Fund,....125  
   Privateer Pension Fund, 125  
 Sandwich Island,.... .....109  
 Secretaries of Territories, 99  
 Senate. See *Congress*.  
 Senators in Congress, from  
   1789 to 1827,.....42-51  
 Sicily, .....243, 108  
 Silver coins, foreign,.....128  
 South-Carolina—  
   Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1789,..... 48  
   Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1789,..... 82  
   Courts, in ..... 95  
   Post Offices, in .....152  
   Imp'ts & Exp'ts of,..219-225  
 Spain,.....241, 103, 106  
 Spirits, See *Revenue from Imports*.  
 Springfield Armory, ... .. 28  
 State, Department of,..... 15  
   Secretary and Clerks,.... 16  
   Secretaries of, from 1789, 132  
 Subsistence Department, 28, 178  
 Sugar, See *Revenue from Imports*.  
 Superintendents of Light  
   Houses,.....135-139  
 Supreme Court,.....92-99  
   Chief Justices of, from  
     1789, .....234  
   Associate Justices of, from  
     1789,.. .....234  
 Surgeon General's Office,.. 28  
 Surgeons, .....196  
 Surveyors of Public Lands, 114  
 Surveyors of the Customs,..133  
 Sweden and Norway,  
                                   242, 104, 107  
                                   **T**  
 Teas, See *Revenue from Imports*.  
 Tennessee—  
   Senators, 20th Congress, 35  
     from 1796, .... 49  
   Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 37  
     from 1795, ..... 87  
   Courts, in ..... 96  
   Post Offices, in .. .....157

Territorial Courts,.....	98	Vice Presidents from 1789, 232
Territorial Governments,..	99	Vice President,duties,&c.of, 15
Timber, Agent for preserva-		Election of,.....245
tion of,..	202	Virginia—
Topographical Engineers,..	172	Senators, 20th Congress, 35
Treasurer's Office,.....	21	from 1789,..... 47
Clerks,.....	25	Repr's, 20th Congress, .. 37
Treasury Department, ..	17	from 1789,..... 75
Secretary and Clerks,..	18	Courts, in ..... 94
Offices of the,..	19-21	Post Offices, in .....148
Comptrollers of, ..	22	Imp'ts & Exp'ts of, 219-225
Auditors of, .....	22-24	
Secretaries of, from 1789, 233		
Treasury Report,.....	262	
<b>V</b>		
Vermont—		
Senators, 20th Congress, 35		War Department,...
from 1791,..... 42		Secretary and Clerks,... 27
Repr's, 20th Congress,.. 36		Offices attached to War
from 1792, .... .. 54		Department,.....23, 29
Courts, in ..... 93		War, Secretaries of, from
Post Offices, in .....143		1789, . .....233
Imp'ts & Exp'ts of,..219-225		Watchmen,..... 26
Vessels of War of the U. S.203		West Indies, See <i>Imports</i>
In commission,..	205	and <i>Exports</i> .
		W. Indies, U. S. vessels in, 205
		Wines, See <i>Revenue from</i>
		<i>Imports</i> .

# NATIONAL CALENDAR.

1829.

---

## EXECUTIVE.

---

### PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, of Massachusetts, \$25,000  
per annum.

[The President must be thirty-five years of age, fourteen years a resident of the United States, a natural born citizen, or a citizen at the time of the adoption of the Constitution. In case of his removal, death, or resignation, or inability, the duties of his office devolve on the Vice President: and, by act of the 1st March, 1793, in case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of President and Vice President, the President of the Senate pro tempore; and in case there shall be no President of the Senate, then the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for the time being, is to act as President. The legal title of this officer is *The President of the United States*; and he is, by the Constitution, Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the service of the United States. He receives ambassadors and other public ministers; and it is his duty to take care that the laws are faithfully executed. He is empowered, with the advice and consent of two-thirds of the Senators present, to make treaties; and, by and with the advice of a majority of the Senate, he appoints ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers established by law, whose appointments are not otherwise provided for in the Constitution, and the appointment of whom, when for an inferior nature, is not vested by Congress in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments. He commissions all officers of the United States; and may grant reprieves and pardons, except in cases of impeachment. The compensation of the President is 25,000 dollars per annum, which cannot be increased or diminished during the term for which he is elected. His salary was fixed by act of 18th February, 1793. He, as well as the Vice President, is elected by Electors in the respective

---

*President of the United States.*

---

States, who are chosen as the Legislatures of the several States may provide. According to an act of Congress, of the 1st of March, 1792, the choice of these Electors must be made within thirty-four days preceding the first Wednesday of December, of the year in which an election of President and Vice President takes place; and they must be equal in number to all the Senators and Representatives in Congress; but no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, can be appointed an Elector. The votes for President and Vice President are given by the Electors on the first Wednesday of December, in every fourth year, throughout the Union.

The Electors meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. They vote for President and Vice President separately, by distinct ballots. They make lists of the number of votes given, and of the persons voted for—which they transmit sealed to the seat of the General Government, directed to the President of the Senate, who, in presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, opens all the Certificates, and the votes are counted. The person having the greatest number of votes for President, is duly elected, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed.

If no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, in the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose, immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes are taken by States, the Representation from each having ONE vote; a quorum for this purpose consists of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States is necessary to a choice.

If the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice devolves upon them, before the fourth of March, next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death, or other constitutional disability of the President.

The period of service is four years; but there is no restriction as to re-election. There is, however, no instance of any President's having served for a longer time than eight years. If the offices of President and Vice President should both become vacant, it then becomes the duty of the Secretary of State to communicate information thereof to the Executive of each State, and to cause the same to be published in at

---

*Vice President..Department of State.*

---

least one newspaper of every State, giving two months previous notice that Electors of President shall be appointed or chosen in the several States, within thirty-four days next preceding the first Wednesday in December ensuing, when the choice of President must proceed as usual. The tenth Presidential term will expire with the twentieth Congress, on the third of March, 1829.]

---

## VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

JOHN C. CALHOUN, of South-Carolina, \$5,000 per annum.

[The Vice-President is, ex-officio, President of the Senate; and as President of the Senate, in virtue of an act of the 8th of May, 1792, one of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. His salary, of 5,000 dollars per annum, is fixed by the act of 18th of February, 1793. The Vice-President is not a member of the Cabinet. The ordinary duties of this officer is, to preside in the Senate of the United States. When he does not officiate in that station, his place is supplied by a President of the Senate pro tempore, who is chosen from the body of Senators by ballot, and receives additional compensation for his services.

The Vice-President is elected in the same manner, at the same time, for the same term, and by the same Electors, as the President. But if no person has a majority of the whole number of Electors, then from the two highest numbers in the list the Senate chooses the Vice-President: a quorum for this purpose consists of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole is necessary to a choice.

No person, constitutionally ineligible to the office of President, is eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.]

---

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[The Department of State was created by the act of 15th September, 1789. Previously to that period, by act of 27th July, 1789, it was denominated the Department of Foreign Affairs.



---

*Department of State.*


---

The Secretary is, ex-officio, a Commissioner of the Sinking Fund, and, by usage, a member of the Cabinet. He conducts the negotiation of all treaties between the United States and foreign powers; and corresponds officially with the public Ministers of the United States at Foreign Courts, and with the Ministers of Foreign Powers resident in the United States. He performs, also, the main duties of what, in other Governments, is called the Home Department. He has the charge of the Seal of the United States, but cannot affix it to any Commission until signed by the President, nor to any other instrument or act without the special authority of the President. He is, by law, entrusted with the publication and distribution of all the Acts and Resolutions of Congress; and all Treaties with Foreign Nations and Indian Tribes. He preserves, also, the originals of all Laws and Treaties, and of the public correspondence growing out of the intercourse between the United States and Foreign Nations: and is required to procure and preserve copies of the statutes of the several States. He grants passports to American citizens visiting foreign countries. He preserves the evidence of Copy-Rights, and has the control of the office which issues Patents for useful Inventions. He holds his office at the will of the President.]

Names and Offices.	Where employed.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<b>SECRETARY.</b>			<b>D C</b>
Henry Clay,.....	Washington City	Virginia,...	6000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Daniel Brent,.....	..... do.....	Virginia,...	2000 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
Josias W. King,.....	.. .. do.....	Maryland,	1600 00
Andrew T. M'Cormick,...	..... do.....	Ireland,...	1400 00
Thomas L. Thruston,...	..... do.....	Kentucky,	1400 00
Francis L. Smith,.....	..... do.....	Virginia,...	1400 00
John M. Baker,.....	..... do.....	Minorca,...	1000 00
William Browne,.....	..... do.....	Mass.....	1150 00
William Slade,.....	..... do.....	Vermont,...	1150 00
Philip R. Fendall,.....	..... do.....	Virginia,...	1400 00
Aaron Vail,.....	..... do.....	.....	1150 00
William S. Derrick,.....	..... do.....	Penn.....	900 00
George Watkins,.....	..... do.....	Penn.....	800 00
Nicholas P. Trist,....	..... do.....	Virginia,...	1400 00

*Treasury Department.*

<i>Messengers.</i>			
Joseph Waring,.....	Washington City	Maryland,	700 00
William H. Prentiss, ass't,	..... do.....	Dis. Col...	350 00
<b>PATENT OFFICE.</b>			
<b>SUPERINTENDANT.</b>			
Thomas P. Jones,.....	..... do.....	Penn. ....	1500 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
William Elliot,.....	..... do.....	England,..	1000 00
Alexander McIntire,.....	..... do.....	Delaware,	800 00
<i>Messenger.</i>			
Robert W. Fenwick,.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	400 00

**II. TREASURY DEPARTMENT.**

[The office of Secretary of the Treasury was created by act of the 2nd of September, 1789. He superintends all the fiscal concerns of the Government, and, upon his own responsibility, recommends to Congress measures for improving the condition of the revenue. He holds his office at the will of the President; is, by usage, a member of the Cabinet; and, ex-officio, one of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. By an act of Congress, of the 15th of May, 1820, the Treasury Department has been invested with extraordinary powers for the recovery of public moneys not accounted for or withheld by officers receiving them prior to such moneys' being paid into the Treasury. Warrants of distress, in the nature of executions upon judgments, are authorized upon certificates of balances from the First Comptroller, against principals and sureties in default: and the judges of the United States are, by the same law, clothed with extensive chancery jurisdiction, with a view of ameliorating any undue severity to individuals, which may possibly occur under the warrants in question.

Accounts of the government are finally settled at the Treasury Department: for which purpose it is divided into the office of the Secretary, (who superintends the whole, but who is not, therefore, absolute, with respect to the power of adjusting claims or of paying money;) into two Comptrollers, five Auditors, a Register, and a Treasurer. The Auditors of the public accounts are empowered to administer oaths or affirmations to witness in any case in which they may deem it necessary for the due examination of the accounts with which they are charged.



---

*Office of the Secretary of the Treasury.*


---

Besides the disbursement of moneys for the great objects of government, there are contingent funds appropriated yearly by Congress. These are expended for such objects as could not well be foreseen, by some one of the clerks or other officer belonging to each of the departments, who is especially entrusted with that business, to whom the accounts of such contingencies must be presented. He takes a receipt in his own name, and at the end of each quarter of a year is brought to a settlement himself, for all his disbursements at the Treasury Department.

By an act of Congress of May 7th, 1822, an important change has been made in the manner of paying the accounts accruing in the Army and Navy. Heretofore they were paid on warrants, drawn by the Secretaries of those Departments. The act above referred to, requires, that all moneys appropriated for the use of the War and Navy Departments shall, from and after the 30th of June, 1822, be drawn from the Treasury, by warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury upon the requisitions of the Secretaries of those Departments, countersigned by the Second Comptroller, and registered by the proper Auditor.

By the same act all the moneys which remained in the hands of the Treasurer as agent of the War and Navy Departments, are required to be repaid into the Treasury, and carried to the credit of the proper Department upon the books of the Treasury.

The act of January 31st, 1823, prohibits an advance of public money, in any case whatever; and requires all persons who may receive public money for disbursement, to render quarterly accounts to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury, for settlement: and all officers of the government who neglects to comply with this regulation, are to be promptly reported to the President, and dismissed from the public service.

SECRETARY.			D. C.
Richard Rush.....	Washington City	Penn.....	6000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Edward Jones.....	..... do.....	New-York	2000 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
James L. Anthony.....	..... do.....	New-York	1600 00
Asbury Dickens.....	.. .. do.....	N. Car....	1600 00

*First and Second Comptrollers' Offices.*

Thomas Dungan.....	do.....	Penn.....	1400 00
Samuel M. M'Kean. ....	do.....	Penn.....	1400 00
Robert Newell.....	do.....	S. Car ...	1400 00
Peter G. Washington....	do.....	Virginia,..	1400 00
E. French. ....	do....	Mass.....	1150 00
A. M. Laub.. ....	do....	Dis. Col...	1000 00
<i>Messengers.</i>			
John Connell.....	do.....	Maryland,	750 00
A.R. Watson, Assistant do	do.....	Maryland,	300 00

## OFFICES OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

The various business of the Treasury Department, other than that performed in the office of the Secretary, is transacted under the direction of the following officers, who are appointed by the President and Senate, and whose duties are prescribed by law :

First Comptroller,	Fourth Auditor,
Second Comptroller,	Fifth Auditor,
First Auditor,	Register,
Second Auditor,	Treasurer,
Third Auditor,	Commissioner of Land Office.

## FIRST COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

[The First Comptroller examines all accounts settled by the First and Fifth Auditors, and certifies the balances arising thereon to the Register, countersigns all warrants drawn by the Secretary of the Treasury, if warranted by law ; reports to the Secretary the official forms to be used in the different offices for collecting the public revenue ; and the manner and form of keeping and stating the accounts of the several persons employed therein. He superintends the preservation of the public accounts subject to his revision, and provides for the regular payment of all moneys which may be collected.]

## SECOND COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

[The Second Comptroller examines all accounts settled by the Second, Third, and Fourth Auditors, certifies the balances to the Secretary of the Department in which the expenditures has been incurred ; countersigns all requisitions drawn by the Secretaries of the War and Navy Departments, warranted by law ; reports to the Secretaries the official forms to be used in the different offices for distributing the public money in those Departments, and the manner and form of keeping and

---

*First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Auditors' Offices.*

---

stating the accounts of the persons employed therein. It is also his duty to superintend the preservation of the public accounts subject to his revision.]

**FIRST AUDITOR'S OFFICE.**

[The First Auditor receives all accounts accruing in the Treasury Department, and in relation to the revenue and the civil list; and, after examination, certifies the balance, and transmits the accounts, with the vouchers and certificates, to the First Comptroller, for his decision thereon.]

**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.**

[The Second Auditor receives and settles all accounts for the pay and clothing of the Army, subsistence of officers, bounties, and premiums, Medical and Hospital Department, and National Armories, Arming and Equipping the militia, Ordnance Department, Indian Department, Purchasing Department, the contingent expenses of the War Department, and all store accounts growing out of the foregoing. He examines the accounts, certifies the balances, and transmits the accounts with the vouchers and certificates, to the Second Comptroller, for his decision upon them.]

**THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE.**

[The Third Auditor receives all accounts relative to the subsistence of the Army, the Quartermaster's Department, and generally all accounts of the War Department, other than those referred to the Second Auditor. He examines the accounts, certifies the balances, and transmits the accounts, with the vouchers and certificates, to the Second Comptroller for his decision upon them.]

**FOURTH AUDITOR'S OFFICE.**

[The Fourth Auditor receives all accounts accruing in the Navy Department, or relative to it. He examines the accounts, certifies the balances, and transmits the accounts, with the vouchers and certificate, to the Second Comptroller, for his decision upon them.]

**FIFTH AUDITOR'S OFFICE.**

[The Fifth Auditor receives all accounts accruing in, or relative to, the Department of State, the General Post Office, and those arising out of Indian Trade, examines them, certifies the balances, and transmits the accounts with the vouchers and certificate, to the First Comptroller for his decision upon them. To the Fifth Auditor, also, has been assigned the duties of Commissioner of the Revenue, which are considerable,

---

*Treasurer and Register's Offices, and General Land Office.*

---

embracing a Superintendence of the Light House Establishment, and a correspondence with, and superintendence over, the Collectors of the Direct Tax and Internal Revenue, (there being originally 199,) who, though comparatively, have but a small amount to collect, have the same routine of duty to perform in making monthly and quarterly returns as they had originally. To this office has been assigned by the President also, the duty of Agent of the Treasury, under the act of the 15th May, 1820, for conducting all suits at law, in which the United States are concerned.]

**TREASURER'S OFFICE.**

[The Treasurer receives and keeps the moneys of the United States, and disburses the same upon Warrants drawn by the Secretary of the Treasury, countersigned by the proper Comptroller and Auditor, and recorded by the Register.]

**REGISTER'S OFFICE.**

[The Register of the Treasury keeps all accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the public money, and of all debts due to or from the United States; he keeps the District Tonnage Accounts of the United States; he receives from the Comptrollers the accounts which have been finally adjusted, and, with their vouchers and certificates, preserve them; he records all warrants for the receipt or payment of moneys at the Treasury, certifies the same thereon, and transmits to the Secretary of the Treasury copies of the certificates of balances of accounts adjusted. By an act of the 10th February, 1820, it is made the duty of the Register of the Treasury, to prepare Statistical Accounts of the Commerce of the United States, to be laid before Congress. These accounts are made up from the quarterly returns of the Collectors of the Customs, and exhibit, in a very accurate manner, the foreign commerce of the United States. The act went into operation on the 30th of September, 1820; the result of the first report under its provisions was made at the first session of the seventeenth Congress, and has since been made annually.]

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE.**

[Prior to the 25th of April, 1812, grants of land were issued by Letters Patent from the Department of State. By an act of that date, a General Land Office was established, in which all Patents for Land are now made out and recorded. It is a subordinate branch of the Treasury Department, with which it is closely connected by the accountability of the receivers of public moneys arising from the sale of the national lands.]

*First and Second Comptrollers, and First Auditor.*

<b>FIRST COMPTROLLER.</b>			
Joseph Anderson.....	Washington City	Penn.....	3500 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
John Laub.. .....	do.....	Penn.....	1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
Samuel Hanson.....	do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
William Williamson....	do.....	Penn.....	1400 00
Lund Washington. ....	do.....	Virginia,..	1400 00
James Larned.....	do.....	Mass... ..	1400 00
John Woodside*... ..	do.....	Penn.....	1150 00
Richard S. Briscoe... ..	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
William Anderson.....	do.....	Tennessee,	1150 00
Samuel Handy, jun'r.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
Benjamin Harrison.. ....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
Thomas B. Reiley... ..	do.....	Dist. Col..	1000 00
Thomas F. Anderson.....	do.....	Penn.....	1000 00
Samuel P. Webster.....	do.....	Virginia,..	1000 00
George Johnson.....	do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
George W. Burke.....	do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
<i>Messengers.</i>			
John N. Lovejoy.....	do.....	Maryland,	700 00
Jacob Hines, Assistant do	do.....	Maryland,	350 00
<b>SECOND COMPTROLLER.</b>			
Richard Cutts.....	do.....	Maine... ..	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Enoch Reynolds.....	do.....	Conn.....	1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
John N. Moulder.....	do.....	Penn.....	1400 00
Jonathan Seaver.....	do.....	Mass.....	1400 00
John H. Lowe.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
William S. Smith.....	do.....	†.....	1150 00
James M. Cutts.....	do.....	Maine,...	1150 00
James L. Cathcart....	do.....	Ireland,..	1000 00
Sidney F. Chapman.....	do.....	Virginia,.	800 00
<i>Messenger.</i>			
John Sessford,.....	do.....	England,..	700 00
<b>FIRST AUDITOR.</b>			
Richard Harrison. ....	do.....	Maryland,	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
William Parker.....	do.....	England,..	1700 00

\* Also superintendant of the State and Treasury buildings, for which the government have appropriated the annual sum of 500 dollars.

† Born in London, of American parents.



*Second and Third Auditors.**Clerks.*

Jeremiah Williams.....	Washington City	Maryland,	1400 00
William Morton.....	do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
John Coyle.....	do.....	Penn... ..	1150 00
John Coyle, jr.....	do.....	Penn. ....	1150 00
John Underwood.....	do ... ..	Penn. ....	1150 00
Jeremiah W. Bronaugh..	do.... ..	Virginia,..	1150 00
Thomas G. Slye.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
Daniel P. Porter.....	do.. ....	Conn... ..	1150 00
Andrew J. Watson.....	do.....	Virginia,..	1000 00
Thomas Barclay..	do.....	Ireland, .	800 00

*Messenger.*

Charles B. Davis.....	do.....	Maryland,	700 00
-----------------------	---------	-----------	--------

**SECOND AUDITOR.**

William Lee.....	do.....	Mass.....	3000 00
------------------	---------	-----------	---------

*Chief Clerk.*

James Eakin .....	do.....	N. Jersey,	1700 00
-------------------	---------	------------	---------

*Clerks.*

John Wells, jr... ..	do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
John Peters.....	do.....	Holland,..	1400 00
Samuel Lewis .....	do.....	England,..	1150 00
William Stewart.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
R. M. Boyer.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
Robert Ellis..	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
J. H. Henshaw.....	do.....	Mass.....	1150 00
William Mechlin.....	do.....	Penn... ..	1150 00
Andrew M. Kirk.....	do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
Leonard Mackall.....	do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
O. S. Hall.....	do.... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Henry S. Gardner.....	do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
R. T. Queen.....	do.... ..	Maryland,	800 00

*Messenger.*

James Frere.....	do.....	England,..	700 00
------------------	---------	------------	--------

**THIRD AUDITOR.**

Peter Hagner.....	do.....	Penn. ....	3000 00
-------------------	---------	------------	---------

*Chief Clerk.*

James Thompson.....	do.....	Maryland,	1700 00
---------------------	---------	-----------	---------

*Clerks.*

Charles Vinson.....	do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
John Abbott.....	do.....	New York	1400 00
Richard Burgess.....	do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
Edward S. Lewis.....	do.....	Penn. ....	1400 00
Christopher Andrews.....	do.....	Ireland, ..	1400 00

*Fourth and Fifth Auditors.*

Robert Read..... ..	Washington City	Maryland,	1150 00
Henry Whetcroft..... ..	do..... ..	Ireland, ..	1150 00
Marcus Latimer..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
Bennett Clements..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
Thomas Gunton..... ..	do..... ..	England,..	1150 00
Henry C. Matthews..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
William Ramsay..... ..	do..... ..	Virginia,..	1150 00
S. B. Goddard..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
John S. Compton..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Henry Randall..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
James Davidson..... ..	do..... ..	Penn.. ..	1000 00
<i>Messenger.</i>			
Thomas Dove..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	650 00
John Bailey, assistant do.	do... ..	Penn.. ...	400 00
<b>FOURTH AUDITOR</b>			
Tobias Watkins.. ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Thomas H. Gillis..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
George Macdaniel..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1400 00
Joseph Mechlin..... ..	do..... ..	Penn. ....	1400 00
John Macdaniel. . ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
Ezekiel Macdaniel.. ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
Robert Getty..... ..	do..... ..	Ireland,..	1150 00
James H. Handy..... ..	do .....	Maryland,	1150 00
George Gillis..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1150 00
John B. Martin .....	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Robert T. M'Gill... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Henry Forrest... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Richard Bennett..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Lovin Belt .....	do..... ..	Maryland,	1000 00
Samuel Forrest..... ..	do..... ..	Dist. Col..	1000 00
John Craven .....	do..... ..	N. Jersey,	400 00
<i>Messengers.</i>			
John Sutherland... ..	do..... ..	Penn. ....	700 00
<b>FIFTH AUDITOR</b>			
Stephen Pleasonton..... ..	do..... ..	Delaware,	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Thomas Mustin..... ..	do .....	Virginia,..	1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
Thomas B. Pottinger..... ..	do..... ..	Maryland,	1400 00
Joseph Thaw..... ..	do..... ..	Penn.....	1400 00



*Treasurer and Register.*

Nicholas Harper.....	Washington City	Ireland,..	1150 00
Henry W. Ball.....	do.....	Virginia,..	1150 00
Basil Waring.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
William Dewees.....	do.....	Penn.....	1150 00
David Easton... ..	do ... ..	Scotland, .	1150 00
James D. King.....	do.... ..	Dist. Col..	1150 00
John H. Houston.....	do.....	Penn.....	1000 00
Robert Barry, jr....	do.. ..	Maryland,	1000 00
<i>Messenger.</i>			
Edward Holland .....	do.....	Maryland,	700 00

**TREASURER.**

William Clarke.....	do.....	Penn.....	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Thos B. Dashiell, pro tem.	do.....	Maryland,	1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
G. W. Dashiell.....	do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
B. B. Beall.....	do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
Gideon Beall.....	do.....	Maryland,	800 00
James Moore, Assistant to			
Chief Clerk.....	do.....	Ireland, ..	400 00
<i>Messenger.</i>			
James Moore.....	do.....	Ireland, ..	700 00

**REGISTER**

Joseph Nourse.....	do.....	England,..	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Michael Nourse. ....	do.....	Virginia,..	1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
James M'Clery....	do.....	Ireland, ..	1400 00
John D. Barclay.....	do.....	Dist. Col..	1400 00
James Laurie.....?	do.....	Scotland,..	1400 00
Anthony Morris.....	do.....	Penn... ..	1400 00
William Mackey.....	do.....	Delaware,	1150 00
John S. Hawe. ....	do .....	Maryland,	1150 00
William B. Randolph..	do.....	Virginia,..	1150 00
Francis Lowndes.....	do.....	England,..	1000 00
Lewis Salamon.....	do.....	Switzerl'd,	1000 00
Joseph Mountz.....	do.....	Dist. Col..	1000 00
John Stretch. ....	do.....	Penn .....	1000 00
William James.....	do.....	Penn.....	1000 00
Isaac K. Hanson.....	do.....	Dist. Col..	1000 00
Benjamin F. Rittenhouse.	do.....	Penn. ....	1000 00
James D. Woodside.....	do.....	.....	1000 00

*Commissioner of the General Land Office...Watchmen.*

Edgar Patterson.....	WashingtonCity .....	1000 00
Joseph Brewer,.....	..... do..... Maryland,	1000 00
Louis S. Tschiffely.....	..... do..... Penn.. ...	800 00
John Nourse.....	..... do..... Virginia,..	800 00
P. W. Gallaudet. ....	..... do..... New York	300 00
<i>Messengers.</i>		
Alexander M'Donald*....	..... do... .. Scotland,..	800 00
James Watson, Assistant.	..... do.... .. Maryland,	250 00
<i>COM'R GEN. LAND OFFICE.</i>		
George Graham.....	..... do..... Virginia,..	3000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		
John M. Moore .....	..... do .....	Penn.... 1700 00
<i>Clerks.</i>		
Robert King draughtsman	..... do.....	England,.. 1150 00
Eugene A. Vail.....	..... do.... ..	..... 1150 00
Same for keeping the ac- count of the 3 pr. cent fund. }	..... do.....	..... 250 00
William Simmons.....	..... do.....	South Car. 1150 00
Sterling Gresham.....	..... do.....	North Car. 1150 00
Samuel Davidson King...	..... do.....	Dist. Col.. 1150 00
James R. M. Bryant.....	..... do.....	Penn..... 1150 00
William Otis.....	..... do.....	Mass. .... 1150 00
Charles Tyler.....	..... do.....	Virginia,.. 1150 00
Joseph Larned.....	..... do.....	Mass. .... 1150 00
Frederick Keller .....	..... do.....	Prussia,.. 1150 00
Joseph S. Collins.....	..... do.....	Delaware, 1000 00
John B. Blake.....	..... do.....	Virginia,.. 1000 00
George Wood.....	..... do.....	Mass. .... 1000 00
Walter B. Beall.....	..... do.....	Maryland, 1000 00
Walter H. Jenifer.....	..... do.....	Virginia,.. 1000 00
Samuel Hanson.....	..... do.....	Maryland, 1000 00
<i>Messengers.</i>		
Joseph S. Wilson.....	..... do.....	Dist. Col.. 700 00
Roderick Hampton, assist.	..... do.....	Virginia,.. 350 00
<i>Watchmen employed at the State and Treasury De- partments, viz.</i>		
Alexander R. Watson....	..... do.. ..	Dist. Col.. 300 00
R. B. Boyd.....	..... do.....	Penn..... 300 00
John Kennedy.....	..... do.....	Scotland,.. 300 00
William H. Prentiss.....	..... do.....	Dis. Col.. 300 00

\* Including 100 dollars for stamping Ships' Registers.

*War Department. Secretary, &c.*

## III. WAR DEPARTMENT.

[The War Department was created by act of 7th August, 1789.

The Secretary of War, at first, had the superintendence of Naval Affairs. On the 30th of April, 1798, however, a separation took place, and a Navy Department was established. The Secretary of War superintends every branch of the Military Department; and is, by usage, a member of the Cabinet. He holds his office at the will of the President. Attached to the War Department, and under the immediate direction of the Secretary, are an Engineer Office, an Ordnance Office, an Office for the Commissary General of Subsistence, a Pay-Master General's Office, a Surgeon General's Office, a Bounty Land Office, and a Pension Bureau. All these offices, together with the Head Quarters of the Commanding General, (Major Gen. Macomb,) and the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's Offices, are located at Washington. To this Department belongs the erection of all fortifications, making all topographical surveys; surveying and leasing the national lead mines; direction, (under the laws,) of intercourse with Indian tribes. Under its direction, also, within a few years past, several highly useful and valuable military roads have been constructed, almost without expense to the government.]

SECRETARY.			
Peter B. Porter.....	Washington City	New York	6000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Charles I. Nourse.....	..... do.....	Virginia, ..	2000 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
Lewis Edwards.....	..... do.....	Mass.....	1600 00
James L. Edwards.....	..... do.....	Virginia...	1600 00
Thomas L. McKenney....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1600 00
Gideon Davis.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
Samuel S. Hamilton.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
Robert Taylor.....	..... do.....	Virginia, ..	1400 00
Benjamin L. Beall.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1400 00
Edward Stephens.....	..... do.....	Ireland, ..	1000 00
Hezekiah Miller.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
William S. Allison.....	..... do.....	N. Jersey,	1000 00
Edmund Brooke.....	..... do.....	Virginia, ..	1000 00
Anthony G. Glynn.....	..... do.....	Virginia, ..	1000 00
John B. Cutting.....	..... do.....	Mass.....	1000 00
Daniel Kurtz...	..... do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
James L. Addison.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
Daniel Brown.....	..... do.....	N. Jersey,	800 00
<i>Messengers.</i>			
William Markward.....	..... do.....	N. Jersey,	650 00
Francis Datcher, Assistant ..	..... do.....	Maryland,	400 00

*Adjutant and Paymaster General's Office, &c.*

<b>ENGINEER DEPARTMENT</b>			
Benjamin Fowler...Clerk.	Washington City	Maryland,	1150 00
James C. Wilson.....do..	.....do.....	Virginia,..	1000 00
Willis Fawcett,.....do..	.....do.....	Virginia,..	800 00
<b>ADJ'T GENL'S OFFICE.</b>			
Brooke Williams... ..	..... do.....	Dist. Col..	1150 00
John M. Hepburn.. ..	..... do.....	Maryland,	1000 00
Frederick Bernard.....	..... do.....	Mass. ....	800 00
<b>PAYM'R GENL'S OFFICE.</b>			
N. Frye, jr....Chief Clerk	..... do.....	Maine,..	1700 00
	..... do.....		1400 00
William Rich.....do..	..... do.....	Mass. ....	800 00
J. Broadbeck...Messenger	..... do.....	Switzerl'd.	700 00
<b>Q'R MAS. GENL'S OFFICE.</b>			
William A. Gordon.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
James C. Haughey.....	..... do.....	Kentucky,	1000 00
<b>SUBSISTENCE DEP'T.</b>			
Charles G. Wilcox..Clerk	..... do.....	Penn. ....	1350 00
John Mitchell.....do..	..... do.....	Penn. ....	800 00
William C. Easton....do..	..... do.....	Maryland,	800 00
<b>SURGEON GEN'S OFFICE.</b>			
Richmond Johnson..Clerk	..... do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
<b>ORDNANCE OFFICE.</b>			
Thos. G. Ringgold..Clerk	..... do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
William Riddall.....do..	..... do.....	England,..	1000 00
Reuben Burdine.....do..	..... do.....	Georgia,..	800 00
<b>ARMORIES &amp; ARSENALS.</b>			
Roswell Lee, Superintend't	Springfield Ar'y,	New York,	*.....
J. Weatherhead, Mas. Arm	... .. do.....	R. Island,	†.....
J. Chaffee, P. M. & M. S. K.	..... do.....	Conn....	‡.....
Jas. Stubblefield, Superd't	Armory H. Ferry	Virginia, .	§.....
Armistead Beckham, M. A.	..... do.....	Virginia,..	.....
W. Broadus, P. M. & M. S. K.	..... do.....	Virginia,..	¶.....

\* One hundred dollars per month, and four rations per day.

† Fifty dollars per month, and two rations per day.

‡ Pay and emoluments of a captain of Infantry.

§ One hundred dollars per month, and four rations per day.

|| Fifty dollars per month, and two rations per day.

¶ Pay and emoluments of a captain of Infantry.

*Navy Department. Secretary, &c.*

S. Perkins, Mil. S. Keeper	Depot, Detroit,..	Conn.....	} Pay and emoluments of a Captain of Infantry.
James R. Butler....do....	Ar'y, Pittsburg,..	Penn.....	
Adam Hoops.....do....	Ar'y, Watervliet,	Penn.... ..	
J. Whistler.....do ...	D't Bellefontaine	Ireland, ..	
Daniel S. Gaillard..do....	Depo. Charleston	South Car.	
Roger Alden.....do....	Mil. Acad. W. P.	Conn.....	
<b>MILITARY STOREKEEPERS</b>			
Heman A. Fay,....do....	Albany,.....	Vermont,..	
Hezekiah Johnson, do....	Pittsburg.....	Maryland,	
<b>PURCHASING DEP'T.</b>			
C. Irvine, Com. Gen. Pur.	Philadelphia,....	Penn.....	3000 00
T. Bangor.... Prin. Clerk	.. .. do.....	England,..	1550 00
William C. Irvine...Clerk	..... do.....	Penn.....	1000 00
James Irvine... . . .do..	..... do.....	Penn,.....	950 00
S. Wilmer.....Messenger	..... do.....	Penn.....	700 00
Peter Fayssoux, Storekeep.	..... do.....	South Car.	* .....
Wm. Banger, Clk. S. Office	..... do.....	Penn.....	900 00

\* Pay and emoluments of a captain of Infantry.

**III. NAVY DEPARTMENT.**

The office of Secretary of the Navy was created by Act of the 30th of April, 1798. He issues all orders to the Navy of the United States, and superintends the concerns of the Naval Establishment generally. A Board of Navy Commissioners was instituted by Act of 7th February, 1815, to aid him in the discharge of his duties. The Secretary of the Navy is, by usage, a Member of the Cabinet, and holds his office at the will of the President.

<b>SECRETARY.</b>			
Samuel L. Southard,.....	Washington City	N. Jersey,	6000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
Charles Hay.....	..... do.....	Virginia,..	2000 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
John Boyle.....	..... do....	Ireland, ..	1600 00
Benjamin Homans.....	..... do.....	Mass.....	1400 00
Richard B. Maury.....	..... do....	Virginia,..	1400 00
Thomas Fillebrown, jr....	..... do.....	Maine,..	1000 00
Thomas Miller.....	..... do.....	Virginia,..	900 00
John D. Simms. ....	..... do.....	Virginia,..	900 00
John S. Nevins.....	..... do.....	N. Jersey,	800 00
<i>Messengers.</i>			
Nathan Eaton.....	..... do.....	Mass.....	700 00
Frederick Lewis.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	350 00



---

*Navy Commissioners..Secretary.. Clerks, &c.*


---

**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE NAVY.**

This Board was established by act of 7th of February, 1815.

It consists of three Captains of the Navy, in rank not below that of a Post Captain. The Board is, by law, attached to the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and under his superintendence, discharges all the ministerial duties of that office relative to the procurement of naval stores and materials, and the construction, armament, equipment and employment of vessels of war, as well as other matters connected with the Naval Establishment of the United States. They appoint their own Secretary; and their records are at all times subject to the inspection of the President of the United States, and the Secretary of the Navy.

Once in each year a Board of Officers for the examination of Midshipmen requesting promotion, is instituted. The rule was introduced in the Regulations of the Navy, at the suggestion of the Navy Commissioners. The Officers constituting the Board are selected by the Secretary of the Navy. It consists of three Captains, aided by a Mathematician. Public notice of the place and time of sitting of the Board is given, and all Midshipmen deeming themselves qualified for examination, are requested to attend for that purpose. The examination is very rigid, and is conducted with so severe a scrutiny in the acquirements of the applicant, that it is presumed all passed by the Board, are, from a full knowledge of the duties of their profession, qualified to take command of a ship.

COMMISSIONERS.			
John Rodgers, President..	Washington City	Maryland,	3500 00
Lewis Warrington.....	..... do.....	Virginia,..	3500 00.
Daniel T. Patterson.....	..... do.....	New York,	3500 00
<i>Secretary.</i>			
C. W. Goldsborough. ....	..... do.....	Maryland,	2000 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>			
William G. Ridgely.. ....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1600 00
<i>Clerks.</i>			
John Green.....	..... do.....	Maryland,	1150 00
Joseph P. McCorkle.....	..... do.....	Delaware,	1000 00
James Hutton.. ..	..... do.....	Penn.....	1000 00
Robert A. Slye.. ..	..... do....	Maryland,	1000 00
B. S. Randolph.....	..... do.....	Virginia,..	1000 00
<i>Draftsman.</i>			
C. Schwartz.....	..... do. ....	Germany,	1000 00
<i>Messenger.</i>			
Richard Elliott.....	..... do....	Conn.....	700 00

*General Post Office.*

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

This Department is under the superintendence of a Post Master General, who is aided in the discharge of its duties by two Assistants. He has the sole appointment of all Post Masters throughout the United States ; the making of all contracts for carrying the mails ; and, in brief, the control, according to law, for every thing relating to the institution. The revenue arising from the General Post Office has for the most part, been expended upon the extension and improvement of the establishment, by which means the accommodation of the mail conveyance for letters, newspapers, pamphlets, &c. has, in a most extraordinary degree, been extended to the inhabitants of every part of the Union, even to the most remote territorial settlements.

The following statement exhibits the facilities and revenue derived from this Department at stated periods, and shews its gradual increase and present condition :

Years.	No. of Post-offices.	Revenue.	Miles of Post-roads.
1790 - - - -	75 - - - -	\$37,935 - - - -	1,875
1792 - - - -	195 - - - -	67,444 - - - -	5,642
1797 - - - -	554 - - - -	213,998 - - - -	16,180
1802 - - - -	1,114 - - - -	327,045 - - - -	25,315
1807 - - - -	1,848 - - - -	478,763 - - - -	33,755
1812 - - - -	2,610 - - - -	649,208 - - - -	39,378
1817 - - - -	3,459 - - - -	1,002,973 - - - -	52,089
1823 (July) -	4,498 - - - -	1,114,344 - - - -	82,763
1828 - - - -	7,651 - - - -	1,598,134 - - - -	114,536

Since July 1, 1823, there have been established 3,153 additional Post Offices, being a greater number than was in operation in the United States, in the year 1815. During the year ending on the first of July, 1823, the mail was transported in Stages 4,489,744 miles, and on horseback 5,511,496 miles, making a total transportation of 10,100,240 miles annually. Since that period there has been added a transportation of 1,949,856 miles, annually, in Stages, and on horseback 1,658,949 miles, making an increase of 3,608,849 miles. This extension of the mail has been accompanied by a great increase expedition on almost all the important routes. On many of them it is now conveyed at the rate of one hundred miles a day.

It is estimated that at this time the number of persons employed by the Department, including postmasters, assistant postmasters, clerks, contractors, and persons engaged in transporting the mail, amount to about 26,956. About 17,584 horses are employed, and 2,789 carriages, including 243 sulkies and wagons.

The augmented revenue of the Department has not only kept pace with the vast expenditures necessarily incurred in the extension of the mail, but has, since 1823, been sufficient to meet the annual expense incurred by the increase of mail facilities, but leave the sum of \$187,302 52 unexpended.

POSTMASTER GENERAL.		
John M'Lean.....	Washington City,...	6000 00
<i>Assistant Postmasters Generals.</i>		
Abraham Bradley.....	.....do.....	2500 00
Phineas Bradley.....	.....do.....	2500 00
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		
Andrew Coyle.....	.....do.....	1700 00

*General Post Office...Clerks, &c.*

<i>Clerks.</i>		
Obadiah B. Brown.....	do.....	1400 00
Charles K. Gardner.....	do.....	1400 00
Thomas B. Dyer.....	do.....	1300 00
Joseph W. Hand.....	do.....	1300 00
John Macleod.....	do.....	1200 00
William G. Eliot.....	do.....	1200 00
Stephen W. Gray.....	do.....	1100 00
Andrew Tate.....	do.....	1100 00
Chauncey Bestor.....	do.....	1100 00
John Suter.....	do.....	1100 00
Thomas Arbuckle.....	do.....	1000 00
Josiah F. Caldwell.....	do.....	1000 00
Alexander Dyer.....	do.....	1000 00
Joseph Taylor.....	do.....	1000 00
Joseph Haskell.....	do.....	1000 00
Samuel Fitzhugh.....	do.....	1000 00
Nicholas Tastett.....	do.....	1000 00
William C. Ellison.....	do.....	1000 00
William Deming.....	do.....	1000 00
David Saunders.....	do.....	1000 00
Richard Dement.....	do.....	1000 00
William Blair.....	do.....	1000 00
William C. Lipscomb.....	do.....	1000 00
Thomas B. Addison.....	do.....	1000 00
Matthias Ross.....	do.....	1000 00
James S. Scott.....	do.....	800 00
David Koonen.....	do.....	800 00
Presley Simpson.....	do.....	800 00
Grafton D. Hanson.....	do.....	800 00
Walter D. Addison.....	do.....	800 00
Andrew M. D. Jackson.....	do.....	800 00
Francis G. Blackford.....	do.....	800 00
John A. Collins.....	do.....	800 00
Arthur Nelson.....	do.....	800 00
Joseph Sterrett.....	do.....	800 00
John G. Whitwell.....	do.....	800 00
Thomas E. Waggoner.....	do.....	800 00
William French.....	do.....	
John G. Johnson.....	do.....	
John L. Storer.....	do.....	
<i>Messengers.</i>		
Joseph Borrows.....	do.....	700 00
Nathaniel Herbert, Assistant.....	do.....	350 00
William Jackson.....	do.....	350 00



---

*Compensation and Privileges.*

---

**THE CONGRESS.**

The Congress of the United States consists of the Senate and House of Representatives ; the former composed of 48 in number, the latter of 216, of whom three are delegates.

There are two Senators from each State. They were originally divided into three classes, and one third of them are rechosen every second year, for the term of six years. They are chosen by the *Legislatures* of the States. When a new State is admitted into the Union, the Secretary of the Senate puts into the ballot-box two numbers, upon paper of equal size, one of which is drawn out by each of the two Senators from the new State ; the Senate having determined, by a previous order, to which class each Senator so drawing the one or the other number shall belong.

The Senate have, upon all the principal nominations by the President of the United States, a voice of advice and consent, or otherwise, in which case it sits with closed doors. The journal of its proceedings is then secret. They have also a vote in the ratification of treaties ; in which case it is indispensable that two thirds of them should consent. The Senate is also a court for the trial of high crimes and misdemeanors, upon impeachments by the House of Representatives.

The President of the Senate has a casting vote only in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. The Vice-President of the United States, when he acts as President of the Senate, receives no addition to his pay as Vice President, which is \$5,000 per annum. The President *pro tempore*, during the period of his services, receives \$16 per diem for every day he attends.

The Senate is the only perpetual body in the federal government. The perpetuity, however, belongs to it only in its character of *Senate* ; the individual members being renewed, as stated, by successive thirds, biennially.

The House of Representatives is composed of a fixed number of members from each State in the Union, each of whom is elected every two years by the *People*.

The Speaker of the House of Representatives is chosen by a majority of the members of the House, for the term of the Congress to which he belongs as a member of the House. His privileges are the same as those of any other member ; and his compensation is \$16 per diem.

Each Senator and Representative receives, for his services, \$8 per diem, during the period of his attendance in the Senate or House ; and, in case of sickness, this compensation is con-

---

*Compensation and Privileges.*

---

tinued. The same allowance is made to each, for every 20 miles of the usual road in going to and returning from the seat of government.

The Congress must assemble, at least, once in every year, on the first Monday in December, if not otherwise provided by law. The President of the United States may convene them at any time upon giving forty days notice. Neither House can adjourn for more than three days, without the consent of the other, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting. In case of disagreement about the time, the President of the United States may adjourn them to such time as he thinks proper. The Senate and House each form their own rules; and are, respectively, judges of their own elections.

Both Senators and Representatives are, in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to, or returning from, the same; and for any speech or debate in either House, they cannot be questioned in any other place. They cannot hold offices under the federal government while acting as members. Bills for raising Revenue must originate in the House: and the House, solely, has the power of impeachment.

Members of Congress are prohibited by law either directly or indirectly, from undertaking, in whole or in part, any contract, &c. with the United States.

Each Senator and Representative has the privilege of franking packets and letters, not exceeding two ounces in weight each, during the Session, and for thirty days before and afterwards. The Secretary of the Senate and Clerk of the House have the same privilege. In case of larger documents, a special law exempts them from postage.

As there is no periodical *renewal* of the Senate, the officers of that body are not appointed for any stated time. In the House of Representatives, which is renewed every second year, all the officers are elected at the first session of each Congress.

According to the act of 3d March, 1823, the Representatives in Congress, are elected agreeably to a ratio of one for every 40,000 persons, computed according to the rule of the Constitution. Previous to the Census of 1820, and under that of 1810, the ratio had been one for every 35,000 persons. The increase of members under the last Census, is *twenty-five*.

The following is a list of the members and officers of the second session of the twentieth Congress, which commenced at the Capitol, in the City of Washington, on the first of December, 1828.

*Senators..Second Session, 20th Congress.*

## SENATE.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE, John C. Calhoun, S. Carolina.

*From Maine.*John Chandler,.....1829  
(One vacancy.).....1833*New-Hampshire.*Samuel Bell,.....1829  
Levi Woodbury,.....1831*Massachuestts.*Nathaniel Silsbee,.....1829  
Daniel Webster,.....1833*Connecticut.*Calvin Willey,.....1831  
Samuel A. Foot,.....1833*Rhode Island.*Nehemiah R. Knight,.....1829  
Asher Robins,.....1833*Vermont.*Dudley Chase,.....1831  
Horatio Seymour, .....1833*New-York.*Nathan Sanford,.....1831  
(One vacancy.).....1833*New Jersey.*Mahlon Dickerson,.....1829  
Ephraim Bateman,.....1833*Pennsylvania.*William Marks,.....1831  
Isaac D. Barnard,.....1833*Delaware.*Henry M. Ridgely,.....1829  
Louis McLane,.....1833*Maryland.*Ezekiel F. Chambers,.....1831  
Samuel Smith,.... .....1833*Virginia.*Littleton W. Tazewell,....1829  
John Tyler,.....1833*North Carolina.*John Branch,.....1829  
James Iredell,.....1831*South Carolina.*Robert Y. Hayne,.....1829  
William Smith,.....1831*Georgia.*Oliver H. Prince,.....1829  
John M'Pherson Berrien,..1831*Kentucky.*Richard M. Johnson,.....1829  
John Rowan,.....1831*Tennessee.*Hugh L. White,.....1829  
John H. Eaton,.....1833*Ohio.*Benjamin Ruggles,.....1833  
Jacob Burnet,.....1831*Louisiana.*Dominique Boulogny,.....1829  
Josiah S. Johnston,.....1831*Indiana.*William Hendricks,.....1831  
James Noble,.....1833*Mississippi.*Thomas H. Williams,.....1829  
Powhatan Ellis,.. .....1833*Illinois.*Jesse B. Thomas,.....1829  
Elias K. Kane,.....1831*Alabama.*William R. King, .....1829  
John M'Kinley,.....1831*Missouri.*David Barton,.....1831  
Thomas H. Benton,.....1833

*House of Representatives.*

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

SPEAKER. Andrew Stevenson, Virginia.

## REPRESENTATIVES.

*Maine.*

John Anderson  
 Samuel Butman  
 Rufus McIntire  
 Jeremiah O'Brien  
 James W. Ripley  
 Peleg Sprague  
 Joseph F. Wingate.

*New Hampshire.*

Ichabod Bartlett  
 David Barker, jr.  
 Titus Brown  
 Joseph Healy  
 Jonathan Harvey  
 Thomas Whipple, jr.

*Massachusetts.*

Samuel C. Allen  
 John Bailey  
 Isaac C. Bates  
 B. W. Crowninshield  
 John Davis  
 Henry W. Dwight  
 Edward Everett  
 Benjamin Gorham  
 James L. Hodges  
 John Locke  
 John Reed  
 Joseph Richardson  
 John Varnum.

*Rhode Island.*

Tristram Burges  
 Dutee J. Pearce

*Connecticut.*

John Baldwin  
 Noyes Barber  
 Ralph J. Ingersoll  
 Orange Merwin

Elisha Phelps  
 David Plant.

*Vermont.*

Daniel A. A. Buck  
 Jonathan Hunt  
 Rollin C. Mallary  
 Benjamin Swift  
 George E. Wales

*New-York.*

Daniel D. Barnard  
 George O. Belden  
 Rudolph Bunner  
 C. C. Cambreleng  
 Samuel Chase  
 John C. Clark  
 John I. De Graff  
 John D. Dickinson  
 Jonas Earll, jr.  
 Daniel G. Garnsey  
 Nathaniel Garrow  
 John Hallock, jr.  
 Selah R. Hobbie  
 Michael Hoffman  
 Jeromus Johnson  
 Richard Keese  
 Henry Markell  
 H. C. Martindale  
 Dudley Marvin  
 John Magee  
 John Maynard  
 Henry R. Storrs  
 James Strong  
 John G. Stower  
 Thomas Taber  
 Phineas L. Tracey  
 John W. Taylor  
 S. Van Rensselaer  
 G. C. Verplanck  
 Aaron Ward  
 John J. Wood

Silas Wood  
 David Woodcock  
 Silas Wright, jr.

*New Jersey.*

Lewis Condict  
 Isaac Pierson  
 James F. Randolph  
 Samuel Swan  
 Thomas Sinnickson  
 Ebenezer Tucker

*Pennsylvania.*

William Addams  
 Samuel Anderson  
 Stephen Barlow  
 James Buchanan  
 Richard Coulter  
 Chauncey Forward  
 Joseph Fry, jr.  
 Innes Green  
 Samuel D. Ingham  
 George Kremer  
 Adam King  
 Joseph Lawrence  
 Daniel H. Miller  
 Charles Miner  
 John Mitchell  
 Samuel M'Kean  
 Robert Orr, jr.  
 William Ramsay  
 John Sergeant  
 James S. Stevenson  
 John B. Sterigere  
 Andrew Stewart  
 Joel B. Sutherland  
 Espy Van Horne  
 James Wilson  
 George Wolf.

*Delaware.*

Kensley Johns, jr.



*House of Representatives.**Maryland.*

John Barney  
Clement Dorsey  
Levin Gale  
John Leeds Kerr  
Peter Little  
Michael C. Sprigg  
G. C. Washington  
John C. Weems  
Ephraim K. Wilson.

*Virginia.*

Mark Alexander  
Robert Allen  
William S. Archer  
Wm. Armstrong  
John S. Barbour  
Philip P. Barbour  
Burwell Bassett  
N. H. Claiborne  
Thomas Davenport  
John Floyd  
Isaac Leffler  
Lewis Maxwell  
Charles F. Mercer  
William M'Coy  
Thomas Newton  
John Randolph  
William C. Rives  
John Roane  
Alexander Smyth  
A. Stevenson, Spk'r  
John Taliaferro  
James Trezvant

*North Carolina.*

Willis Alston  
Daniel L. Barringer  
John H. Bryan  
Samuel P. Carson  
Henry W. Conner  
John Culpeper  
Thomas H. Hall  
Gabriel Holmes  
John Long  
Lemuel Sawyer

4

A. H. Shepperd  
Daniel Turner  
Lewis Williams

*South Carolina.*

John Carter  
Warren R. Davis  
William Drayton  
James Hamilton, jr.  
William D. Martin  
George M'Duffie  
Thomas R. Mitchell  
Wm. T. Nuckolls  
Starling Tucker.

*Georgia.*

John Floyd  
Tomlinson Fort  
Charles E. Haynes  
George R. Gilmer  
Wilson Lumpkin  
Wiley Thompson  
Richard H. Wilde.

*Kentucky.*

Richard A. Buckner  
John Chambers  
Thomas Chilton  
James Clark  
Henry Daniel  
Joseph Leconte  
Robert P. Letcher  
Chittenden Lyon  
Robert M'Hatton  
Thomas P. Moore  
Chas. A. Wickliffe  
Joel Yancey

*Tennessee.*

John Bell  
John Blair  
David Crockett  
Robert Desha  
Jacob C. Isaacs  
Piyor Lea  
John H. Marable

James C. Mitchell  
James K. Polk.

*Ohio.*

Mordecai Bartley  
Philemon Beecher  
John Davenport  
James Findlay  
William M'Lean  
William Russell  
John Sloane  
William Stanberry  
Joseph Vance  
Samuel F. Vinton  
Elisha Whittlesey  
John Woods  
John C. Wright.  
One vacant.

*Louisiana.*

William L. Brent  
Henry H. Gurley  
Edward Livingston

*Indiana.*

Thomas H. Blake  
Jonathap Jennings  
Oliver H. Smith

*Mississippi.*

William Haile.

*Illinois.*

Joseph Duncan.

*Alabama.*

Gabriel Moore  
John M'Kee  
George W. Owen

*Missouri.*

Edward Bates.

*Arkansas.*

Ambrose H. Sevier

*Michigan.*

Austin E. Wing.

*Florida.*

Joseph M. White.

---

*Officers and Committees of Congress.*


---



---

**OFFICERS OF CONGRESS.**


---

**OF THE SENATE.***Secretary.*

Walter Lowrie, Pa..... \$3000

*Clerks.*

J. G. M'Donald, prin. Md. 1800

Lewis H. Machen, Md....1500

William Hickey, Md.....1500

*Ser't-at-Arms and Door Keeper*

Mountjoy Bailey, Va.....1500

*Assistant Doorkeeper.*

Henry Tims, Pa.....1450

*Messenger to Secretary's Office.*

Tobias Simpson, Md. ....700

*Chaplain.*

Rev. William Ryland,....500

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.***Clerk of the House.*

M. St. Clair Clarke, Pa. \$3000

S. Burch, Chief Clk. Va. 1800

*Clerks of the Office.*

John T. Frost, N. Y.....1500

Benjamin Sprigg, Md.....1500

Brook M. Berry, Md.....1500

Thomas Patterson, Pa....1500

Noah Fletcher,....1500

Robert N. Johnson, Md...1500

*Sergeant-at Arms.*

J. O. Dunn, Dist. Col.....1500

*Door Keepers.*

B. Burch, Md. Principal,..1500

Overton Carr, Md. Ass't, 1450

*Chaplain.*

Rev. R. Post,.....500

*Postmasier.*

William J. M'Cormick,.....

*Messenger to Clerk's Office.*

J. Barron, Md.....700

Assistant Messenger, .....

**CONGRESS LIBRARIAN.**

George Watterston,.....1500

Edward B. Stelle, Assistant, 800

---

**COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.**


---

[The Committees of the Senate, until the 1st Session of the 18th Congress, were elected by ballot; they are now appointed by the President.—Those of the House are appointed by the Speaker.

To these committees, in either House, is confided the initiation of business. They report to the Senate or the House, by bill, or otherwise; and, upon such report, the Senate or House go *in committee of the whole*, in which form of proceeding the whole body of members are regarded as one committee; the President or Speaker, quits his chair, and some one member is called to preside as the chairman. In this committee, a wide latitude of discussion is allowed, and having made progress, or come to some determination on the subject under consideration, it rises and reports progress, asks leave to sit again, or to be discharged from that business, or reports in a conclusive manner, affirmatively or negatively; and the Senate or House grant or refuse the leave of discharge, or confirm or reject the report of the committee. This form of procedure is eminently calculated to prevent precipitation in measures of importance; and it is only in committee of the whole that the President and Speaker can take part in the debate.]



---

 Committees..Senate.
 

---

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE,

*At the Second Session of the Twentieth Congress.*

*On Foreign Relations.*—Messrs. Tazewell, Sanford, White, Berrien, and Bell.

*On Finance.*—Messrs. Smith, of Md. McLane, Smith, of S. C. Branch, and Silsbee.

*On Commerce.*—Messrs. Woodbury, Silsbee, Johnston, of La. Williams, and McLane.

*On Manufactures.*—Messrs. Dickerson, Ruggles, Knight, Barnard, and Ridgely.

*On Agriculture.*—Messrs. Bateman, Bouligny, Willey, Marks, and Chambers.

*On Military Affairs.*—Messrs. Benton, Johnson, of Ky. Barnard, Chandler, and Hendricks.

*On the Militia.*—Messrs. Chandler, Marks, Tyler, McKinley, and Branch.

*On Naval Affairs.*—Messrs. Hayne, Robbins, Seymour, Woodbury, and Tazewell.

*On Public Lands.*—Messrs. Barton, King, Eaton, Ellis, and Kane.

*On Private Land Claims.*—Messrs. Smith, of S. C. McKinley, Thomas, Kane, and Barton.

*On Indian Affairs.*—Messrs. White, Foot, King, Prince, and Benton.

*On Claims.*—Messrs. Ruggles, Bell, Chase, Rowan, and Webster.

*On the Judiciary.*—Messrs. Berrien, Seymour, Webster, Rowan, and Hayne.

*On the Post Office and Post Roads.*—Messrs. Johnson, of Ky. Ellis, Tyler, Johnson, La. and Silsbee.

*On Pensions.*—Messrs. Noble, Marks, Chase, Foot, and Prince.

*On District of Columbia.*—Messrs. Eaton, Bouligny, Chambers, Noble, and Ridgely.

*To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses.*—Messrs. Kane, Hendricks, and Chambers.

*On Engrossed Bills.*—Messrs. Marks, Willey, and Bateman.

## SELECT COMMITTEES.

*On Petition of George Taylor, on account of French Spoliations.*—Messrs. Tyler, Chambers, Johnston, of La. Bell, and Sanford.

*Committee on Roads and Canals.*—Messrs. Hendricks, King, Tyler, Kane, McLane.

## JOINT COMMITTEES.

*On the Library.*—Messrs. Sanford, Robbins, and Woodbury, of the Senate; and Messrs. Everett, Silas Wood, and Miner, of the House of Representatives.

---

*Committees..House of Representatives.*


---

*To wait on the President, at the commencement of the Session, and notify him that a quorum had assembled*—Messrs. Johnston, of Lou. and Williams, on the part of the Senate. Messrs. Van Rensselaer and Gorham, on the part of the House.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENT'S,**  
*At the Second Session of the Twentieth Congress.*

*Of Elections.*—Messrs. Anderson, of Me. Alston, Claiborne, Phelps, Stower, Davenport, of Ohio, and Randolph, of N. J.

*Of Ways and Means.*—Messrs. M'Duffie, Sprague, Veplank, Dwight, Brent, Gilmer, Smyth, of Virginia.

*Of Claims.*—Messrs. M'Coy, Whittlesey, Barber, of Conn. Clark, of N. Y. McIntire, Ramsey, Lea.

*On Commerce.*—Messrs. Cambreleng, Newton, Gorham, Barney, Harvey, Sutherland, and De Graff.

*On Public Lands.*—Messrs. Isaacks, Vinton, Jennings, Duncan, Shepperd, Hunt, and Gurley.

*On the Post Office and Post Roads.*—Messrs. McKean, Yancey, Marable, Conner, Magee, Hodges and Russell.

*For the District of Columbia.*—Messrs. Alexander, Ingersoll, Weems, Kremer, Varnum, Allen, of Va. and Washington.

*On the Judiciary.*—Messrs. P. P. Barbour, Buchanan, Rives, Wickliffe, Kerr, Storis, and Bell.

*On Revolutionary Claims.*—Messrs. Wolf, Dickinson, Tucker, of N. J. Fry, Healy, Wingate, and Sloane.

*On Public Expenditures.*—Messrs. Johnson, of New York, J. S. Barbour, Gale, Maynard, Barnard, Bartley, and Chambers.

*On Private Land Claims.*—Messrs. Buckner, Moore, of Alab. Earll, Sterigere, Bates of Missouri, Nuckolls, and Blake.

*On Manufactures.*—Messrs. Mallary, Stevenson, of Pa. Condict, Moore, of Ken Wright, of N. Y. Stanberry, and Martin.

*On Indian Affairs.*—Messrs. McLean, McKee, Carson, Daniel, Swan, Lumpkin, and Smith, of Indiana.

*On Foreign Affairs.*—Messrs. Everett, Taylor, of New York, Archer, Sergeant, Owen, Polk, and Wilde.

*On Military Affairs.*—Messrs Drayton, Vance, Desha, Floyd, of Georgia, Hobbie, Orr, Buck.

*On Naval Affairs.*—Messrs. Hoffman, Bartlett, Crowninshield, Carter, Miller, Dorsey, and Ripley.

*On Agriculture.*—Messrs. Van Rensselaer, Roane, Wilson, of Maryland, Barlow, Martindale, Merwin, and Culpeper.

*On the Territories.*—Messrs. Strong, Clark, of Ken. Wright, of Ohio, Green, Garrow, Armstrong, and Fort.

*On Military Pensions.*—Messrs. Mitchell, Bates, of Mass. Lawrence, Long, Lecompte, Forward, and Markell.

*On Revisal and Unfinished Business.*—Messrs. Pearce, Reed, and Pierson.

---

*Committees.. Pay, &c. of Members.*


---

*On Accounts*—Messrs. Allen, of Mass. Plant, and Anderson, of Pennsylvania.

*On Expenditures in the Department of State*—Messrs. Blair, Letcher, and Trezvant.

*On Expenditures in the Department of the Treasury*—Messrs. Hall, Mitchell, of Pennsylvania, and Barringer.

*On Expenditures in the Department of War*—Messrs. Haynes, Woodcock, and Turner.

*On Expenditures in the Department of the Navy*—Messrs. Little, Lyon, and Keese.

*On Expenditures in the Post Office Department*—Messrs. Holmes, Leffler, and O'Brien.

*On Expenditures on the Public Buildings*—Messrs. Sprigg, John J. Wood, and Swift.

*On Public Buildings*—Messrs. Van Rensselaer, Everett, Garrow, Taliaferro, Fort, Pierson, and King.

SELECT COMMITTEES.

*On Roads and Canals*—Messrs. Mercer, Stewart, Bryan, Woods, of Ohio, Marvin, Barker, and Butman.

*On the Militia*—Messrs. Thompson, of Geo. Findlay, Ward, McHatton, Tucker, of S. C. Taliaferro, and King.

*On the Fifth Census*—Messrs. Storrs, Buchanan, Holmes, Little, Daniel, Johns, and Duncan.

*Relating to the Mint Establishment*—Messrs. Sergeant, Coalter, Mitchell, of S. C. Davenport of Va. and Chilton.

*On Stereotype Impression of Laws U. S.*—Messrs. Strong, Floyd, of Va. Davies, of S. C. Beecher, and Baldwin.

---

PAY OF MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

---

From the first Congress, in 1789, inclusive, until the 4th of March, 1795, Senators and Representatives received each \$6 per diem, and \$6 for every twenty miles travel. From the 4th of March, 1795, to the 4th of March, 1796, Senators received \$7 per diem and \$7 for every twenty miles travel, and Representatives only \$6. From the 4th of March, 1796, until the 4th of December, 1815, the per diem was \$6, and the mileage \$6 to Senators and Representatives. From the 4th of December, 1815, until the 4th of March, 1817, each Senator and Representative received \$1500 per annum, with a proportional deduction, for absence from any cause but sickness. The President of the Senate pro tempore, and Speaker of the House, \$3000 per annum each. From the 4th of March, 1817, the compensation to members of both branches of Congress has been \$8 per diem, and \$8 for every twenty miles travel.

---

*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*


---

[Statement, shewing the Names of the Senators in the Congress of the United States, from the commencement of the Government under the Constitution, to the termination of the 19th Congress, on the 3d of March, 1827, with the commencement and termination of their terms of service, respectively. The names of the Senators in the Twentieth Congress, are given in page 35.]

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
<b>MAINE.</b>			
John Holmes,.....	June 13, 1820	March 3, 1827	
John Chandler,.....	do 14, 1820	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
<b>NEW-HAMPSHIRE.</b>			
John Langdon,.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1801	
James Sheafe,.....	do 4, 1801	June 17, 1802	Resigned.
William Plumer,....	June 17, 1802	March 3, 1807	
Nahum Parker,.....	March 4, 1807	June 21, 1810	Resigned.
Charles Cutts,.....	June 2, 1810	March 3, 1813	
Charles Cutts,.....	April 2, 1813	June 10, 1813	Resigned.
Jeremiah Mason,....	June 10, 1813	June 27, 1817	Resigned.
Clement Storer,.....	June 27, 1817	March 3, 1819	
John F. Parrott,.....	March 4, 1819	do 3, 1825	
Levi Woodbury,.....	do 4, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
Paine Wingate,.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1793	
Samuel Livermore,...	do 4, 1793	June 17, 1801	Resigned.
Simeon Olcott,.....	June 17, 1801	March 3, 1805	
Nicholas Gilman,....	March 4, 1805	June 24, 1814	Died.
Thos. W. Thompson,	June 24, 1814	March 3, 1817	
David L. Morrill,....	March 4, 1817	do 3, 1823	
Samuel Bell,.....	do 4, 1823	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
<b>VERMONT.</b>			
Moses Robinson,.....	Oct. 17, 1791	Oct. 18, 1796	Resigned.
Isaac Tichenor,.....	do 18, 1796	do 17, 1797	Resigned.
Nathaniel Chipman,..	do 17, 1797	March 3, 1803	
Israel Smith,.....	March 4, 1803	Oct. 10, 1807	Resigned.
Jonathan Robinson,..	Oct. 10, 1807	March 3, 1815	
Isaac Tichenor,.....	March 4, 1815	do 3, 1821	
Horatio Seymour,....	do 4, 1821	do 3, 1827	
Stephen R. Bradley,	Oct. 17, 1791	March 3, 1795	
Elijah Paine,.....	March 4, 1795	Oct. 15, 1801	Resigned.



*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
Stephen R. Bradley,	Oct. 15, 1801	March 3, 1813	
Dudley Chase,.....	March 4, 1813	Nov. 4, 1817	Resigned.
James Fisk,.....	Nov. 4, 1817	Oct. 20, 1818	Resigned.
William A. Palmer,..	Oct. 20, 1818	March 3, 1825	
Dudley Chase,....	March 4, 1825	Will expire Mar	r 3, 1831
MASSACHUSETTS.			
Caleb Strong,.....	March 4, 1789	June 11, 1796	Resigned.
Theodore Sedgwick,..	June 11, 1796	March 3, 1799	
Samuel Dexter,.....	March 4, 1799	June 6, 1800	Resigned.
Dwight Foster,....	June 6, 1800	March 2, 1803	Resigned.
Timothy Pickering,..	March 3, 1803	March 3, 1811	
Joseph B. Varnum,..	June 8, 1811	do 3, 1817	
Harrison G. Otis,....	March 4, 1817	June 5, 1822	Resigned.
James Lloyd,.....	June 5, 1822	May 22, 1826	Resigned.
Nathaniel Silsbee....	Dec. 4, 1826	Will expire Mar	r 3, 1829
Tristram Dalton,.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1791	
George Cabot,.....	do 4, 1791	July 7, 1796	Resigned.
Benjamin Goodhue,..	July 7, 1796	Nov. 14, 1800	Resigned.
Jonathan Mason,....	Nov. 14, 1800	March 3, 1803	
John Quincy Adams,	March 4, 1803	June 9, 1803	Resigned.
James Lloyd, Jr.,....	June 9, 1803	May 5, 1813	Resigned.
Christopher Gore,....	May 5, 1813	June 12, 1816	Resigned.
Eli P. Ashmun,.....	June 12, 1816	do 5, 1818	Resigned.
Prentiss Mellen,.....	June 5, 1818	do 12, 1820	Resigned.
Elijah H. Mills,.....	June 12, 1820	March 3, 1827	
RHODE-ISLAND.			
Joseph Stanton,.....	June 7, 1790	March 3, 1793	
William Bradford,..	March 4, 1793	Oct. 26, 1797	Resigned.
Ray Green,.....	Oct. 26, 1797	May 6, 1801	Resigned.
Christopher Ellery,..	May 6, 1801	March 3, 1805	
James Fenner,.....	March 4, 1805	Oct. 26, 1807	Resigned.
Elisha Matthewson,..	Oct. 26, 1807	March 3, 1811	
Jeremiah B. Howell,..	March 4, 1811	do 3, 1817	
James Burrill,.....	do 4, 1817	Jan. 9, 1821	Died
Nehemiah R. Knight,	Jan. 9, 1821	Will expire Mar	r 3, 1829
Theodore Foster,....	June 7, 1790	March 3, 1803	
Samuel J. Potter,....	March 4, 1803	Oct. 29, 1804	Died

*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
Benjamin Howland,...	Oct. 29, 1804	March 3, 1809	
Francis Malbone,.....	March 4, 1809	June 26, 1809	Died
Christ'r G. Champlin,	June 26, 1809	Oct. 28, 1811	Resigned.
William Hunter,.....	Oct. 28, 1811	March 3, 1821	
James D'Wolf,.....	March 4, 1821	Oct. 31, 1825	Resigned.
Asher Robins,.....	Oct. 31, 1825	March 3, 1827	
<b>CONNECTICUT.</b>			
Wm. Sam. Johnson,.	March 4, 1789	June 13, 1791	Resigned.
Roger Sherman,.....	June 13, 1791	March 3, 1793	
Stephen M. Mitchell,	March 4, 1793	do do 1795	
Jonathan Trumbull,.	do 4, 1795	2d Th. Oct. 96	Resigned.
Uriah Tracy,.....	2d Th. Oct. 96	Oct. 25, 1807	Died
Chauncey Goodrich, .	Oct. 25, 1807	May 13, 1813	Resigned.
David Doggett,.....	May 13, 1813	March 3, 1819	
James Lanman,.....	March 4, 1819	do do 1825	
Calvin Willey,.....	May 4, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
Oliver Elsworth,.....	March 4, 1789	2d Th. May '96	Resigned.
James Hillhouse,.....	2d Th. May 96	May 10, 1810	Resigned.
Samuel W. Dana, ..	May 10, 1810	March 3, 1821	
Elijah Boardman,....	March 4, 1821	Oct. 8, 1823	Died
Henry W. Edwards,..	Oct. 8, 1823	March 3, 1827	
<b>NEW-YORK.</b>			
Philip Schuyler, .....	July 15, 1789	March 3, 1791	
Aaron Burr,.....	March 4, 1791	do do 1797	
John S. Hobart,.....	Jan 11, 1798	May 5, 1798 *	
William North,..	May 5, 1798	Aug. 17, 1798 †	
James Watson,.....	Aug. 17, 1798	April 3, 1800	Resigned.
Gouverneur Morris....	April 3, 1800	March 3, 1803	
Theodorus Bailey,...	March 4, 1803	Feb. 4, 1804	Resigned.
John Armstrong,.....	Feb. 4, 1804	Nov. 9, 1804	Resigned.
Samuel L. Mitchell, .	Nov. 9, 1804	March 3, 1809	
Obadiah German,.....	March 4, 1809	do do 1815	
Nathan Sanford,.....	do do 1815	do do 1821	
Martin Van Buren,..	do do 1821	do do 1827	

\* In place of P. Schuyler, appointed to succeed A. Burr, but resigned, not having taken his seat

† In place of J. S. Hobart, resigned.



*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
Rufus King,.....	July 16, 1789	Nov. 9, 1796	Resigned
John Lawrance,.....	Nov. 9, 1796	Nov. 6, 1800	Resigned.
John Armstrong,.....	Nov. 6, 1800	Feb. 9, 1802	Resigned.
De Witt Clinton,....	Feb. 9, 1802	Nov. 10, 1803	Resigned.
John Armstrong,.....	Nov. 10, 1803	Feb. 4, 1804 *	
John Smith,... ..	Feb. 4, 1804	March 3, 1813	
Rufus King,.... ..	March 4, 1813	do do 1819	
Rufus King,.....	Jan. 8, 1820	do do 1825	
Nathan Sanford,....	Jan. 31, 1826	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831

## NEW-JERSEY.

Jonathan Elmer,....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1791	
John Rutherford,....	do do 1791	Nov. 26, 1798	Resigned.
Franklin Davenport,..	Dec. 5, 1798	Feb. 14, 1799 †	
James Schureman,..	Feb. 14, 1799	Feb. 26, 1801	Resigned.
Aaron Ogden,.....	Feb. 26, 1801	March 3, 1803	
John Condit,.. ..	Sep. 1, 1803	do do 1809	
John Lambert,.....	March 4, 1809	do do 1815	
James J. Willson, ...	do do 1815	Jan. 26, 1821	Resigned.
Samuel L. Southard,..	Jan. 26, 1821	Nov. 12, 1823	Resigned
Joseph M'Ilvaine,....	Nov. 12, 1823	Dec. 7, 1826	Died
Ephraim Bateman,...	Dec. 7, 1826	March 3, 1827	
William Patterson,...	March 4, 1789	Nov. 23, 1790	Resigned.
Philemon Dickerson,..	Nov. 23, 1790	March 3, 1793	
Fred. Frelinghuysen,.	March 4, 1793	Nov. 12, 1796	Resigned.
Richard Stockton,....	Nov. 12, 1796	March 3, 1799	
Jonathan Dayton, ...	March 4, 1799	do do 1805	
Aaron Kitchel,.. ....	do do 1805	do do 1809	Resigned.
John Condit,.....	March 21, 1809	do do 1817	
Mahlon Dickerson,...	do 4, 1817	do do 1829	

## PENNSYLVANIA.

William Macklay, ..	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1791	
Albert Gallatin,...	Feb. 28, 1793	Feb. 28, 1794 †	
James Ross.....	April 1, 1794	March 3, 1803	

\* Superseded by appointment of J. Smith by Legislature. General Armstrong having been appointed by Governor in recess.

† Superseded by appointment of J. Schureman by Legislature. Mr. Davenport having been appointed by Governor, in recess.

‡ Seat vacated by resolution of Senate, on the ground of want of citizenship for a sufficient length of time.

*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
Samuel Maclay.. ..	March 4, 1803	Dec. 13, 1808	Resigned.
Michael Leib.....	Dec. 13, 1808	Feb. 24, 1814	
Jonathan Roberts.. .	Feb. 24, 1814	March 3, 1821	
William Findlay... .	Dec. 10, 1821	do do 1827	
Robert Morris.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1795	
William Bingham....	do do 1795	do do 1801	
Peter Muhlenburg ..	do do 1801	July 13, 1801	Resigned.
George Logan.. ....	July 13, 1801	March 3, 1807	
Andrew Gregg.....	March 4, 1807	do do 1813	
Abner Lacock.....	do do 1813	do do 1819	
Walter Lowrie.....	do do 1819	do do 1825	
William Marks.....	do do 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
DELAWARE.			
George Read .....	March 4, 1789	Sept. 18, 1793	Resigned.
Kinsey Johns.....	do 19, 1794	Feb. 7, 1795	*
Henry Lattimer.....	Feb. 7, 1795	do 28, 1801	Resigned.
Samuel White.. . .	Feb. 28, 1801	Jan. 12, 1810	Died
Outerbridge Horsey..	Jan. 12, 1810	March 3, 1821	
Caesar A. Rodney ..	do 10, 1822	Jan. 8, 1824	Resigned.
Thomas Clayton ....	do 8, 1824	March 3, 1827	
Richard Bassett .. .	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1793	
John Vining.. . . .	do do 1793	Jan. 9, 1798	Resigned.
Joshua Clayton.....	Jan. 19, 1798	do 17, 1799	Died
William H. Wells ..	do 17, 1799	Nov. 13, 1804	Resigned.
James A. Baynard ..	Nov. 13, 1804	May 28, 1813	Resigned.
William H. Wells..	May 28, 1813	March 3, 1817	
Nicholas Van Dyke..	March 4, 1817	do do 1823	
Nicholas Van Dyke..	Jan. 14, 1824	Dec. 4, 1826	Died
Daniel Rodney.....	Dec. 4, 1826	Jan. 19, 1827	†
Henry M. Ridgely..	do 23, 1827	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
MARYLAND.			
Chas. Carroll, of Car-			
rolton,.. . . . .	March 4, 1789	Jan. 10, 1793	Resigned.
Richard Potts,.. . .	Jan. 10, 1793	Nov. 30, 1796	Resigned.
John E. Howard.....	Nov. 30, 1796	March 3, 1803	
Samuel Smith.....	March 4, 1803	do do 1815	
Robert G. Harper ..	Jan. 29, 1816	Dec. 20, 1816	

\* Superseded by appointment of H Lattimer by Legislature. Mr. Johns having been appointed by the Governor, in recess of Legislature.

† Superseded by appointment of Henry M. Ridgely, by Legislature

*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
Alex. C. Hanson....	Dec. 20, 1816	Dec. 21, 1819	Died
William Pinkney....	do 21, 1819	March 3, 1821	
William Pinkney....	do 14, 1821	Feb. 25, 1822	Died
Samuel Smith.....	do 16, 1822	March 3, 1827	
John Henry.....	March 4, 1789	Dec. 11, 1797	Resigned.
James Lloyd....	Dec. 11, 1797	do 12, 1800	Resigned.
William Hindman ..	do 12, 1800	Nov. 19, 1801	
Robert Wright..	Nov. 19, 1801	do 25, 1806	Resigned.
Philip Reed... ..	do 25, 1806	March 3, 1813	
Robt. H. Goldsboro'..	May 21, 1813	do do 1819	
Edward Lloyd..	Dec. 21, 1819	Jan. 3, 1826	Resigned.
Ezekiel Chambers ..	Feb. 22, 1826	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
VIRGINIA.			
Richard Henry Lee..	March 4, 1789	Oct. 18, 1792	Resigned.
John Taylor..	Oct. 18, 1792	Nov. 18, 1794	Resigned.
Henry Tazewell..	Nov. 18, 1794	Dec. 5, 1799	Died
Wilson C. Nicholas..	Dec. 5, 1799	Aug. 11, 1804	Resigned.
Andrew Moore....	Aug. 11, 1804	Dec. 4, 1804	*
William B. Giles....	Dec. 4, 1804	Jan. 3, 1816	Resigned.
Armistead T. Mason	Jan. 3, 1816	March 3, 1817	
John W. Eppes....	March 4, 1817	Dec. 10, 1819	Resigned.
James Pleasants.....	Dec. 10, 1819	do 18, 1822	Resigned.
John Taylor.....	do 18, 1822	do 7, 1824	Died
J. W. Tazewell....	do 7, 1824	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
William Grayson....	March 4, 1789	Mar. 31, 1790	Died
John Walker.....	do 31, 1790	Nov. 9, 1790	†
James Monroe.....	Nov. 9, 1790	Nov. 18, 1794	Resigned.
Stephens T. Mason..	do 18, 1794	June 4, 1803	Died
John Taylor..	June 4, 1803	Dec. 7, 1803	‡
Abraham B. Venable	Dec. 7, 1803	Aug. 11, 1804	Resigned.
William B. Giles....	Aug. 11, 1804	Dec. 4, 1804	
Andrew Moore..	Dec. 4, 1804	March 3, 1809	
Richard Bunt .....	March 4, 1809	Jan. 2, 1815	Died
James Barbour.....	Jan. 2, 1815	Dec. 9, 1825	Resigned.
John Randolph.....	Dec. 9, 1825	March 3, 1827	

\* Superseded by appointment of W. B. Giles, by Legislature, Mr. Moore having been appointed by Governor in recess.

† Superseded by appointment of J. Monroe by Legislature.

‡ Superseded by appointment of A. B. Venable by Legislature.

|| Superseded by appointment of A. Moore by Legislature.

*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>			
Samuel Johnson.....	Nov. 27, 1789	March 3, 1793	
Alexander Martin...	March 4, 1793	do do 1799	
Jesse Franklin.....	do do 1799	do do 1805	
James Turner.....	do do 1805	Dec. 4, 1816	Resigned.
Montfort Stokes....	Dec. 4, 1816	March 3, 1823	
John Branch.....	March 4, 1823	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
Benjamin Hawkins..	Dec. 9, 1789	March 3, 1795	
Timothy Bloodworth,	March 4, 1795	do do 1801	
David Stone.. .....	do do 1801	do do 1807	
Jesse Franklin.....	do do 1807	do do 1813 *	
David Stone....	do do 1813	Dec. 5, 1815	
Nathaniel Macon....	Dec. 5, 1815	Dec. 1, 1828	Resigned.
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b>			
Pierce Butler.....	March 4, 1789	Dec. 8, 1796	Resigned.
John Hunter.....	Dec. 8, 1796	do 4, 1798	Resigned.
Charles Pinckney....	do 4, 1798	do 3, 1801	Resigned.
Thomas Sumpter....	do 3, 1801	do 19, 1810	Resigned.
John Taylor.....	do 19, 1810	do 4, 1816	Resigned.
William Smith.....	do 4, 1816	March 3, 1823	
Robert Y. Hayne....	March 4, 1823	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
Ralph Izard.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1795	
Jacob Read.....	do do 1795	do do 1801	
John E. Colhoun....	do do 1801	Nov. 3, 1802	Died
Pierce Butler.....	Nov. 4, 1802	Dec. 6, 1804	Resigned.
John Gaillard.....	Dec. 6, 1804	Feb. 26, 1826	Died
William Smith.. ....	do 7, 1826	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
<b>GEORGIA.</b>			
William Few.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1793	
James Jackson.. ....	do do 1793	Nov. 16, 1795	
George Walton.....	Nov. 16, 1795	Feb. 20, 1796 †	
Josiah Tatnall.....	Feb. 20, 1796	March 3, 1799	
Abraham Baldwin...	March 4, 1799	Aug 27, 1807	Died
George Jones.. ....	Aug. 27, 1807	Nov. 7, 1807 ‡	
William H. Crawford	Nov. 7, 1807	March 23, 1813	Resigned.

\* Succeeded by appointment of F. Locke, who appears not to have accepted.

† Superseded by appointment of J. Tatnall by Legislature.

‡ Superseded by appointment of W. H. Crawford by Legislature.

*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
William H. Bulloch..	April 8, 1813	Nov. 6, 1813	*
William W. Bibb...	Nov. 6, 1813	do 13, 1816	Resigned.
George M. Troup..	do 13, 1816	Sept. 23, 1818	Resigned.
John Forsyth.....	do 7, 1818	Feb. 23, 1819	Resigned.
Freeman Walker.....	do 6, 1819	Nov. 10, 1821	Resigned.
Nicholas Ware.....	do 10, 1821	do 4, 1824	Died
Thomas W. Cobb....	do 4, 1824	Dec. 1, 1828	Resigned.
James Gunn.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1801	
James Jackson... ..	do 4, 1801	June 19, 1806	Died
John Milledge.....	June 19, 1806	Nov. 15, 1809	Resigned.
Charles Tait.....	Nov. 27, 1809	March 3, 1819	
John Elliott.....	March 4, 1819	do do 1825	
J. M'Pherson Berrien	do 4, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>			
John Browne.....	June 18, 1792	March 3, 1805	
Buckner Thruston..	March 4, 1805	Jan. 4, 1810	Resigned.
Henry Clay.....	Jan. 4, 1810	March 3, 1811	
George M. Bibb....	March 4, 1811	Aug. 30, 1814	Resigned.
George Walker.....	Aug. 30, 1814	Dec. 16, 1814	†
William T. Barry....	Dec. 16, 1814	Nov. 13, 1816	Resigned.
Martin D. Hardin...	Nov. 13, 1816	March 3, 1817	
John J. Crittenden..	March 4, 1817	Dec. 10, 1819	Resigned.
Richard M. Johnson	Dec. 10, 1819	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
John Edwards.....	June 18, 1792	March 3, 1795	
Humphrey Marshall.	March 4, 1795	do do 1801	
John Breckenridge..	do do 1801	Nov. 8, 1805	Resigned.
John Adair.....	Nov. 8, 1805	do 19, 1806	Resigned.
Henry Clay.....	do 19, 1806	March 3, 1807	
John Pope.....	March 4, 1807	do do 1813	
Jesse Bledsoe.....	do do 1813	Jan. 3, 1815	Resigned.
Isham Talbot.....	Jan. 3, 1815	March 3, 1819	
William Logan. ....	March 4, 1819	Oct. 19, 1820	Resigned.
Isham Talbot.....	Oct. 19 1820	March 3, 1825	
John Rowan.....	March 4, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
<b>TENNESSEE.</b>			
William Cocke.....	Aug. 2, 1796	March 3, 1797	

\* Superseded by appointment of W. W. Bibb by Legislature.

† Superseded by appointment of W. T. Barry by Legislature.



*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
William Cocke.....	April 22, 1797	Sept. 26, 1797	*
Andrew Jackson.....	Sept. 26, 1797	Oct. 6, 1798	Resigned.
Daniel Smith.....	Oct. 6, 1798	Dec. 12, 1798	†
Joseph Anderson.....	Dec. 12, 1798	March 3, 1815	
George W. Campbell	Oct. 10, 1815	Sept. 5, 1818	Resigned.
John H. Eaton.....	Sept. 5, 1818	March 3, 1821	
John H. Eaton.....	do 27, 1821	do do 1827	
William Blount.....	Aug. 2, 1796	July 8, 1797	Expel ed.
Joseph Anderson.....	Sept. 26, 1797	Dec. 12, 1798	
William Cocke.....	March 4, 1799	March 3, 1805	
Daniel Smith.....	do do 1805	April 11, 1809	
Jenkin Whiteside....	April 11, 1809	Oct. 8, 1811	Resigned.
George W. Campbell	Oct. 8, 1811	Feb. 11, 1814	Resigned.
Jesse Wharton.....	Mar. 17, 1814	Oct. 10, 1815	‡
John Williams.. ..	Oct. 10, 1815	March 3, 1823	
Andrew Jackson... .	do 4, 1823	Oct. 28, 1825	Resigned.
Hugh Lawson White	do 28, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
OHIO.			
Thos. Worthington...	April 1, 1803	March 3, 1807	
Edward Tiffin.....	March 4, 1807	May 18, 1809	Resigned.
Stanly Griswold.....	May 18, 1809	Dec. 11, 1809	
Alexander Campbell	Dec. 11, 1809	March 3, 1813	
Jeremiah Morrow. .	March 4, 1813	do do 1819	
William A. Trimble	do do 1819	Jan. 3, 1822	Died
Ethan A. Brown.....	Jan. 3, 1822	March 3, 1825	
Wm. H. Harrison....	March 4, 1825	Dec. 1, 1828	Resigned.
John Smith.....	April 1, 1803	Dec. 12, 1808	Resigned.
Return J. Meigs, jr...	Dec 12, 1808	do 15, 1810	Resigned.
Thos. Worthington..	Dec. 15, 1810	do 10, 1814	Resigned.
Joseph Kerr.....	Dec. 10, 1814	March 3, 1815	
Benjamin Ruggles..	March 4, 1815	do do 1827	
LOUISIANA.			
John N Destreham..	Sept. 3, 1812	Oct. 1, 1812	Declined.
Thomas Posey.....	Oct. 3, 1812	Dec. 1, 1812	§

\* Superseded by appointment of A. Jackson by Legislature.

† Superseded by appointment of J. Anderson by Legislature.

‡ Superseded by appointment of John Williams by Legislature.

|| Superseded by appointment of A. Campbell by Legislature.

§ Superseded by appointment of J. Brown by Legislature.



*Senators in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.	Remarks.
James Brown.....	Dec. 1, 1812	March 3, 1817	
Henry Johnson. ....	Jan. 12, 1818	Nov. 19, 1824 *	
Dominique Bouligny	Nov. 19, 1824	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
Allen B. Magruder..	Sept. 3, 1812	March 3, 1813	
Eligius Fromentin....	March 4, 1813	do do 1819	
James Brown.....	do do 1819	Jan. 15, 1824	Resigned.
Josiah S. Johnston..	Jan. 15, 1824	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
INDIANA.			
Waller Taylor.....	Nov. 8, 1816	March 3, 1825	
William Hendricks...	March 4, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
James Noble.....	Nov. 8, 1816	March 3, 1827	
MISSISSIPPI.			
Walter Leake.....	Oct. 9, 1817	Aug. 30, 1820	Resigned.
David Holmes.....	Aug. 30, 1820	Sept. 28, 1825	Resigned.
Powhatan Ellis.....	Sept. 28, 1825	March 11, 1826 †	
Thomas B. Reed.....	Mar. 11, 1826	March 3, 1827	
Thomas H. Williams	Oct. 9, 1817	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
ILLINOIS.			
Ninian Edwards.....	Oct 7, 1818	Nov. 23, 1824	Resigned.
John M'Lean.....	Nov. 23, 1824	March 3, 1825	
Elias K. Kane.....	March 4, 1825	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
Jesse B. Thomas.....	Oct. 7, 1818	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
ALABAMA.			
William R. King.....	Oct. 28, 1819	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1829
John W. Walker....	Oct. 28, 1819	Dec. 12, 1822	Resigned.
William Kelley.....	Dec. 12, 1822	March 3, 1825	
Henry Chambers. ...	March 4, 1825	Jan. 25, 1826	Died
John M'Kinley. ....	Dec. 21, 1826	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
MISSOURI			
David Barton... ..	March 4, 1821	Will expire Ma	r. 3, 1831
Thomas H. Benton..	† Mar. 4, 1821	March 3, 1827	

\* Resigned. Appointed in place of W. C. C. Claiborne, deceased, who had been appointed successor of J. Brown.

† Superseded by the appointment of Thomas B. Reed by the Legislature.

‡ Elected Oct. 2, 1820. Comm't of service March 4, 1821.

---

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*


---

[Statement shewing the Names of the Representatives and Delegates in the Congress of the United States, from the commencement of the Government under the Constitution, to the termination of the 19th Congress, inclusively, with the dates of the commencement and expiration of their terms of service, respectively. The names of the Representatives and Delegates in the Twentieth Congress, are given in pages 36, 37.]

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
<b>MAINE.</b>		
Joshua Cushman,.....	Dec. 3, 1821	March 3, 1825
Jos. Dane,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1823
Ebenezer Herrick,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1827
Mark L. Hill,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1823
Enoch Lincoln,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1827
Ezekiel Whitman,*.....	..do....do ....	Dec. 2, 1822
Wm. D. Williamson, .....	..do....do ....	March 3, 1823
Mark Harris,.....	Dec. 2, 1822	..do....do ....
William Burleigh,.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.....1827
David Kidder,.....	..do....do ....	..do....do ....
Stephen Longfellow, .....	..do....do ....	..do.....1825
Jeremiah O'Brien,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1827
John Anderson,.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do....do ....
Peleg Sprague.....	..do....do ....	..do....do ....
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE.</b>		
Abiel Foster,.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1791
Nicholas Gilman, jr.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1797
Samuel Livermore,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1793
Jeremiah Smith,.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do.....1799
John S. Sherburne,.....	Dec. 2, 1793	..do.....1797
Paine Wingate,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1795
Abiel Foster,.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do.....1803
Jonathan Freeman,.....	May 15, 1797	..do.....1801
William Gordon,†.....	..do....do ....	Nov. 17, 1800
James Sheafe,.....	Dec. 2, 1799	March 3, 1801
Samuel Tenney, .....	Nov. 17, 1800	..do.....1807
George B. Upham,.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do.....1803
Joseph Pierce,.....	..do....do ....	..do....do ....
Silas Betton,.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.....1807
Clifton Claggett,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1805
David Hough,.....	..do....do ....	..do.....1807

\*Succeeded by Mr. Harris, having resigned.

† Succeeded by Sam. Tenney, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Samuel Hunt,.....	Oct. 17, 1803	March 3, 1805
Caleb Ellis,.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.....1807
Thos. W. Thompson,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Peter Carlton,.....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do.....1809
Daniel M. Durell,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Francis Gardner,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Jedediah K. Smith,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Clement Storer,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Daniel Blaisdel,.....	May 22, 1809	..do.....1811
John C. Chamberlain, .....	..do...do ....	..do.. .do ....
William Hale,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Nathaniel A. Haven,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
James Wilson,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Josiah Bartlett,.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1813
Samuel Dinsmore,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ...
Obed Hall,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
John A. Harper,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
George Sullivan,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ...
Bradbury Cilley,.....	May 24, 1813	..do.....1817
William Hale,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Samuel Smith,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1815
Roger Vose,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1817
Daniel Webster,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Jeduthun Wilcox,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Charles A. Atherton,.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do...do ....
Josiah Butler,.....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.....1823
Clifton Claggett,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1821
Salma Hale,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1819
Arthur Livermore,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1821
John F. Parrott,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1819
Nathaniel Upham,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1823
Joseph Buffum, jr.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.....1821
William Plumer, jr.....	..do...do ....	..do.. .1825
Matthew Harvey,.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do...do ....
Thomas Whipple, jr.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1827
Aaron Matson,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1825
Arthur Livermore,.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do...do ....
Ichabod Bartlett,.....	..do...do ....	..do.....1827
Titus Brown,.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do...do ....
Nehemiah Eastman,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Joseph Healy,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....
Jonathan Harvey,.....	..do...do ....	..do...do ....

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
VERMONT.		
Nathaniel Niles,.....	Nov. 5, 1792	March 3, 1795
Israel Smith,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1797
Daniel Buck,.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do.... do....
Matthew Lyon,.....	May 15, 1797	..do.....1801
Lewis R. Morris,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1803
Israel Smith,.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do.... do....
William Chamberlain,.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.....1805
Martin Chittenden,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1813
James Elliott,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Gideon Olin,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1807
James Fisk,.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.....1809
James Witherell,*.....	Oct. 26, 1807	Nov. 7, 1808
Samuel Shaw,.....	Nov. 7, 1808	March 3, 1813
Wm. Chamberlain,.....	May 22, 1809	..do.....1811
Jonathan H. Hubbard,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Fisk,.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1815
William Strong,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Wm. C. Bradley,.....	May 24, 1813	..do.... do....
Ezra Butler,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Richard Skinner,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Charles Rich,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Daniel Chipman,.....	Dec. 4, 1815	do.....1817
Luther Jewett,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Chauncey Langdon,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Asa Lyon,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Charles Marsh,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Noyes,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Heman Allen,†.....	Dec 1, 1817	Dec. 17, 1818
Samuel C. Crafts,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1825
William Hunter,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Orsamus C. Merrill,‡.....	..do.... do....	Jan. 13 1820
Charles Rich,§.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 13, 1824
Mark Richards,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1821
William Strong,.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.... do....
Ezra Meech,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Rollin C. Mallary,.....	Jan. 13, 1820	..do.....1827
Elias Keyes,.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.....1823
John Mattocks,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

\*Succeeded by S. Shaw, having resigned.

† Resigned.

‡ Seat contested, successfully, by Mr. Mallary.

§ Succeeded by H. Olin, having deceased.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
Phineas White,.....	Dec. 3, 1821	March, 3, 1823
Wm. C. Bradley,.....	Dec. 1 1823	..do.....1827
D. Azro A. Buck,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Henry Olin,.....	Dec. 13, 1824	..do.... do....
John Mattocks,....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.....1827
Ezra Meech, ...	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
George E. Wales, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do..
MASSACHUSETTS.		
George Thatcher,.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1801
Fisher Ames,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1797
George Leonard,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1793
Elbridge Gerry,....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Benjamin Goodhue,*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 5, 1796
Jonathan Grout,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1791
George Patridge,..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Theodore Sedgwick,†.....	..do ... do....	Jan. 23, 1797
Shearjashub Bourne,....	Oct. 24, 1791	March 3, 1795
Artemas Ward,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
David Cobb,.....	Dec. 2, 1793	..do.... do....
Henry Dearborn,.....	..do.... do ...	..do.....1797
Samuel Holten,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1795
William Lyman,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Peleg Coffin,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Dwight Foster,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1801
Peleg Wadsworth,.....	..do.... do....	..do .....1807
Samuel Dexter,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1795
Theophilus Bradbury,‡.....	Dec. 7, 1795	Nov. 13, 1797
Nathaniel Trueman, jr....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1799
Samuel Lyman,§.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 17, 1800
John Reed,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1801
Joseph B. Varnum,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
George Leonard,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1797
Samuel Sewell,  .....	Dec. 5, 1796	Nov. 17, 1800
Thompson J. Skinner,.....	Jan. 23, 1797	March 3, 1799
Harrison Gray Otis,.....	May 15, 1797	..do.....1801
William Shepherd,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1803
Stephen Bulloch,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1799

\* Succeeded by S. Sewell, having been appointed to Senate.

† Succeeded by T. J. Skinner, having been appointed Senator.

‡ Succeeded by Bailey Bartlett, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by E. Mattoon, having resigned.

|| Succeeded by N. Reed, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Bailey Bartlett.....	Nov. 13, 1797	March 3, 1801
Phanuel Bishop.....	Dec 2, 1799	..do.....1807
Silas Lee.....	..do... do...	..do.....1801
Theodore Sedgwick.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Lemuel Williams.....	..do... do...	..do.....1805
Nathan Reed.....	Nov. 17, 1800	..do.....1803
Ebenezer Mattoon.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
William Eustis.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do.....1805
John Bacon.....	..do... do...	..do.....1803
Richard Cutts.....	..do... do...	..do.....1813
Josiah Smith.....	..do... do...	..do.....1803
Manasseh Cutler.....	..do... do...	..do.....1805
Seth Hastings.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Jacob Crowninshield.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.....1809
Theodore Dwight.....	..do... do...	..do.....1805
Nahum Mitchell.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Ebenezer Seaver.....	..do... do...	..do.....1813
William Steadman.....	..do... do...	..do.....1811
Samuel Taggart.....	..do... do...	..do.....1817
Samuel Thatcher.....	..do... do...	..do.....1805
Thompson J. Skinner.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Jos. Barker.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do . ....1809
Barnabas Bidwell.....	..do... do...	..do... ..1807
John Chandler.....	..do... do...	..do.....1809
Orchard Cook.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
William Ely.....	..do... do...	..do.....1813
Isaiah L. Green.....	..do... do...	..do.....1809
Jeremiah Nelson.....	..do... do...	..do.....1807
Josiah Quincey.....	..do... do...	..do.....1813
Seth Hastings.....	..do... do...	..do.....1807
Josiah Drane.....	Oct 26, 1807	..do.....1809
Daniel Elsley.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Jabez Upham*.....	..do... do...	Dec. 13, 1810
Ezekiel Bacon.....	..do... do...	March 3, 1813
Edw. St. Loe Livermore.....	..do... do...	..do.....1811
William Bayliest.....	May 22, 1809	June 28, 1809
Gideon Gardner.....	..do... do...	March 3, 1811
Barzillai Gardner.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Benjamin Pickman, jr.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Laban Wheaton.....	..do... do...	..do.....1817

\* Succeeded by Jos. Allen, having resigned.

† Election successfully contested by Chas. Turner.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Ezekiel Whitman, .....	May 22, 1809	March 3, 1811
Charles Turner, jr. ....	June 28, 1809	..do.....1813
Jos. Allen, .....	Dec. 13, 1810	..do.....1811
Abijah Bigelow, .....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1815
Elijah Brigham,* .....	..do.... do....	Dec. 2, 1816
Isaiah L. Green, .....	..do.. do....	March 3, 1813
Francis Carr, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Reed, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
Peleg Tallman, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1813
Leonard White, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Widgery, .....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
William M. Richardson,† .....	..do.... do....	Sept. 22, 1814
William Baylies, .....	May 24, 1813	March 3, 1817
Geo. Bradbury, .....	..do.... do ..	..do.... do..
Samuel Davis, .....	..do. .. do....	..do .....1815
Levi Hubbard, .....	..do. .. do....	..do.... do....
Cyrus King, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Timothy Pickering, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Reed, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathaniel Ruggles, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
Artemas Ward, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
John Wilson, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
James Parker, .....	..do.. . do....	..do.... do....
Daniel Dewey,‡ .....	..do.... do....	Sept. 26, 1814
Abrel Wood, .....	..do.... do ..	March 3, 1815
Samuel Dana, .....	Sept. 22, 1814	..do ... do ..
John W. Hulbert, .....	Sept. 26, 1814	..do.. ....1817
Benjamin Brown, .....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do.... do....
Samuel S. Conner, .....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
Jeremiah Nelson, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Albion K. Parris,§ .....	..do.... do....	Nov 16, 1818
Thomas Rice, .....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1819
Solomon Strong, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ..
Elijah H. Mills, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Asahel Stearns, .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Benjamin Adams, .....	Dec. 2, 1816	..do .. . 1821
Samuel C. Allen, .....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.....1827
Walter Folger, jr. ....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Joshua Gage, .....	..do.. . do..	..do... ...1819

\* Succeeded by B. Adams, having died.

† Succeeded by S. Dana, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by J. W. Hulbert, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by E. Lincoln, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service	Expir'n of Service
John Holmes,...	Dec. 1, 1817	March 3, 182
Marcus Morton,...	..do.... do ...	..do.....182
Benjamin Orr,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Zabdiel Sampson,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
Henry Shaw,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
Nathaniel Silsbee,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Ezekiel Whitman,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Jonathan Mason,*.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 27, 1820
Timothy Fuller,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 182
John Wilson,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....181
Enoch Lincoln, ..	Nov. 16, 1818	..do.....182
Joshua Cushman,.....	Dec 6, 1819	..do.... do...
Edward Dowse,†.....	..do .. do..	Nov. 13, 182
Mark Langdon Hill,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 182
Jonas Kendall,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Martin Kinsley,.....	..do.... do ...	..do.... do...
Samuel Lathrop,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
James Parker,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
William Eustis,.....	Nov. 13, 1820	..do.....182
Benjamin Gorham,.....	Nov. 27, 1820	..do.... do...
Gideon Barstow,....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.... do ..
Francis Baylies,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
Lewis Bigelow,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
Henry W. Dwight,.....	..do.... do ...	..do .....182
Aaron Hobart,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
John Reed,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Jonathan Russell,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
John Bailey,.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.....182
Benjamin W. Crowninshield, ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do .
John Locke,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do..
Jonas Sibley,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
Daniel Webster,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....182
John Davis,.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.... do..
Edward Everett,..	..do.. . do....	..do.... do..
John Varnum,.....	..do ... do....	..do.... do..

## RHODE-ISLAND.

Benjamin Bourne,†.....	Dec. 6, 1790	Dec. 19, 179
Francis Malbone,.....	Dec. 2, 1793	March 3, 179

\* Succeeded by R. Gorham, having resigned.

† Succeeded by W. Eustis, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by E. R. Potter, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
Eliza R. Potter,*.....	Dec. 19, 1796	Nov. 13, 1797
Christopher G. Champlin,.....	May 15, 1797	March 3, 1801
Thomas Tillinghast,.....	Nov. 13, 1797	..do.....1799
John Brown,.....	Dec. 2, 1799	..do.....1801
Thomas Tillinghast,.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do.. ....1803
Joseph Stanton,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1807
Lehemiah Knight,†.....	Oct. 17, 1803	Nov. 11, 1803
Isaac Wilbour,.....	Oct. 26, 1807	March 3, 1809
Richard S. Jackson, Jr.....	Nov. 11, 1808	..do.....1815
Eliza R. Potter,.....	May 22, 1809	..do.... do....
John L. Boss, Jr.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do.....1819
James B. Mason,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel Eddy,....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.....1825
Nathaniel Hazard,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Job Durfee,.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.....1825
Wistam Burgess,.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.....1827
Duttee I. Pearce,.....	..do.... do....	..do. .. do....

CONNECTICUT.

Benjamin Huntington,.....	Mar. 4, 1789	March 3, 1791
Nathan Trumbull,.....	..do.. . do....	..do.....1795
Lehemiah Wadsworth,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Roger Sherman,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1791
Nathan Sturges,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1793
James Hillhouse,.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do.....1797
Massa Learned,.....	..do.... do....	..do .....1795
Nathaniel Tracy,‡.....	Dec. 2, 1793	Jan. 3, 1797
Joshua Coit,§.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 3, 1793
Lehemiah Swift,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1797
Chauncey Goodrich,.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do.....1801
Roger Griswold,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1805
Nathaniel Smith,.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1799
Samuel W. Dana,  .....	Jan 3, 1797	Dec. 3, 1810
James Davenport,.....	May 15, 1797	March 3, 1799
John Allen,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathan Brace,¶.....	Dec. 3, 1798	Nov. 17, 1800
William Edmund,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1801

\* Succeeded by T. Tillinghast, having resigned.

† Succeeded by R. S. Jackson, having died

‡ Succeeded by S. W. Dana, having been appointed U. S. Senator.

§ Succeeded by J. Brace, having died.

|| Succeeded by E. Huntington, having been appointed U. S. Senator.

¶ Succeeded by J. C. Smith, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
John Davenport.....	Dec. 2, 1799	Mar. 3, 1809
Elizur Goodrich.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1801
John C. Smith*.....	Nov. 17, 1800	Dec. 1, 1806
Calvin Goddard.....	Dec. 7, 1801	Mar. 3, 1805
Benjamin Tallmadge .	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Elias Perkins.....	..do.... do .	..do..... 1803
Simeon Baldwin.....	Oct 17, 1803	..do.....1805
Jonathan O. Moseley.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.....1821
Lewis B Sturgess.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Timothy Pitkin, Jr.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Theodore Dwight.....	Dec. 1, 1806	..do..... 1807
Epaphroditus Champion.....	Oct. 26, 1807	. do.....1817
John Davenport, Jr.....	May 22, 1809	..do..... 1817
Ebenezer Huntington.....	Dec. 3, 1810	..do.....1811
Lyman Law.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1817
Uriel Holmes†.....	Dec. 1, 1817	Nov. 16, 1818
Ebenezer Huntington.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1819
Samuel B. Sherwood.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathaniel Terry.....	..do.... do....	..do. . do....
Thomas S. Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Sylvester Gilbert.....	Nov. 16, 1818	..do.... do....
Henry W. Edwards.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.....1823
Samuel A. Foot.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Elisha Phelps.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do... .
John Russ.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
James Stevens.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Gideon Tomlinson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Noyes Barber.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.... do....
Daniel Burrows.....	..do.... do .	..do.....1823
Ansel Sterling.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Ebenezer Stoddard.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel A. Foot.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.... do....
Lemuel Whitman .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Baldwin.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.....1827
Ralph I. Ingersoll.....	..do.... do....	..do. . do....
Orange Merwin.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Elisha Phelps.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
NEW-YORK.		
Egbert Benson.....	March 4, 1789	..do.....1793

\* Succeeded by T. Dwight, having resigned.

† Succeeded by S. Gilbert, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
William Floyd....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1791
John Hathorn....	..do .. do....	..do.... do....
John Lawrence.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1793
Peter Sylvester.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1791
James Gordon.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do..... 1795
Cornelius C. Schoonmaker....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1793
Thomas Treadwell....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1795
Theodorus Bailey..	Dec. 2, 1793	..do..... 1797
Ezekiel Gilbert.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Henry Glenn.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Silas Talbott.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1795
John E. Van Allen.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Philip Van Cortlandt.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
Peter Van Gaasbeck.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1795
John Watts.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Cooper .....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do..... 1797
Jonathan N. Havins. ....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
John Hathorn.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1797
Edward Livingston .....	..do.... do....	..do.... . 1801
John Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
David Brooks.....	May 15, 1797	..do.... do....
James Cochran.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Lucus Elmendorff....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1803
Henry Glenn... ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1801
Hezekiah L. Hosmer.....	..do.... do....	..do.... . 1799
Theodorus Bailey .....	Dec. 2, 1799	..do..... 1801
John Bird.....	..do.... do....	..do.. . do....
William Cooper.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Jonas Platt.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Thompson.....	..do.... do ..	..do.... do....
Samuel L. Mitchell* .....	Dec. 7, 1801	Feb. 14, 1805
John Smith†.....	..do .. do....	Feb. 27, 1804
David Thomas.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1809
John P. Nan Ness.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1803
Gillian K. Van Rensselaer....	..do. .. do....	..do.... do....
Baylord Griswold.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do..... 1805
Josiah Hasbrouck.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Henry W. Livingston.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1807
Andrew M'Cord.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805

\* Succeeded by George Clinton, jr. having been appointed U. S. Senator.

† Resigned, having been appointed U. S. Senator.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Beriah Palmer.....	Oct 17, 1803	March 3, 1805
John Patterson.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Oliver Phelps... ..	..do... do...	..do... do...
Erastus Root.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Thomas Sammons.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1807
Joshua Sands... ..	..do... do...	..do..... 1805
George Tibbitts.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Daniel C. Verplanck.....	..do... do...	..do... . 1809
George Clinton, jr.....	Feb. 14, 1805	..do... do...
John Blake, jr.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do... do...
Silas Halsey .....	..do.. . do...	..do..... 1807
Josiah Masters.....	..do.. . do...	..do..... 1809
Gurdon S. Mumford .....	..do... do...	..do..... 1811
John Russell....	..do... do...	..do..... 1809
Peter Saily.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1807
Martin G. Schureman.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Uri Tracy .....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Killian K. Van Rensselaer...	..do.. . do...	..do... . 1811
Nathan Williams.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1807
Eliphalet Wicker. ....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Barent Gardner.....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do.. . 1811
John Harris.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1809
Reuben Humphreys.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
William Kirkpatrick .....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Samuel Riker.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Peter Swart.....	..do... do..	..do... do...
John Thompson.....	..do... do..	..do... do...
James I. Van Allen.....	..do... do...	..do... do..
James Emott.....	May 22, 1809	..do..... 1813
Jonathan Fisk.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1811
Thomas R. Gold.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1813
Harman Knickerbacker.....	..do... do...	..do .... 1811
Robert Le Roy Livingston*....	..do... do...	Jan. 29, 1813
Vincent Matthews.....	..do... do...	March 3, 1811
John Nicholson.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Peter B. Porter.....	..do .. do...	..do... . 1813
Erastus Root.....	..do... do...	..do. .... 1811
Ebenezer Sage.....	..do.. . do...	..do..... 1815
Thomas Sammons..	..do... do ..	..do..... 1813
John Thompson.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1811
Uri Tracy ,.....	..do... do...	..do..... 1813

\* Succeeded by T. P. Grosvenor.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Daniel Avery.....	Nov. 4, 1811	March 3, 1815
Harmanus Bleecher.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1813
Thomas B. Cooke .....	..do.... do....	..do. .. do....
Asa Fitch....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Arunah Metcalf.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel L. Mitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do. .
William Paulding. ....	..do.... do....	..do .. do....
Benjamin Pond.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Silas Stow.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Pierre Van Cortlandt.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Thomas P. Grosvenor.....	Jan 29, 1813	..do..... 1817
Egbert Benson.....	May 24, 1813	..do..... 1815
Alexander Boyd.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ..
John M. Bowers.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Oliver C Comstock.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
Peter Denoyelles .....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1815
Jonathan Fish. ....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Geddes.....	..do.... do....	..do .. do....
Abram Hasbrouck.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathaniel Howel.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel M. Hopkins.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Irving.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
Moss Kent.....	..do. . do....	..do..... 1817
John Lefferts.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1815
John Lovitt .....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
Jacob Markell.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1815
Morris S. Miller.....	..do.... do....	..do....do ....
Josea Moffitt.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
Thomas J. Oakley.....	..do.... do ..	..do..... 1815
Jonathan Post, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel Sherwood... ..	..do.... do ..	..do.... do....
Zebulon R. Shipherd.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ..
William S. Smith.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do . .
John W. Taylor.....	..do.... do....	..do. .... 1827
Joel Thompson.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1815
Elisha J. Winter....	..do.... do....	..do.... do.. .
Isaac Williams, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do .. do....
Asa Adgate.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do..... 1817
Samuel R. Betts.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Birdsall... ..	..do.... do ..	..do.... do. ..
Victory Birdseye.....	..do.... do....	..do. .. do....
Leicah Brooks.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
Henry Crocheron.....	Dec. 4, 1815	March 3, 1817
Daniel Cady.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas R. Gold.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Jabez D. Hammond. ....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Peter B. Porter*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 2, 1817
John Savage.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1817
Abraham H. Schenck.....	..do.. do....	..do.....1817
Enos T. Throop†....	..do.... do....	Dec. 3, 1817
George Townsend.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1817
Jonathan Ward.....	..do.. do....	..do.....1817
James W. Wilkin.....	..do.. do....	..do.....1817
Westel Willoughby.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Peter H. Wendover.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1820
John B. Yates.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Erastus Root‡.....	..do...26, 1815	..do.. do....
Archibald S. Clarke.....	..do...2, 1816	..do.. do....
Daniel Avery... ..	..do...3, 1816	..do.... do....
Daniel Cruger. ....	..do.. 1, 1817	..do.... 1817
John P. Cushman.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John R. Drake.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Benjamin Ellicott.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Josiah Hasbrouck.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Herkimer.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
Thomas Hubbard.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Dorrance Kirkland.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
David A. Ogden.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do..
Westerloo Rensselaer.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Palmer.....	..do.. do....	..do.... do....
James Porter.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Sawyer.....	..do... do..	..do.... do....
Philip J. Schuyler.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Tedwell Scudder.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John C. Spencer.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Henry R. Storrs.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1820
Caleb Tompkins.....	..do.... do..	..do.. do....
James Tallmadge, jr.....	..do.... do...	..do.....1817
Isaac Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathaniel Allen.....	..do...6, 1819	..do.....1820
Caleb Baker.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
Walter Case.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

\* Succeeded by Archibald S. Clarke, having resigned.

† Succeeded by Daniel Avery, having resigned.

‡ Successfully contested the election of J. Adams.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Robert Clark.....	Dec. 6, 1819	March 3, 1821
Jacob H. Dewit.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John D. Dickinson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
John Fay, ..	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Villiam D. Ford.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Ezra C. Gross.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Guyon, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Baron Hackley, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
George Hall.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joseph S. Lyman.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Henry Meigs.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Robert Monell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Hermanus Peek.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathaniel Pitcher.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Jonathan Richmond.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Randall A. Street.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Strong.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Albert H. Tracy.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Solomon Van Rensselaer*.....	..do.... do....	Jan. 14, 1822
Silas Wood.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1827
Charles Borland, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Churchill C. Cambreleng.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Samuel Campbell.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.....1823
Cadwallader D. Colden.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Alfred Conkling.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Gebhard.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Hawks.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas H. Hubbard.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joseph Kirkland.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Elisha Litchfield.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Richard M'Carty.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
John J. Morgan.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Valter Patterson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Jeremiah H. Pierson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Villiam B. Rochester.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Charles H. Ruggles.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Elijah Spencer.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Micah Sterling.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Villiam W. Van Wyck.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Reuben H. Walworth.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
David Woodcock.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Stephen Van Rensselaer.....	March 12, 1827	..do.....1827

\* Resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Serv.
John W. Cady.....	Dec. 1, 1823	March 3, 125
Lot Clark.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Ela Collins... ..	..do...do	..do... do..
Hector Craig.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Rowland Day.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Justin Dwinell.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Lewis Eaton.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Charles A. Foot.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Joel Frost.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Moses Hayden.....	..do...do	..do... do..
John Herkimer.....	..do...do	..do... do..
James L. Hogeboom.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Iemuel Jenkins.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Samuel Lawrence.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Dudley Mervin.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Henry C. Martindale.....	..do...do	..do... do..
John Richards.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Robert S. Rose.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Peter Sharpe.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Henry R. Storrs.....	..do...do	..do... do..
James Strong.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Egbert Ten Eyck.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Jacob Tyson.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Isaac Williams.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Isaac Wilson*.....	..do...do	Jan 7, 124
William Woods.....	..do...do	Mar. 3, 125
Parmenio Adams.....	Jan. 7, 1824	..do... do..
William G. Angel.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do... do..
Henry Ashley.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Luther Badger.....	..do...do	..do... do..
William Deitz.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Nicholl Fostick.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Daniel G. Garnsey.....	..do...do	..do... do..
John Hallock jr.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Abram B. Hasbrouck.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Michael Hoffman.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Charles Humphrey.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Jeromus Johnson.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Charles Kellogg.....	..do...do	..do... do..
William McManus.....	..do...do	..do... do..
Henry Markell.....	..do...do	..do... do..

\* Election successfully contested by P. Adams.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
John Miller.....	Dec. 5, 1825	Mar. 3, 1827
Timothy H. Porter.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Henry H. Ross.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joshua Lands.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Gulian C. Verplanck.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Aaron Ward.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Elisha Whittemore.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Bartow White.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
NEW JERSEY.		
Elias Bondinot.....	Mar. 4, 1789	..do.....1795
Lambert Cadwallader.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1791
James Schureman.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Sinnickson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Abram Clark*.....	Oct. 24, 1791	Jan. 29, 1795
Jonathan Dayton.....	..do.... do....	Mar. 3, 1799
Aaron Kitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1793
John Beatty.....	Dec. 2, 1793	..do.....1795
Lambert Cadwallader.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Aaron Kitchell.....	Jan. 29, 1795	..do.....1797
Thomas Henderson.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do.... do....
Isaac Smith.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Mark Thompson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1799
James H. Inlay.....	May 15, 1797	..do.... ..1801
James Schureman.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1799
Thomas Sinnickson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Condict.....	Dec. 2, 1799	..do.....1803
Franklin Davenport.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1801
Aaron Kitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Linn.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Ebenezer Elmer.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do.... ..1807
William Helms.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
James Mott.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1805
Henry Southard.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
Adam Boyd.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.....1805
James Sloan.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Ezra Darby†.....	Dec. 2, 1805	April 4, 1808
John Lambert.....	..do.... do....	Mar. 3, 1809
Adam Boyd.....	April 4, 1808	..do.....1813
Thomas Newbold.....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do.... do....

\* Succeeded by A. Kitchell, having died.

† Succeeded by A. Boyd, having died.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
James Cox.....	May 22, 1809	March 3, 1811
Jacob Huffty.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
Lewis Condict.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.... .1817
George C. Maxwell.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1818
James Morgan.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Cox.....	May 24, 1813	..do. ....1815
Richard Stockton.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Schureman.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Thomas Ward.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Ezra Baker.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do.... do....
Ephraim Bateman.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Benjamin Bennett.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Henry Southard.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Joseph Bloomfield.....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.... do....
Charles Kinsey.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Linn.....	..do. .. do....	..do.... do....
Bernard Smith.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.... do....
George Cassedy.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.....1827
Lewis Condict.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
George Holcombe.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Matlack.....	..do.... do..	..do.....1825
Samuel Swan.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Daniel Garrison.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.... do....
Ebenezer Tucker.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
PENNSYLVANIA.		
Thomas Fitzsimmons.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1795
Daniel Heister*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 8, 1796
Thomas Hartley†.....	..do.... do....	Feb. 3, 1801
Frederick A. Muhlenberg.....	..do.. do....	March 3, 1797
Peter Muhlenberg.....	..do.... do..	..do.....1791
Thomas Scott.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Henry Wynkoop.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Findley.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do.....1799
Andrew Gregg.....	..do. .. do....	..do.....1807
Israel Jacobs.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1793
John W. Kittera.....	..do.... do..	..do.....1801
James Armstrong.....	Dec. 2, 1793	..do.. ...1795
William Irvine.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do..
William Montgomery.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

\* Succeeded by G. Ege, having resigned.  
 Succeeded by J. Stewart, having died.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Peter Muhlenberg,.....	Dec. 2, 1793	March 3, 1795
Thomas Scott,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Smilie,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
David Bard,.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do..... 1799
Albert Gallatin,,... ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1801
Samuel Maclay,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1797
Samuel Sitgreaves,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
John Swanwick, *.....	..do.... do..	Dec. 4, 1798
Richard Thomas,.....	..do.... do..	March 3, 1801
John Richards,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1797
George Ege,†.....	Dec. 8, 1796	Dec. 1, 1797
John Chapman,.....	May 15, 1797	March 3, 1799
John A. Hanna,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1805
Blair McClenachan,...	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Joseph Heister,.....	Dec. 1, 1797	..do..... 1805
Robert Waln,.....	Dec. 4, 1798	..do..... 1801
Robert Brown,...	Dec. 2, 1799	..do..... 1815
Michael Leib,‡....	..do.... do....	Dec. 8, 1806
Peter Muhlenberg,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1801
John Smilie,..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1813
Henry Woods, ...	..do.... do....	..do..... 1803
John Stewart,...	Feb. 3, 1801	..do..... 1805
Joseph Hemphill,.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do..... 1803
William Hoge,§.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 27, 1804
William Jones, ..	..do.... do....	March 3, 1803
Isaac Van Horne,..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
Isaac Anderson,.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do..... 1807
David Bard, .....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1815
Joseph Clay,  .....	..do.... do....	Nov. 16, 1808
Frederic Conrad,.....	..do.... do..	March 3, 1807
William Findlay,.....	..do.. do....	..do..... 1817.
John B. C. Lucas,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
John Rhea,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1811
Jacob Richards,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
John Whitehill,.....	..do.... do..	..do..... 1807
John Hoge.....	Nov. 27, 1804	..do..... 1805
John Hamilton,...	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.... 1807
James Kelly,.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809

\* Succeeded by R. Waln, having resigned.

† Succeeded by J. Heister, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by J. Porter, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by J. Hoge, having resigned.

|| Succeeded by B. Say, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 182*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
John Pugh,....	Dec. 2, 1805	March 3, 180
Samuel Smith,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Robert Whitehill, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
John Porter, ..	Dec. 8, 1806	do.... 181
John Heister,.....	Oct. 26, 1807	do.... , 180
William Hoge,.....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Robert Jenkins, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
William Milner, .....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Daniel Montgomery, jr. ....	do.... do....	do.... 180
Mathias Richards, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Benjamin Say,.....	Nov 16, 1808	do.... do....
William Anderson, .....	May 22, 1809	do.... 181
William Crawford,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Daniel Heister,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Aaron Lyle,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
John Ross,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
George Smith, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Adam Seybert,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Roger Davis,.....	Nov. 4, 1811	do.... do....
John M. Hyneman,.....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Abner Laçock,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Joseph Lefevre, .....	do.... do....	do.... do....
James Milnor,.....	do.... do....	do.... do....
William Piper, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Jonathan Roberts,* .....	do.... do....	Nov. 29, 181
William Rodman, .....	do.... do....	March 3, 181
John Courad,.....	May 24, 1813	do.... 181
Edward Crouch,.....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Hugh Glasgow,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
John Gloninger, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Isaac Griffin,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Charles I. Ingersoll,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Samuel D. Ingham,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Jared Irwin, .....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Isaac Smith,.....	do.... do....	do.... 181
Adamsou Taunchill,.....	do.... do....	do.... do....
James Whitehill, f... ..	do.... do....	Dec. 12, 181
John Rea, .....	do.... do....	Mar. 3, 181
Samuel Henderson,.....	Nov. 29, 1814	do.... do....
Amos Slaymaker, .....	Dec. 12, 1814	do.... do....

\* Succeeded by S. Henderson, having resigned.

† Succeeded by A. Slaymaker, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Thomas Burnside,*.....	Dec. 4, 1815	Dec. 3, 1816
William Darlington, .....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1817
John Halm,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joseph Heister,† ... ..	..do.... do....	Jan. 8, 1821
Joseph Hopkinson,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1819
William Maclay,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Milnor, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1817
John Ross,‡ ....	..do.... do....	..do.. 24, 1818
John Sergeant,.....	..do.... do....	..do....3, 1823
Thomas Smith,.....	..do.... do..	..do.... 1817
James M. Wallace,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1821
John Whiteside, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
Thomas Wilson, ..	..do.... do....	..do.... 1817
William Wilson, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
John Woods,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1817
William P. Maclay, .....	Dec. 3, 1816	..do.... 1821
William Anderson,.....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.... 1819
Henry Baldwin,§.....	..do ... do....	Dec. 2, 1822
Andrew Bodin,.....	..do.... do..	March 3, 1821
David Marchand, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Robert Moore, .....	..do.. . do....	..do.... do....
John Murray, .....	..do.. . do....	..do.... do....
Alexander Ogle, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
Levi Pawling, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Patterson,.....	..do.. . do....	..do.... 1825
Adam Seybert,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
Jacob Spangler, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Christian Tarr,.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1821
Isaac Darlington,.....	..do.. . do....	..do.. . 1819
Thomas I. Rogers,  .....	March 24, 1818	May 3, 1824
William Darlington, .....	Dec. 6, 1819	March 3, 1823
George Dennison,....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel Edwards,....	..do.... do....	..do .... 1827
Thomas Forrest, .....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1821
David Fullerton,¶ .....	..do.. . do....	Nov. 13, 1820
Samuel Gross,.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1823
Joseph Hemphill,.....	..do.... do....	..do. .... 1827

\* Succeeded by W. P. Maclay, having resigned.

† Succeeded by D. Udree, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by T. J. Rogers, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by W. Forward, having resigned.

|| Resigned.

¶ Succeeded by T. McCulloch, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES*	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
Jacob Hibshman .....	Dec. 6, 1819	March 3, 1821
Jacob Hosteler .....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Samuel Moore* ....	do.... do....	Dec. 6, 1822
Robert Philson .....	do.... do....	March 3, 1823
Thomas McCulloch.. ..	Nov. 13, 1820	do.... do....
Daniel Udree.....	Jan. 3, 1821	do.... do....
John Brown.... .	Dec. 3, 1821	do..... 1825
James Buchanan.. .	do.... do....	do..... 1827
Patrick Farrelly†.....	do.... do....	Jan..... 1826
John Findlay.....	do.... do. .	March 3, 1827
James McSherry .....	do.... do....	do..... 1823
William Milnor‡.....	do.... do....	Dec. 2, 1822
James S. Mitchell....	do.... do....	March 3, 1827
Thomas Murray....	do.... do....	do..... 1823
John Phillips.....	do.... do....	do.... do....
George Plumer.....	do.... do....	do..... 1827
Andrew Stewart.. .	do.... do....	do.... do....
John Tod§ .....	do.... do....	Dec. 6, 1824
Ludwig Worman   .....	do.... do....	do.. 23, 1822
Walter Forward... ..	Dec. 2, 1822	March 3, 1825
Thomas Forrest.. .	do.... do....	do..... 1823
Samuel D. Ingham.....	do.... 6, 1822	do..... 1827
Daniel Udree.....	do.. 23, 1822	do..... 1825
James Allison.. .	do.... 1, 1823	do.... do. .
Samuel Breck.... .	do.... do....	do.... do....
William Cox Ellis.. .	do.... do....	do.... do....
Robert Harris....	do.... do....	do..... 1827
George Kremer.....	do.... do....	do.... do. .
Samuel M'Kean....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Philip S. Markley....	do.... do....	do.... do....
Daniel H. Miller.. .	do.... do....	do.... do....
Isaac Wayne.....	do.... do....	do.. ... 1825
James Wilson.. .	do.... do....	do..... 1827
Henry Wilson.. .	do.... do....	do.... do. .
Alexander Thompson....	do.... 6, 1824	do.... do....
George Wolf.....	do.... 9, 1824	do.... do....
William Adams.. .	do.... 5, 1825	do.... do....
Joseph Lawrence.....	do.... do. .	do.... do....

\* Succeeded by S. D. Ingham, having resigned.

† Died.

‡ Succeeded by T. Forrest, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by A. Thompson, having resigned.

|| Succeeded by D. Udree, having died.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service	Expir'n of Service.
Charles Miner.....	Dec. 5, 1825	Mar. 3, 1827
John Mitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Robert Orr.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James S. Stevenson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Aspy Van Horne.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Wurtz.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

**DELAWARE.**

John Vining... ..	March 4, 1789	Mar. 3, 1793
John Patton*.....	Dec. 2, 1793	Feb. 14, 1794
Henry Lattimer.. ..	Feb. 14, 1794	March 3, 1795
John Patton.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do..... 1797
James A. Bayard.....	May 15, 1797	..do..... 1803
Cesar A. Rodney.. ..	Oct. 17, 1803	..do..... 1805
James M. Broom .....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.... . 1807
Nicholas Van Dyke....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do..... 1811
Henry M. Ridgley.. ..	Nov. 4, 1811	..do..... 1815
Thomas Cooper.. ..	May 24, 1813	..do..... 1817
Thomas Clayton .....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do.... do....
Willard Hall.....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do..... 1821
Louis McLane.. ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1827
Cesar A. Rodney† .....	Dec. 3, 1821	Jan. 4, 1822
Aniel Rodney.....	Dec. 2, 1822	March 3, 1823

**MARYLAND.**

Aniel Carroll.....	Mar. 4, 1789	March 3, 1791
Benjamin Contee. ....	..do.... do...	..do.... do....
George Gale.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joshua Seney†.....	..do... do....	Jan. 30, 1792
William Smith.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1791
Michael J. Stone.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Philip Key.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do..... 1793
William Pinkney§ .....	..do.... do....	Feb. 6, 1792
Samuel Sterrell.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1793
Meridine Upton.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Vans Murray.....	..do.... do....	. do..... 1797
William Hindman.. ..	Jan. 30, 1792	..do..... 1799
John F. Mercer¶.....	Feb. 6, 1792	May 31, 1794
Abriel Christie....	Dec. 2, 1793	March 3, 1797
George Dent.. ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1801

\* Election successfully contested by H. Lattimer.

† Resigned.

§ Succeeded by William Hindman, having resigned.

¶ Succeeded by J. F. Mercer, having resigned.

Succeeded by G. Duval, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Uriah Forrest*	Dec 2, 1793	Jan. 2, 1795
Samuel Smith.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1795
Gabriel Duval†.....	May 31, 1794	May 5, 1796
Benjamin Edwards.....	Jan. 2, 1795	March 3, 1795
Jeremiah Crabb.. ..	Dec. 7, 1795	..do..... 1797
Thomas Sprigg.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Richard Sprigg.....	May 5, 1796	..do..... 1799
George Baer.....	..do 15, 1797	..do..... 1801
William Craik.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Dennis... ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
William Matthews... ..	..do.... do....	..do.. ... 1799
Samuel Smith....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1803
Gabriel Christie.. ..	Dec. 2, 1799	..do..... 1801
Joseph H. Nicholson .....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1807
John C. Thomas.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1801
John Archer.. ..	..do. 7, 1801	..do. . . 1807
Walter Bowie....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
John Campbell.....	..do ... do....	..do..... 1811
Daniel Heister‡ .....	..do.... do....	Nov. 6, 1804
Thomns Plater.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1805
William McCreery... ..	Oct. 17, 1803	..do..... 1809
Nicholas R. Moore.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1811
Roger Nelson§.....	Nov. 6, 1804	Dec. 9, 1810
Leonard Covington.....	Dec. 2, 1805	March 3, 1807
Charles Goldsborough.. ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
Patrick Magruder.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1807
Philip B. Key.....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do..... 1813
Edward Lloyd.. ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
John Montgomery .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1811
Archibald Van Horne.....	..do.... do....	..do. .. do....
John Brown   .....	May 22, 1809	Dec. 3, 1810
Alexander M'Kim .....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1815
Robert Wright.....	Dec. 3, 1810	..do.....1817
Samuel Ringgold.....	..do. 9, 1810	..do.....1815
Stevenson Archer.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.... ..1817
Joseph Kent.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
Peter Little.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.....1813
Philip Stewart.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Alexander C. Hanson... ..	May 24, 1813	..do.....1817

\* Succeeded by B. Edwards, having resigned.

† Succeeded by R. Sprigg, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by R. Nelson, having died.

§ Succeeded by S. Ringgold, having resigned.

|| Succeeded by R. Wright, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Nicholas R. Moore*.....	May 24, 1813	Feb. 4, 1816
George Baer.....	Dec. 4, 1815	March 3, 1817
John C. Herbert.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
William Pinkney†.....	..do.... do....	April 18, 1816
Samuel Smith.. ..	Feb. 4, 1816	March 3, 1823
Peter Little. ....	Dec. 2, 1816	..do..... 1827
Thomas Bayley .. ..	..do....1, 1817	..do..... 1823
Thomas Culbreth.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1821
George Peter.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
Philip Reed.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel Ringgold... ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1821
Stevenson Archer.. ..	..do....6, 1819	..do.... do....
Joseph Kent‡.....	..do.... do....	Jan. 3, 1826
Raphael Neale.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1825
Henry R. Warfield.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do.. .
Jeremiah Causden§ .. ..	..do....3, 1821	March 19, 1822
John Nelson.. ..	..do.... do....	..do....3, 1823
Robert Wright.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Philip Reed.... ..	March 19, 1822	..do.... do....
William Heywood, jr.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do..... 1825
John Lee.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Isaac M'Kim.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ..
George E. Mitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John S. Spence.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Barney.....	..do....5, 1825	..do....3, 1827
Clement Doisey.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John L. Kerr.... ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Robert N. Martin.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
George E. Mitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
George Peter.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas C. Worthington.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

## VIRGINIA.

John Browne.....	March 4, 1789	..do. .... 1793
Isaac Coles.....	..do.... do....	..do.... . 1791
Samuel Griffin.. ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1795
William B. Giles.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Richard Bland Lee.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1795
James Madison, j. §.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1797

\* Succeeded by R. Smith, having resigned.

† Resigned.

‡ Resigned.

§ Election successfully contested by P. Reed.

¶ James Madison, after the 1st Congress.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
Andrew Moore.....	March 4, 1789	March 3, 1799
Josiah Parker.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1800
John Page.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Alexander White.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Abraham Venable.. .. .	Oct. 24, 1791	..do..... 1799
Thomas Claiborne .. . .	Dec. 2, 1793	..do....do ..
Isaac Coles.....	..do.... do ..	..do..... 1799
Carter B. Harrison.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
John Heath.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Joseph Neville.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Anthony New.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1800
John Nicholas.... .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1800
Francis Preston.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Robert Rutherford.... ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Francis Walker.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
Richard Brent.....	..do.... 7, 1795	..do..... 1799
Samuel Cabell.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1800
John Clopton.....	..do .. do....	..do..... 1799
George Hancock.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1799
George Jackson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Andrew Moore.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Matthew Clay.....	May 15, 1797	..do..... 1813
John Dawson* .. . .	..do.... do....	Sept. 10, 1814
Thomas Evans,.. .. .	..do.... do....	March 3, 1801
David Holmes.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
Walter Jones.....	..do.... do....	..do. .... 1799
James Machir.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Daniel Morgan.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do...
Abraham Trigg.....	..do.... do.. .	..do..... 1809
John Trigg.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
Joseph Eggleston. ....	Dec. 2, 1799	..do..... 1801
Samuel Goode.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do....do ....
Edwin Gray.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1813
George Jackson.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
Henry Lee.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1801
John Marshall†.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 26, 1800
Robert Page.. .. .	..do.... do....	March 3, 1801
Levin Powell .. . .	..do.... do....	..do....do ....
John Randolph.. .. .	..do.... do....	..do..... 1813
Littleton W. Tazewell.....	Nov. 26, 1800	..do.. ... 1801

\* Succeeded by Philip P. Barbour, having died.

† Succeeded by Littleton W. Tazewell, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Richard Brent.....	Dec 7, 1801	March 3, 1803
Thomas Claiborne.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1805
John Clopton*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 17, 1816
William B. Giles.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1803
Thomas Newton, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1827
John Smith.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1803
John Stratton.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Taliaferro... ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Philip R. Thompson.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1807
Peterson Goodwin†.....	Oct. 17, 1803	Nov. 16, 1818
John W. Eppes....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1811
Thomas Griffin.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
John G. Jackson. ....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1811
Walter Jones... ..	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
Joseph Lewis, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
Thomas Lewis.‡.....	..do.... do....	March 5, 1804
Thomas M. Randolph.....	..do.... do....	..do....3, 1807
John Smith.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
James Stevenson.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1805
Andrew Moore.....	March 5, 1804	..do.... do....
Burwell Bassett.. ..	Dec. 2, 1805	. do.....1813
John Claiborne.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Christopher Clark.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1807
James M. Garnett....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
John Morrow.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ...
Alexander Wilson... ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do. ..
William A. Burwell.....	Oct 26, 1807	..do.....1821
Walter Jones.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
John Love.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Wilson C. Nicholas  .....	..do.... do....	Dec. 11, 1809
James Breckenridge.....	May 22, 1809	March 3, 1817
Thomas Gholson¶.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 4, 1816
John Roane.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1815
Daniel Sheffy.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
James Stevenson.....	..do.... do....	. do.....1811
Jacob Swoope.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
David S. Garland.....	Dec. 11, 1809	..do.... do....

\* Succeeded by John Tyler, having died.

† The junior omitted after the 10th Congress.

‡ Succeeded by John Pegrain, having died.

§ Election successfully contested by Andrew Moore.

¶ Succeeded by David S. Garland, having resigned.

|| Succeeded by Thomas M. Nelson, having died.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
William M'Kinley.....	Dec. 21, 1810	March 3, 1811
John Baker.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1813
Aylett Hawes.....	..do.... do ...	..do.....1817
John P. Hungerford.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William M'Coy.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Hugh Nelson.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1823
James Pleasants, jr*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 14, 1819
Thomas Wilson.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1813
Philip P. Barbour.....	May 24, 1813	..do.....1825
Thomas M. Bayley.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
Hugh Carpenter.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John W. Eppes.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ...
John G. Jackson.....	..do .. do..	..do.....1817
James Johnson†.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 13, 1820
John Kerr.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1817
Francis White.....	..do.... do ...	..do.....1815
Barwell Bassett.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do..... 1819
John Randolph.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
William H. Roane.....	..do.... do....	..do.. . do....
Ballard Smith.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Magnus Tate.....	..do.... do....	..do .....1817
Henry St. George Tucker.....	..do.... do ...	..do.....1819
Thomas M. Nelson.....	..do.....1816	..do ... do....
John Tyler.....	..do..17, 1816	..do.....1821
Archibald Austin.....	..do.. .1, 1817	..do.....1819
William Lee Ball‡.....	..do.... do....	..do ...1. 1824
Edward Colston.....	..do.... do....	..do....3, 1819
John Floyd.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Robert S. Garnett.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ...
Wm. J. Lewis.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Charles F. Mercer.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
James Pindall§.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 13, 1820
Alexander Smyth.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1825
George F. Strother  .....	..do.... do....	May 13, 1820
John Pegrain.....	Nov. 16, 1818	March 3, 1819
Mark Alexander.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.....1827
James Jones.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823

\* Resigned. (The junior omitted after the 14th Congress.)

† Succeeded by John C. Gray, having resigned.

‡ Died.

§ Succeeded by Edward B. Jackson, having resigned.

|| Resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Severn E. Parker.....	Dec. 6, 1819	March 3, 1821
John Randolph*... ..	..do.... do..	Dec. 9, 1825
George Tucker.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1825
Thomas Van Swearingent.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 2, 1822
Jared Williams.....	..do.... do..	March 3, 1825
William S. Archer.....	Jan. 18, 1820	..do.....1827
John C. Gray.....	Nov 13, 1820	..do.....1821
Edward B. Jackson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Thomas L. Moore.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ...
Burwell Bassett.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.. . .1827
Isabel Leftwich.....	..do.... do....	. do... ..1825
Arthur Smith.....	..do.... do ...	..do.... do....
William Smith.....	..do.. . do....	..do.....1827
Andrew Stevenson.....	.do.. . do....	..do ... do ...
James Stevenson, .....	..do....2, 1822	..do.. ...1825
John S. Barbour. ....	..do....1, 1823	..do.....1827
Joseph Johnson.....	..do.... do...	..do.... do....
Wm. C. Rives....	..do.... do....	.do.... do....
John Taliaferro.....	April 8, 1824	..do.. do....
William Armstrong. ....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.... do....
Nathaniel H. Claiborne.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Davenport....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Benjamin Estill.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Alfred H. Powell. ....	..do.... do....	..do.... do..
Robert Taylor.....	..do.. . do....	..do.... do....
James Trezvant.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
NORTH CAROLINA.		
John Baptiste Ashe.....	Dec. 6, 1790	..do.....1793
Timothy Bloodworth.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1791
John Sevier.....	..do.. . do..	..do.... do....
John Steele.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1793
Hugh Williamson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do ...
William B. Grove.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do.....1803
Nathaniel Macon†.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 13, 1815
Thomas Blount.....	Dec. 2, 1793	March 3, 1799
William J. Dawson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1795
James Gillespie.. ..	.do.... do....	..do.....1799
Matthew Locke....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....

\* Elected Senator U. S.

† Succeeded by James Stevenson, having died.

‡ Resigned, having been appointed U. S. Senator.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expi'n of Service
Alexander Mebane.....	Dec. 2, 1793	March 3, 1795
Joseph Winter.....	..do.... do ..	..do.... do..
Benjamin Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Nathan Bryan*.....	Dec. 7, 1795	Dec. 10, 1798
Dempsey Burgess.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1799
Jesse Franklin....	..do.... do....	..do.....1797
James Holland.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Absalom Tatom†.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 13, 1796
William Shadwick.....	Dec. 13, 1796	March 3, 1797
Joseph M'Dowell..	May 15, 1797	..do.....1799
Richard Standford.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1817
Robert Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1803
Richard D. Spaight.....	Dec. 10, 1798	..do.....1801
Willis Alston.....	Dec. 2, 1799	..do.... ..1807
Joseph Dickson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1801
Archibald Henderson.....	..do. .. do....	..do.....1803
Wm. H. Hill. ....	..do.... do....	..do.....1801
David Stone .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Holland... ..	Dec. 7, 1801	..do.....1811
Charles Johnson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1803
John Stanley.....	..do.... do....	..do....do ....
Nathaniel Alexander‡ .....	Oct. 7, 1803	Feb. 24, 1806
William Blackledge.....	..do.. . do....	March 3, 1809
James Gillespie.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1805
William Kennedy .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel D. Purviance.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Marmaduke Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Joseph Winston .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1807
Thomas Wynnes.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Blount.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.....1809
Thomas Kenan.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
Duncan M'Farland .....	..do.... do .	..do.....1807
Evan Alexander.....	Feb. 24, 1806	..do.....1809
Willis Alston, jr.  .....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do.....1815
John Culpeper § .....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Meshack Franklin....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
Lemuel Sawyer.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1813

\* Succeeded by D. R. Spaight, having died.

† Succeeded by W. Shadwick, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by E. Alexander, having resigned.

§ The junior omitted after the 10th Congress.

|| Seat vacated by resolution of House, January 2, 1809. Re-elected, and again takes his seat 23d February, 1808.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
James Cochran.....	May 22, 1808	March 3, 1813
William Kennedy.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
Archibald M'Bride.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1813
Joseph Pearson....	..do.....1809	..do.....1815
John Stanley.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
William Blackledge.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.... ..1813
Thomas Blount*.....	..do.... do ..	Jan. 30, 1813
William R. King.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1817
Israel Pickings.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Kinedy.....	Jan. 30, 1813	..do.....1815
John Culpeper .....	May 24, 1813	..do.....1817
Peter Forney.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
William Gaston.....	..do.... do ..	..do.....1817
William H. Murfee.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Bartlett Yancey.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joseph H. Byran.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do.....1819
James W. Clarke.....	..do.... do..	..do.....1817
Daniel M. Forney†.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 2, 1818
William C. Love.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1817
Lewis Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Weldon N. Edwards.....	Feb. 7, 1816	..do.... do....
Thomas H. Hall.....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.....1825
George Mumford‡.....	..do.... do....	Feb. 11, 1819
James Owen .....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1819
Samuel Sawyer.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Thomas Settle.....	..do .. do....	..do.....1821
Jesse Slocum§.....	..do... do....	Feb. 7, 1821
James S. Smith.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1821
James Stewart.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1819
Pelix Walker.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
William Davidson... ..	..do....2, 1818	..do.....1821
Charles Fisher.....	Feb. 11, 1819	..do. .. do....
Hutchins G. Burton  .....	Dec. 6, 1819	Jan. 19, 1825
John Culpeper.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1821
Charles Hooks.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Wm. S. Blackledge.....	Feb. 7, 1821	..do.....1823
Henry Conner.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do.....1827

\* Succeeded by Wm. Kennedy, having died.

† Succeeded by Wm. Davidson, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by C. Fisher, having died.

§ Succeeded by W. S. Blackledge, having died.

|| Succeeded by G. Outlaw, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service
Josiah Crudup.....	Dec. 3, 1821	March 3, 1825
John Long.....	..do... do...	..do... 1827
Archibald McNeil.....	..do... do...	..do... 1825
Romulus M. Saunders.....	..do... do...	..do... 1827
John Culpeper.....	..do... 1, 1823	..do... 1821
Alfred M. Gatlin.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Willie P. Mangum.....	..do... do...	..do... 1827
Richard D. Spaight.....	..do... do...	..do... 1825
Robert B. Vance.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
George Outlaw.....	Jan. 19, 1825	..do... do...
Willis Alston.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do... 1827
John H. Bryan.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Samuel P. Carson.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Richard Hines.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Gabriel Holmes.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Archibald McNeil.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Lemuel Sawyer.....	..do... do...	..do... do...

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

Edames Burke .....	March 4, 1789	..do... 1791
Daniel Huger.....	..do... do...	..do... 1793
William Smith*.....	..do... do...	Nov. 23, 1797
Thomas Sumpter.....	..do... do...	March 3, 1793
Thomas Tudor Tucker.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Robert Barnwell.....	Oct. 21, 1791	..do... do...
Lemuel Benton....	Dec. 2, 1793	..do... 1795
Alexander Gillon.....	..do... do...	..do... 1795
Robert Goodloe Harper.....	..do... do...	..do... 1801
John Hunter.....	..do... do...	..do... 1795
Andrew Pickens.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
Richard Winn .....	..do... do...	..do... 1797
Samuel Earle.....	..do... 7 1795	..do... do...
Wade Hampton.....	..do... do...	..do... do...
John Rutledge.....	May 15, 1797	..do... 1795
Wm. Smith, Charleston Dist. .	..do... do...	..do... do...
Thomas Sumptert .....	..do... do...	Jan. 24, 1805
Thomas Pinckney.....	Nov. 23, 1797	March 3, 1801
Benjamin Huger.....	Dec. 2, 1799	..do... 1805
Abraham Nott... ..	..do... do...	..do... 1801

\* Succeeded by T. Pinckney, having resigned.

† Succeeded by R. Winn, having resigned.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
John Rutledge, jr.....	Dec. 2, 1799	March 3, 1803
William Butler.....	..do....7 1801	..do .... 1813
Thomas Lowndes.....	..do.... do. .	..do..... 1803
Thomas Moore.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1813
Richard Winn.....	Jan. 24, 1803	..do ... do....
Levi Casey*....	Oct. 17, 1803	Feb 2, 1807
John Earle.....	..do.. . do....	March 3, 1805
Vade Hampton.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Elias Earle.....	Dec. 2, 1805	..do.....1807
Robert Marion.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
O'Brien Smith. .	..do.. . do....	..do.. ...1807
David R. Williams.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Samuel I. Alston, jr†.....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do..... 1811
Joseph Calhoun.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1813
James Holland.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
John Taylor‡.....	..do.... do....	Jan. 2, 1811
Robert Witherspoon.....	May 22, 1809	March 3, 1811
Langdon Cheves.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1815
Elias Earle.....	..do.... do....	..do.. . do....
William Lowndes§.....	..do.... do....	Jan. 6, 1823
David R. Williams.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1813
John C. Calhoun.....	May 24, 1813	..do.....1817
John I. Chapell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
David R. Evans.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1815
Samuel Farrow.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Theodore Gourdin.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Kershaw.....	..do.... do....	..do.. . do....
Benjamin Huger.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do..... 1817
William Mayrant.....	..do... do.. .	..do.. . do....
Henry Middleton.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
Thomas Moore.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
John Taylor.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Woodward.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Joseph Bellinger.....	..do....1, 1817	..do..... 1819
Elias Earle....	..do.... do....	..do.... . 1821
James Ervin.....	..do.. . do....	..do.... do....
Stephen D. Miller.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
William Nesbit.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

\* Died.

† The jun'r omitted at the 11th Congress.

‡ Resigned

§ Succeeded by J. Hamilton, having resigned

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service	Expir'n of Service
Elred Simpkins.....	Dec. 1, 1817	March 3, 1822
Sterling Tucker.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1822
Joseph Brevard.. ..	..do....6, 1819	..do.....1822
John M'Creary.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Overstreet*.. ..	..do.... do....	Dec. 4, 1822
Charles Pinckney.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1822
James Blair†.....	..do....3, 1821	Dec. 11, 1822
Joseph Gist.....	..do.... do. .	March 3, 1822
George M'Duffie.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas R. Mitchell.....	..do.... do. .	..do.....1822
Joel R. Poinsett.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1822
John Wilson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1822
Andrew R. Govan.. ..	..do....4, 1822	..do.... do....
John Carter.... ..	..do...11, 1822	..do.... do....
James Hamilton.....	Jan. 6, 1823	..do.... do....
Robert Campbell.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.....1823
William Drayton.....	..do....5, 1825	..do.... do....
Thomas R. Mitchell.. ..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
GEORGIA.		
Abraham Baldwin.....	March 4, 1789	..do.....1799
James Jackson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1791
George Matthews. ....	..do....do ....	..do.... do....
Francis Willis.....	Oct. 24, 1791	..do.....1793
Anthony Wayne‡.....	..do.... do....	..do...16, 1792
John Milledge.....	Nov. 5, 1792	..do...3, 1793
Thomas P. Carnes.....	Dec 2, 1793	..do.....1795
John Milledge.....	..do....7, 1795	..do.....1799
James Jones§.....	..do....2, 1799	Jan. 13, 1801
Benjamin Taliaferro  . ....	..do.. . do....	Dec. 6, 1802
John Milledge.....	..do...7, 1801	March 3, 1803
David Meriwether.....	..do...6, 1802	..do.....1807
Joseph Bryan .....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.... do....
Peter Earley.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel Hammond... ..	..do.... do....	..do.....1805
Cowles Mead¶.....	Dec. 2, 1805	Dec. 25, 1805
Thomas Spalding.....	..do .25, 1805	March 3, 1807

\* Succeeded by A. R. Govan, having died.

† Succeeded by J. Carter, having died.

‡ Seat vacated by Resolution of the House.

§ Died.

|| Succeeded by D. Meriwether, having resigned.

¶ Election successfully contested by T. Spalding.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Wm. W. Bibb*.....	Oct. 26, 1807	Feb. 7, 1814
Howell Cobb†.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 27, 1812
Dennis Smith.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1811
George M. Troup....	..do.... do....	..do.....1815
Bollin Hall.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do.....1817
William Barnett.....	..do...27, 1812	..do.....1815
John Forsyth‡.....	May 24, 1813	Nov. 23, 1813
Thomas Telfair.....	..do. .. do....	March 3, 1817
Alfred Cuthbert§.....	Feb. 7, 1814	Jan. 23, 1817
Wilson Lumpkin.....	Dec. 4, 1815	Mar. 3, 1817
Richard Henry Wilde .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Zadock Cook.....	Jan. 23, 1817	..do.....1819
Joel Abbott.....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.....1825
Thomas W. Cobb.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1821
Joel Crawford.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Terrill.....	. do.... do....	..do.... do....
Robert R. Reid.....	Feb. 18, 1819	..do.....1823
John A. Cuthbert.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.....1821
George R. Gilmer.....	..do....3, 1821	..do.. ....1823
Edward F. Tatnall.....	..do.. . do....	..do.....1827
Wiley Thompson.....	. do.... do....	..do.... do....
Alfred Cuthbert.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
George Cary.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.... do....
Thomas W. Cobb¶.....	..do.... do....	Feb. 7, 1825
John Forsyth.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1827
Richard H. Wilde.....	Feb. 7, 1825	..do.....1825
Charles E. Haynes.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.....1827
James Meriwether....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>		
Christopher Greenup... ..	Nov. 5, 1792	March 3, 1797
Alexander Orr.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas T. Davis.....	May 15, 1797	..do.....1803
John Fowler.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1807
George M. Badinger.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.... do....
John Boyle.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1809
Mathew Lyon.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1811
Thomas Sandford.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1807

\* Succeeded by A. Cuthbert, having resigned.

† Succeeded by W. Barnett, having resigned.

‡ Resigned

§ Succeeded by Z. Cook, having resigned.

¶ Succeeded by R. H. Wilde, having resigned.



*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Mathew Walton.....	Oct. 17, 1803	March 3, 1807
Joseph Desha.....	do 26, 1807	..do..... 1819
Benjamin Howard*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 13, 1810
Richard M. Johnson.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1813
John Rowan.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1809
Henry Crist.....	May 22, 1809	..do..... 1811
Samuel McKee.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
William T. Barry.....	Dec. 13, 1810	..do..... 1811
Henry Clay†.....	Nov. 4, 1811	Jan. 19, 1814
Anthony New.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1813
Stephen Ormsby.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
James Clarke‡.....	May 24, 1813	Dec. 2, 1816
William P. Duvall.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1815
Thomas Montgomery.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Solomon P. Sharpe.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
Joseph Hawkins.....	March 29, 1814	..do..... 1815
Henry Clay.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do..... 1821
Richard M. Johnson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
Benjamin Hardin.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1817
Alney McLean.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Micah Taul.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Fletcher.....	..do.... 2, 1816	..do.... do....
Richard C. Anderson, jr.....	do 1, 1817	..do..... 1821
Anthony New.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1819
Tunstall Quarles§.....	..do.... do....	Nov. 13, 1820
George Robertson.....	..do.... do....	March 3, 1821
Thomas Speed.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
David Trimble.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 3, 1827
David Walker  .....	..do.... do....	Nov. 13, 1820
William Brown.....	do 6, 1819	March 3, 1821
Benjamin Hardin.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1823
Alney McLean.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1821
Thomas Metcalf.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1827
Thomas Montgomery.....	Nov. 13, 1820	..do..... 1823
Francis Johnson.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1827
John T. Johnson.....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do..... 1825
James D. Breckenridge.....	..do.... do....	..do..... 1823

\* Succeeded by W. T. Barry, having resigned.

† Resigned.

‡ Succeeded by T. Fletcher, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by T. Montgomery, having resigned.

|| Succeeded by F. Johnson, having died.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Anthony New.....	Dec. 3, 1821	March 3, 1823
John Speed Smith.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel H. Woodson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Richard A. Buckner.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.....1827
Henry Clay.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Robert P. Henry .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Robert P. Letcher.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas P. Moore .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Philip Thompson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
David White.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Charles A. Wickliffe.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
James Clarke.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.... do....
James Johnson.....	..do.... do ..	..do.... do....
Joseph Lecompte.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William S. Young.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....

**TENNESSEE.**

Andrew Jackson.....	Dec. 7, 1795	..do.....1797
William C. C. Claiborne.....	May 15, 1797	..do.....1801
William Dickson.....	Dec. 7, 1801	..do. ....1807
George W. Campbell.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.....1809
John Rhea.....	..do. .. do....	..do.....1815
Jesse Wharton.....	Oct. 26, 1807	..do.....1809
Pleasant M. Miller.....	May 22, 1809	..do.....1811
Robert Weakley.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Felix Grundy.....	Nov. 4, 1811	..do. ....1815
John Sevier.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John H. Bowen.....	May 24, 1813	..do.... do....
Thomas K. Harris....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Perry W. Humphreys.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William G. Blount.....	Dec. 4, 1815	..do.....1819
Newton Cannon.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1817
Bennett H. Henderson .....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Samuel Powel.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James B. Reynolds.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Isaac Thomas.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Thomas Claiborne .....	Dec. 1, 1817	..do.....1819
Thomas Hogg.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Francis Jones.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
George W. L. Marr.....	..do ... do....	..do.....1819
John Rhea.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1823
Robert Allen.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do.....1827

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Henry H. Bryan.....	Dec. 6, 1819	March 3, 1823
Newton Cannon.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Cocke.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1827
Adam R. Alexander.....	..do....1, 1823	..do.... do ...
John Blair.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do . .
Samuel Houston.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
Jacob C. Isaacs.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do....
James B. Reynolds.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1825
James T. Sandford.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Standefer.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John H. Marable.....	..do....5, 1825	..do.... 1827
James C. Mitchell.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James K. Polk.....	..do.... do....	..do ... do....
OHIO.		
Paul Fearing (delegate) .....	..do....7, 1801	..do.... 1803
Jeremiah Morrow.....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do.... 1813
John Alexander.....	May 24, 1813	..do.... 1817
Rezin Beall.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1815
James Caldwell.....	..do.... do ...	..do.... 1817
William Creighton.....	..do.. . do....	..do.... 1815
James Kilbourn.....	..do.... do....	..do.... 1817
John McLean*.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 2, 1816
David Clendenin.....	Dec. 4, 1815	March 3, 1817
William Creighton, jr.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do..
William H. Harrison.....	..do....2, 1816	..do.... 1819
Levi Barber.....	..do....1, 1817	..do.... do ...
Philemon Beecher....	..do.... do....	..do....1821
John W. Campbell..	..do.... do....	..do....1827
Samuel Herrick.....	..do.... do...	..do....1821
Peter Hitchcock..	..do.... do....	..do.... 1819
Henry Brush.....	..do....6, 1819	..do.... 1821
Thomas R. Ross.....	..do.... do...	..do .... 1825
John Sloan.....	..do.... do....	..do. .... 1827
Levi Barber.....	..do....3, 1821	..do....1823
David Chambers.....	..do.. . do....	..do.... do...
Joseph Vance.....	..do.... do....	..do....1827
Mordecai Bartley.....	..do... 1, 1823	..do.... do....
Philemon Beecher.....	..do.... do..	..do.... do...
James W. Gazlay.....	..do ... do....	..do ....1825

\* Succeeded by W. H. Harrison, having resigned.

# Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
Duncan McArthur.....	Dec. 1, 1823	March 3, 1825
William McLean.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
John Patterson.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1825
Samuel F. Vinton.....	..do.... do....	..do.....1827
Elisha Whittlesey.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
William Wilson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John C. Wright..	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
James Findlay.....	Dec. 5, 1825	..do.... do....
David Jennings.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Thompson.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
John Woods.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
MISSISSIPPI.		
Warsworthy Hunter*(delegate)	Dec. 7, 1801	Dec. 6, 1802
Thomas M. Green.. (do)....	Dec. 6, 1802	March 3, 1803
William Lattimore....(do)....	Oct. 17, 1803	..do..... 1807
George Poindexter....(do)..	Oct. 26, 1807	..do..... 1813
William Lattimore....(do)....	May 24, 1813	..do.... . 1817
George Poindexter..(represen.)	Dec. 1, 1817	..do..... 1819
Christopher Rankin.....	Dec. 6, 1819	..do..... 1827
INDIANA.		
Benjamin Parkert(delegate,).	Dec. 2, 1805	Dec. 1, 1803
esse B. Thomas.....(do)..	Dec. 1, 1803	March 3, 1809
Jonathan Jennings....(do)....	May 22, 1809	..do..... 1815
Wm. Hendricks†..(represent.)	Dec. 4, 1815	Dec. 2, 1822
Jonathan Jennings.....	Dec. 2, 1822	March 3, 1827
John Test.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.... do....
William Prince§.....	..do.... do....	Dec. 23, 1824
Jacob Call.....	Dec. 23, 1824	March 3, 1825
Ratcliff Boon.....	Dec. 5, 1825	March 3, 1827
ILLINOIS.		
Shadrack Bond ..(delegate)..	Nov. 4, 1811	March 3, 1815
Benj. Stephenson  ....(do)....	Dec. 4, 1815	Dec. 2, 1816
Nathaniel Pope¶.....(do)....	Dec. 2, 1816	Dec. 4, 1818
John McLean....	Dec. 4, 1818	March 3, 1819
Daniel P. Cook... ..	Dec. 6, 1819	March 3, 1827

\* Succeeded by T. M. Green, having died.

† Succeeded by J. B. Thomas, having resigned.

‡ Succeeded by J. Jennings, having resigned.

§ Succeeded by J. Call, having died.

¶ Succeeded by N. Pope.

|| Succeeded by J. McLean, as representative.

*Representatives and Delegates in Congress from 1789 to 1827.*

NAMES.	Comm't of Service.	Expir'n of Service.
<b>LOUISIANA.</b>		
Thomas B. Robertson*.....	Nov. 2, 1812	Nov. 16, 1818
Thomas Butler.....	Nov. 16, 1818	March 3, 1821
Josiah S. Johnson....	Dec. 3, 1821	..do..... 1823
William L. Brent.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do..... 1827
Henry H. Gurley.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
Edward Livingston.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
<b>MISSOURI.</b>		
Edward Hempstead (Del.)....	Nov. 4, 1811	Nov. 16, 1814
Rufus Easton.....(do)....	Nov. 16, 1814	Dec. 2, 1816
John Scott†.....(do)....	Dec. 2, 1816	March 3, 1827
<b>ALABAMA.</b>		
John Crowel‡ (Delegate).....	Dec. 1, 1817	March 3, 1821
Gabriel Moore.....	Dec. 3, 1821	March 3, 1827
John M'Kee.....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do.... do....
George W. Owen.....	..do.... do....	..do.... do....
<b>MICHIGAN.</b>		
Wm. W. Woodbridge§ (Del.)..	Dec. 6, 1819	Nov. 20, 1820
Solomon Sibley.....(do)...	Nov. 20, 1820	March 3, 1823
Gabriel Richard.....(do)...	Dec. 1, 1823	..do..... 1825
Austin E. Wing.....(do)...	Dec. 5, 1825	..do..... 1827
<b>ARKANSAS.</b>		
James W. Bates ..(Del.).....	Nov. 13, 1820	..do..... 1823
Henry W. Conway (do).....	Dec. 1, 1823	..do..... 1827
<b>FLORIDA.</b>		
Joseph M. Hernandez (Del.)..	Jan. 3, 1823	..do..... 1823
Richard K. Call.....(do)...	Dec. 1, 1823	..do..... 1825
Joseph M. White... ..(do)...	Dec. 5, 1825	..do..... 1827

\* Succeeded by T. Butler, having resigned.

† Representative after the 16th Congress.

‡ Representative after the 15th Congress.

§ Succeeded by S. Sibley, having resigned.



*Judicial Powers, &c.*

## JUDICIARY.

[The Judicial power of the United States is vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as Congress, from time to time, establish. The present judicial establishment of the United States, consists of a Supreme Court, of thirty-one District Courts, and seven Circuit Courts; which are thus organized: the Supreme Court is composed of one Chief Justice and six Associate Justices, who hold a Court in the City of Washington, annually; besides which, each of these Justices attends in a certain Circuit, comprising two or more Districts, appropriated to each, and together with the Judge of the District, compose a Circuit Court, which is holden in each District of the Circuit. The District Courts are held, respectively, by the District Judge alone. Appeals are allowed from the District to the Circuit Courts, and from the Circuit to the Supreme Court: and, in some cases, where the inconvenience of attending the Court by a Justice of the Supreme Court is very great, the District Courts are invested with Circuit Court powers. Each State is one District, for the purpose of holding District and Circuit Courts therein, with the exception of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Tennessee, Louisiana and Alabama, each of which is divided into two Districts—There are, besides, Territorial Courts, which are temporary, and lose that character whenever a Territory becomes a State. In addition to the District Court for the District of Columbia, there is a Circuit Court for that District, which exercises, under the authority of Congress, similar common law and equity jurisdiction as the County Courts of Maryland and Virginia. Each Court has a Clerk, a Public Attorney or Prosecutor, and a Marshal; all of whom are appointed by the Executive of the United States, with the exception of the Clerks, who are appointed by the Courts. The compensation of the Judges is fixed by law; that of the Clerks, Attorneys, and Marshals, consists of fees, and, in a few instances, as it regards Attorneys and Marshals, of a yearly salary of about 200 dollars. It is very difficult to ascertain the amount per annum of the fees received in each case, as the payment to them is frequently procrastinated, and in some cases they are entirely lost.

To the following list of judicial officers have been affixed the dates of their respective commissions. These dates have reference to the time when their commissions will expire: the appointments are made by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. By an act of Congress of the 15th of May, 1820, District Attorneys are to be appointed for

*Supreme and District Courts.*

four years only, removable at pleasure. Marshals have always held their offices for four years, removable at pleasure, in pursuance of the 27th section of the Act of the 24th of September, 1789; so that the Marshals who have held their places from an earlier date, have been recommissioned many times. The Judges hold their offices during good behaviour, and can only be removed on impeachment.]

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<b>SUPREME COURT.</b>			<b>D. C</b>
Jno. Marshall, chief justice	Richmond,.....	Virginia ..	5000 00
Bushrod Washington, associate justice,.....	Mount Vernon, ..	Virginia ..	4500 00
William Johnson, .. ..do.	Charleston, ..	South Car.	4500 00
Gabriel Duvall.....do.	Marietta, Md...	Maryland,	4500 00
Joseph Story,.....do.	Salem,.....	Mass. ....	4500 00
Smith Thompson,.....do	New York.....	New York,	4500 00
	.....	.....	4500 00
William Wirt, att'y gen'l,	Washington,....	Maryland,	3500 00
William T. Carroll, clerk,	Washington,....	Maryland,	Fees &c
Tench Ringgold, Marshal,	Washington,....	.....	.....
<b>DISTRICT COURTS.</b>			
<i>For Maine.</i>			
Ashur Ware,.....judge,	Portland, ..	.....	1000 00
Ether Shepley, (a) ..att'y,	Saco.....	Mass.....	200&fs
Benj. Green, (b) marshal,	South Berwick, ..	.....	Fees &c
John Mussey, .. .. clerk,	Portland, ..	Maine ..	Fees &c
<i>For New Hampshire.</i>			
John S. Sherburne, judge,	Portsmouth, ...	N. Hamp.	1000 00
David M. Christie, ...att'y,	Portsmouth, ....	.....	200&fs
P. Cogswell, (c) ..marshal,	Gilmantown, ...	.....	200&fs
Charles W. Culter, clerk,	Portsmouth, ....	.....	Fees &c
<i>For Massachusetts.</i>			
John Davis,.....judge,	Boston,.....	Mass. ....	1600 00
George Blake, (d) attorney	Boston,.....	Mass. ....	Fees &c
Sl. D. Harris, (e) marshal	Boston,.....	Mass. ....	Fees &c
John W. Davis,.....clerk,	Boston,.....	Mass. ....	Fees &c

*Time when Commission will expire.*

- (a) Ether Shepley, attorney, 7 February, 1829.
- (b) Benjamin Green, marshal, 26 May, 1828.
- (c) Pearson Cogswell, marshal, 15 March, 1828.
- (d) George Blake, attorney, 26 January, 1829.
- (e) Samuel D. Harris, marshal, 2 March, 1829.

*District Courts.*

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<i>For Connecticut.</i>			
William Bristol,....judge,	New Haven,....	.....	1000 00
Hez. Huntington, (a) att'y,	Hartford, .....	Conn. ....	200&fs
James Mitchell, (b) marshal,	New Haven,....	.....	Fees &c
Charles A. Ingersoll, clerk,	New Haven,....	Conn. ....	Fees &c
<i>For Rhode Island.</i>			
John Pitman,.....judge,	Providence, .....	R. Island,	1000 00
Rich. W. Greene, (c) att'y,	Providence, .....	.....	200&fs
Anthony, (d) ..marshal,	Providence, .....	R. Island,	Fees &c
Benjamin Cowell,....clerk,	Providence, .....	Mass.....	Fees &c
<i>For Vermont.</i>			
Isaiah Paine,.... ..judge,	Williamstown,..	Conn. ....	800 00
Wm. A. Griswold, (e) att'y,	Burlington, ....	Mass.....	200&fs
Joseph Edson, (f) marshal,	Randolph,.....	.....	200&fs
Joseph Gove,.....clerk,	Rutland,.....	Vermont,..	.....
<i>For the Northern District of New York.</i>			
Frederick Conkling,....judge,	Albany, .. ..	New York,	1600 00
Sam. Beardsley, (g) att'y,	Blenheim, ....	New York,	200&fs.
W. Livingston, (h) mars'l,	Skaneateles, ..	New York,	200&fs
Richard R. Lansing, clerk,	Utica, . . . . .	New York,	Fees &c
<i>For the Southern District of New York.</i>			
Samuel R. Betts,....judge,	New York,.....	.....	1600 00
John Duer, (i) ...attorney,	New York,.....	New York,	200&fs
Thomas Morris, (j) marshal.	New York,.....	Penn.....	Fees &c
Frederick J. Betts, ..clerk,	New York,.....	.....	Fees &c
<i>For New Jersey.</i>			
William Rossel, . . .judge,	Mount Holly, ..	.....	1200 00
Lucius Q. C. Elmer, (k) ..att'y,	Bridgetown,....	.....	200&fs
Oliver W. Ogden, (l) mar'l,	N. Germantown,	N. Jersey,	Fees &c
Wm. Pennington, ..clerk,	Newark,.....	N. Jersey,	Fees &c

*Time when commission will expire.*

- (a) Hez. Huntington, attorney, 17 January, 1829.  
 (b) James Mitchell, marshal, 25 February, 1830.  
 (c) Richard W. Greene, attorney, 29 December, 1829.  
 (d) Burrington Anthony, marshal, 3 January, 1829.  
 (e) William A. Griswold, attorney, 3 March, 1829.  
 (f) Joseph Edson, marshal, 3 March, 1831.  
 (g) Samuel Beardsley, attorney, 3 March 1827.  
 (h) John W. Livingston, marshal, 19 February, 1829.  
 (i) John Duer, attorney, 1 February, 1832.  
 (j) Thomas Morris, marshal, 21 January, 1829.  
 (k) Lucius Q. C. Elmer, attorney, 14 January, 1828.  
 (l) Oliver W. Ogden, marshal, 17 December, 1830.

*District Courts.*

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Com- sat &c
<i>For the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.</i>			
Joseph Hopkinson, ..judge,	Philadelphia, ..	Penn.....	1600
Chas J. Ingersoll, (a) att'y,	Philadelphia, ..	Penn.....	Fees
John Conard, (b) marshal,	Philadelphia, ..	Penn.....	Fees
D. Caldwell, ... ..clerk,	Philadelphia, ..	Penn.....	Fees
<i>For the Western District of Pennsylvania.</i>			
William Wilkins, ..judge,	Pittsburg, ..	.....	1600
A. Brackenridge, (c) att'y,	Pittsburg, ..	Penn.....	200
Hugh Davis, (d) marshal,	Pittsburg, ..	.....	200
Edward J. Roberts, clerk,	Pittsburg, ..	.....	Fees
<i>For Delaware.</i>			
Willard Hall, ..judge,	Belmont, ..	Smyrna, ..	1200
George Read, jr. (e) att'y,	Newcastle, ..	Delaware, ..	200
James Brobson, (f) mars'l,	Wilmington, ....	Delaware, ..	200
Thos. Witherspoon, clerk,	Wilmington, ....	Delaware, ..	Fees
<i>For Maryland.</i>			
Elias Glenn, ..judge,	Baltimore, ..	Maryland, ..	1600
Nath'l Williams, (g) att'y,	Baltimore, ..	.....	Fees
Thos. Finley, (h) marshal,	Baltimore, ..	.....	Fees
Philip Moore, ... ..clerk,	Baltimore, ..	Maryland, ..	Fees
<i>For the Eastern District of Virginia.</i>			
George Hay, .. ..judge,	Near Aldie, ....	Virginia, ..	1800
Robert Stannard, (i) att'y,	Richmond, ..	Virginia, ..	200
John Pegram, (j) marshal,	Richmond, ..	Virginia, ..	Fees
Richard Jeffries, ..clerk,	Richmond, ..	Virginia, ..	Fees
<i>For the Western District of Virginia.</i>			
Alexander Caldwell, judge	Clarksburg, ..	Virginia, ..	1600
Edwin S. Duncan, (k) att'y,	Clarksburg, ..	Virginia, ..	200

*Time when commission will expire.*

- (a) Charles J. Ingersoll, attorney, 28 February 1830.  
 (b) John Conard, marshal, 11 February, 1831.  
 (c) Alexander Brackenridge, attorney, 3 March, 1829.  
 (d) Hugh Davis, marshal, 8 April, 1830.  
 (e) George Read, jr. attorney, 8 January, 1830.  
 (f) James Brobson, marshal, 29 December, 1829.  
 (g) Nathaniel Williams, attorney, 3 January, 1829.  
 (h) Thomas Finley, marshal, 21 December, 1830.  
 (i) Robert Stannard, attorney, 15 December, 1829.  
 (j) John Pegram, marshal, 9 January, 1830.  
 (k) Edwin S. Duncan, attorney, 4 March, 1829.



NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
nj. Reeder, (a) marshal,	Clarksburg,.. ..	Maryland,	200&fs
in Webster,.....clerk,	Clarksburg,.. ..	Virginia,...	Fees&c.
<i>For North Carolina.</i>			
Potter, .....judge,	Fayetteville,....	Virginia,...	1500 00
P. Devereaux, (b) att'y,	Raleigh,.... ....	N. Car....	200&fs
erly Daniel, (c) mars'l	Raleigh,.... ....	N. Car....	Fees&c.
n. H. Haywood, clerk,	Raleigh,.... ....	N. Car....	Fees&c.
<i>For South Carolina.</i>			
omas Lee,.....judge,	Charleston, .... .	.....	1800 00
n Gadsden, (d)..att'y,	Charleston, ....	S. Car....	Fees&c.
A.Waring,(e) marshal	Charleston, ...	S. Car....	Fees&c.
nes Jarvey,.. ....clerk,	Charleston, ....	S. Car....	Fees&c.
<i>For Georgia.</i>			
emiah Cuyler,...judge,	Savannah,.....	Georgia,..	1600 00
H. M'Allister, (f) att'y,	Savannah, .....	.....	200&fs
n H. Morel, (g) marshal	Savannah, .....	Georgia,..	Fees&c.
rge Glen,.....clerk,	Savannah, .....	S. Car....	Fees&c.
<i>For the Southern District of Alabama.</i>			
William Crawford, judge,	Mobile,.... ....	Virginia,..	1500 00
ory Hitchcock, (h) att'y,	Huntsville,... ..	.....	200&fs
W. Armstrong, (i) mar.	Claiborne,.....	.....	Fees&c.
Austin,.....clerk,	Mobile,.... ....	.....	Fees&c.
<i>For the Northern District of Alabama.</i>			
William Crawford, judge,	Mobile,.... ....	Virginia,...	1500 00
erry I. Thornton, (j) att'y	Huntsville,. ....	.....	200&fs
N. Arnistrong, (k) mar.	Huntsville,.....	.....	200&fs
<i>For Mississippi.</i>			
er Randolph,....judge,	Natchez.... ....	Maryland,	2000 00

Time when commission will expire.

- (a) Benjamin Reeder, marshal, 5 January, 1828.
- (b) Thomas P. Devereaux, attorney, 23 January, 1830.
- (c) Beverly Daniel, marshal, 26 April, 1828
- (d) John Gadsden, attorney, 7 February, 1829.
- (e) Morton A. Waring, marshal, 16 December, 1829.
- (f) Mathew H. M'Allister, attorney.
- (g) John H. Morel, marshal, 28 January, 1830.
- (h) Henry Hitchcock, attorney, 22 December, 1829.
- (i) F. W. Armstrong, marshal, 9 December, 1827.
- (j) Harry I. Thornton, 20 December, 1830.
- (k) F. W. Armstrong, marshal, 9 December, 1827.



*District Courts.*

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Compensation &c.
(a) att'y	Natchez,... ..	.....	200&c
J. H. Norton, (b) marshal,	Natchez,... ..	.....	200&c
William Burns,.....clerk,	Natchez,... ..	.....	Fees&c
<i>For the Eastern District of Louisiana.</i>			
Thos. B. Robertson, judge,	New Orleans,... ..	.....	.....
John W. Smith, (c) ..att'y,	New Orleans,... ..	.....	.....
John Nicholson, (d) mars'l,	New Orleans,... ..	.....	.....
<i>For the Western District of Louisiana.</i>			
T. B. Robertson,....judge,	New Orleans,... ..	.....	.....
John Brownson, (e) att'y,	St. Martinsville, ..	.....	.....
A. Dumartrait, (f) marshal	St. Martinsville, ..	.....	.....
<i>For the Eastern District of Tennessee.</i>			
John McNairy, ....judge,	Nashville,.. ....	Penn.....	1500 0
John A. M'Kinney, (g) at'y	Knoxville,.....	.....	.....
John Callaway, (h) marsh	.....	.....	.....
W. C. Mynatt,.....clerk,	Knoxville, . . .	Virginia,..	Fees&c
<i>For the Western District of Tennessee.</i>			
John McNairy,....judge,	Nashville,.. ....	Penn.....	1500 0
Th. H. Fletcher, (i) att'y,	Nashville,.. ....	.....	200&c
Rob't Purdy, (j) marshal.	Murfreesboro,..	Tenn.....	200&c
Nath. A. McNairy, clerk,	Nashville.....	N. Car.....	Fees&c
<i>For Kentucky.</i>			
John Boyle,.....judge,	Harrodsburg, ...	.....	1500 0
J. J. Crittenden, (k) att'y,	Frankfort,.. ....	.....	200&c
C. Coleman, (l) ..marshal.	Lexington,.....	.....	200&c
John H. Hanna,.....clerk,	Frankfort,.....	Penn....	Fees&c

*Time when commission will expire.*

- (a) attorney, 13 March, 1830.  
 (b) John H. Norton, marshal, 3 January, 1829.  
 (c) John W. Smith, attorney, 4 January, 1829.  
 (d) John Nicholson, marshal, 7 January, 1831.  
 (e) John Brownson, attorney, 3 March, 1831.  
 (f) Adrien Dumartrait, marshal, 3 March, 1831.  
 (g) John A. McKinney, attorney.  
 (h) John Callaway, marshal, 5 May, 1830.  
 (i) Thomas H. Fletcher, attorney, 8 February, 1831.  
 (j) Robert Purdy, marshal, 5 January, 1828.  
 (k) John J. Crittenden, attorney, 8 February, 1831.  
 (l) Chapman Coleman, marshal, 6 January, 1831.

*District Courts..Circuit Court District Columbia.*

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence:	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<i>For Ohio.</i>			
Wm. Creighton, jr. judge,	West Union,....	.....	1000 00
Jos. S. Benham, (a) att'y,	Cincinnati,.....	Conn.....	200&fs
Wm. Doherty, (b) marshal,	Zanesville,.....	.....	200&fs
William Key Bond, clerk,	.....	.....	Fees&c.
<i>For Indiana.</i>			
Benjamin Parke,....judge,	Salem,.....	N. Jersey,	1000 00
Charles Dewey, (c) att'y,	Corydon,.....	.....	200&fs
John Vawter, (d) marshal,	Vernon,....	Virginia,...	200&fs
Henry Hurst, .....clerk,	Corydon,....	Virginia,...	Fees&c.
<i>For Illinois.</i>			
Nathaniel Pope,....judge,	Vandalia,.....	.....	.....
Sydney Breeze, (e) att'y,	Kaskaskia,.....	.....	.....
Henry Conner, (f) marshal	Prairie du Roche	.....	.....
<i>For Missouri.</i>			
James H. Peck, ....judge,	St. Louis,.....	Conn.....	1200 00
Beverly Allen, (g) att'y,	St. Louis, .....	.....	200&fs
John Simonds, jr. (h) mar.	St. Louis,.....	.....	200&fs
Isaac Barton,....clerk,	St. Louis,.....	.....	Fees&c.
<i>For the District Columbia.</i>			
William Cranch,....judge,	Washington,....	Mass. ....	.....
Edmund I. Lee,.....clerk,	Alexandria,....	Virginia,...	Fees &c
<b>FOR THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE U. STATES IN THE DISTRICT OF CO- LUMBIA.</b>			
Wm Cranch, chief judge,	Washington City	Mass.....	2700 00
Lockuer Thruston, as't do.	Washington City	Virginia,...	2500 00
James S. Morsel, ..do. do.	Georgetown, ..	Maryland,	2500 00
Thomas Swann, (i) att'y	Washington,....	Maryland,	Fees &c
Fench Ringgold, (j) marsh	Washington, ..	Maryland,	Fees &c
William Brent, .....clerk,	Washington, ..	Virginia,...	Fees &c

*Time when commission will expire.*

(a) Joseph S. Benham, attorney, 3 March, 1831.

(b) William Doherty, marshal, 7 March, 1830.

(c) Charles Dewey, attorney, 5 April, 1830.

(d) John Vawter, marshal, 6 March, 1829.

(e) Sydney Breeze, attorney, 3 March, 1831.

(f) Henry Conner, marshal, 15 May, 1828.

(g) Beverly Allen, attorney, 3 March, 1831.

(h) John Simonds, junr. marshal, 25 April, 1830.

(i) Thomas Swann, attorney, 23 January, 1833.

(j) Fench Ringgold, marshal, 31 January, 1831.

*District Courts.*

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<b>JUDICIARY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE TERRITORIAL GOV'TS</b>			
<i>For Arkansas.</i>			
Benj. Johnson, (a) judge,	Post of Arkansas	.....	1200 00
Thos. P. Eskridge, (b) do.	Post of Arkansas	.....	1200 00
William Trimble, (c) do.	Post of Arkansas	.....	1200 00
Jas. Woodson Bates, (d) do.	Post of Arkansas	.....	1200 00
Sam. C. Roane, (e) att'y,	Post of Arkansas	.....	200&fs
G. W. Scott, (f) marshal,	Post of Arkansas	.....	200&fs
<i>For Michigan.</i>			
Solomon Sibley, (g) judge,	Detroit, .....	.....	1200 00
Henry Chipman, (h)...do.	Detroit, .....	.....	1200 00
James D. Doty, (i).....do.	Detroit, .....	.....	1200 00
Wm. Woodbridge, (j)...do.	Detroit, .....	.....	1200 00
Daniel Leroy, ....attorney,	Detroit, .....	.....	.....
Thos. Rowland, marshal,	Detroit, .....	.....	.....
<i>For East Florida.</i>			
Joseph L. Smith, (k) judge,	St. Augustine, .	Conn.....	1500 00
T. Douglass, (l) attorney,	St. Augustine,...	.....	.....
Waters Smith, (m) mars'l,	St. Augustine, ..	.....	.....
<i>For Middle Florida.</i>			
T. Randall, .....judge,	Tallahassee, ....	Maryland,	1500 00
Jas. G. Ringgold, (n) att'y,	Tallahassee, ....	.....	200&fs
Alexander Adair, (o) mar.	Tallahassee, ....	.....	200&fs
<i>For West Florida.</i>			
H. M. Brackenridge, (p) judge	Pensacola, .....	Penn.....	1500 00

*Time when commission will expire.*

- (a) Benjamin Johnson, judge, 23 January, 1833.
- (b) Thomas P. Eskridge, judge, 3 March, 1831.
- (c) William Trimble, judge, 21 December, 1832.
- (d) James Woodson Bates, judge, 17 May, 1832.
- (e) Samuel C. Roane, attorney, 7 February, 1833.
- (f) George Washington Scott, marshal, 7 February, 1833.
- (g) Solomon Sibley, judge, 1 February, 1832.
- (h) Henry Chipman, judge, 1 February, 1832.
- (i) James D. Doty, judge, 1 February, 1832.
- (j) William Woodbridge, judge, 1 February, 1832.
- (k) Joseph L. Smith, judge, 27 May, 1832.
- (l) Thomas Douglass, attorney, 22 May, 1830.
- (m) Waters Smith, marshal, 3 March, 1831.
- (n) James G. Ringgold, attorney, 22 January, 1830.
- (o) Alexander Adair, marshal, 3 March, 1831.
- (p) H. M. Brackenridge, judge, 27 May, 1832.

*Territorial Governments..District Courts*

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Residence.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
Benj. D. Wright, (a) att'y,	Pensacola,.....	.....	200&fs
Adam Gordon, (b) marsh	Pensacola,.....	N. Car....	200&fs
<i>Southern Judicial District of Florida.</i>			
James Webb,.....judge,	Webbville,.....	.....	1500 00
Wm. A. McRae, attorney,	Tallahassee,....	..	200&fs
Henry Wilson,...marshal,	Pensacola,.....	..	200&fs
<b>ORPHANS' COURTS IN THE DISTRICT COLUMBIA.</b>			
Samuel Chase,.....judge,	Washington,....	Maryland,	Fees &c
Henry C. Neale,..register,	Washington,....	Maryland,	Fees &c
Christopher Neale, judge,	Alexandria, ....	Virginia,...	Fees &c
Alex. Moore,....Register,	Alexandria, ....	Virginia,...	Fees &c
<b>TERRITORIAL GOVERN- MENTS.</b>			
<i>Michigan.</i>			
Lewis Cass,.....governor,	Detroit,....	N. Hamp..	2000 00
Jas. Withereil, secretary,	Detroit,..	Conn.....	1000 00
<i>Arkansas.</i>			
Hutchins G. Burton, gov'r,	Post of Arkansas	N. Car....	2000 00
Robert Crittenden,..sec'y,	Post of Arkansas	Kentucky..	1000 00
<i>Florida.</i>			
Wm P. Duval,..governor,	Tallahassee,..	.....	2500 00
Wm. N. M'Carty,..sec'y,	Tallahassee,..	.....	1500 00

*Time when commission will expire.*

(a) Benjamin D. Wright, attorney, 22 January, 1831.

(b) Adam Gordon, marshal, 6 January, 1831.

*Places and Times of holding the Supreme, District, and Circuit  
Courts of the United States.***SUPREME COURT.**

The Supreme Court of the United States must be holden at the City of Washington, and have one session every year, to commence on the second Monday in January.

**DISTRICT COURTS.**

For Maine, to be holden at Wiscasset, on the last Tuesday of

---

*District Courts.*

---

February, and second Tuesday of September, annually; and Portland, on the first Tuesday of June annually.

For New-Hampshire, to be holden at Exeter and Portsmouth alternately, on the third Tuesday of December, 1789, and the other sessions, progressively, on the like Tuesday of every third calendar month thereafter.

For Massachusetts, at Boston, on the third Tuesday in March, the fourth Tuesday in June, the second Tuesday in September, and the first Tuesday in December, annually.

For Rhode Island, at Newport, on the second Tuesday in May, and third Tuesday in October: at Providence, the first Tuesday in August, and first Tuesday in February, annually.

For Connecticut, at Hartford and New-Haven, alternately on the fourth Tuesdays of February, May, August, and November, annually.

For New-York, at the City of New-York for the southern district, on the first Tuesday of November, 1789, and three other sessions on the first Tuesday of every third calendar month, in each year thereafter; and, for the northern district, at Albany on the third Tuesday of January, and at Utica, on the last Tuesday of August.

For Vermont, at Rutland, on the 6th day of October, and at Windsor, on the 24th day of May, annually.

For New Jersey, on the second Tuesdays of March and September, at New-Brunswick; and at Burlington, on the third Tuesdays of May and November, annually.

For the eastern district of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, on the third Mondays in February, May, August, and November annually; and for the western district, at Pittsburg, on the first Monday of May, and second Monday of October, annually.

For Delaware, at Newcastle and Dover, alternately, on the fourth Tuesday of November, 1789, and three other sessions, progressively, on the fourth Tuesday of every third calendar month thereafter.

For Maryland, at Baltimore, on the first Tuesday of December, 1789, and progressively on the first Tuesday of every third calendar month thereafter.

For the eastern district of Virginia, at Richmond, on the 15th day of May, and 15th day of November; and at Norfolk, on the 1st day of May and 1st day of November, annually; and for the western district, at Clarksburg, on the first Mondays in April and September; at Lewisburg, on the first Wednesday after the second Mondays in April and September; at Wythe court house, on the first Wednesday after the third Mondays in April and



*District and Circuit Courts.*

September; and at Staunton, on the first Wednesday after the fourth Mondays in April and September, annually.

For Kentucky, at Frankfort, on the first Mondays of May and November, annually.

For Ohio, at Columbus, on the third Monday of July, and the Monday succeeding the fourth Monday in December, annually.

For North Carolina, at Edenton, in and for the district of Albemarle, on the third Mondays of April and October; at Newbern, in and for the district of Pamptico, on the fourth Mondays of April and October; and at Wilmington, in and for the district of Cape Fear, on the first Monday after the fourth Mondays of April and October, annually.

For the eastern district of South-Carolina, at Charleston, on the third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in July, and second Monday in December; for the western district, at Laurens Court-house, on the next Tuesday after the adjournment of the Circuit Court at Columbia, annually.

For Tennessee, at Knoxville, for East Tennessee, on the third Monday in April, and second Monday in October, and, at Nashville, for West Tennessee, on the fourth Mondays in May and November.

For Georgia, in the city of Savannah, on the second Tuesdays in February, May, and August; and in Augusta, on the second Tuesday in November.

For the eastern district of Louisiana, at New-Orleans, on the second Monday of December; and for the western district, at Opelousas court-house, on the third Monday of August, annually.

For Indiana, at Corydon, on the first Mondays in May and November, annually.

For Mississippi, at the court-house of Adams county, on the first Mondays in April and October, annually.

For Illinois, at Vandalia, two sessions annually, on the third Mondays in June and November.

For Alabama, at Huntsville, on the first Monday of March and first Monday of October; at Mobile, on the first Monday in May and second Monday in December.

For Missouri, at St. Charles, on the first Mondays in March and September, annually.

**CIRCUIT COURTS.**

In the district of Maine, at Portland, on the 1st day of May, and at Wiscasset, on the first day of October, annually.

In the district of New-Hampshire, at Portsmouth and Exeter, alternately, on the 8th of May, and 8th of October, annually.

---

*Circuit Courts.*

---

In the district of Massachusetts, at Boston, on the 1st day of June, and the 20th day of October, annually.

In the district of Rhode-Island, at Newport and Providence alternately, on the 15th day of June, and 15th day of November annually

In the District of Connecticut, at Hartford and New-Haven alternately, on the 13th day of April, and on the 17th day September, annually.

In the District of New-York, at New-York, on the last Mondays in May and October.

In the District of Vermont, at Rutland and Windsor, alternately, on the 21st of May and the 3rd of October, annually.

In the district of New-Jersey, at Trenton, on the 1st day of April, and the 1st day of October, annually.

In the district of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, on the 11th day of April, and the 11th day of October, annually.

In the district of Delaware, at Newcastle and Dover, alternately, on the 3rd of June, and the 27th of October, annually.

In the district of Maryland, at the city of Baltimore, on the 8th of May and December, annually.

In the district of Virginia, at Richmond, on the 22d day of May, and the 22d day of November, annually.

In the district of North-Carolina, at Raleigh, on the 12th day of May, and the 12th day of November, annually.

In the district of South-Carolina, at Charleston, on the second Tuesday of April; and at Columbia, on the second Monday of December, annually.

In the district of Georgia, at Savannah, on the fourth Monday of November, and at Milledgeville, on the 6th of May, annually.

In the district of Kentucky, at Frankfort, on the first Monday of May and November. annually.

In the district of Tennessee, at Nashville, on the second Monday in June, and at Knoxville, on the second Monday in October, annually.

In the district of Ohio, at Columbus, on the second Monday of July, and fourth Monday of December, annually.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Circuit Court for the District of Columbia, at Washington, on the first Monday in October, and second Monday in April; and at Alexandria, on the first Monday November and May: And the District Court for the same district, on the first Mondays of December and June.

*Public Ministers.*

## PUBLIC MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is 9,000 dollars per annum salary, besides 9,000 dollars for an outfit Secretaries of Legation receive 2,000 dollars, and Chargé des Affaires, 4,500 dollars per annum.

<i>To the United Kingdom of G. Britain and Ireland.</i>	Where employed	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
James Barbour, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,..	London,.....	Virginia,..	D. C. 9000 00
Secretary of Legation,..	....do.....	.....	2000 00
<i>To the Kingdom of France.</i>			
James Brown, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,....	Paris, . . . . .	Virginia,..	9000 00
John Adams Smith, Secretary of Legation,.....	....do.....	N. York,..	2000 00
<i>To the Empire of Russia.</i>			
Henry Middleton, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,..	St. Petersburg,..	S. Car....	9000 00
Beaufort T. Watts, Secretary of Legation,.....	....do.....	.....	2000 00
<i>To the Kingdom of Spain.</i>			
Alexander H. Everett, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,.....	Madrid,.....	Mass... ..	9000 00
Charles S. Walsh, Secretary of Legation,.....	....do.....	.....	2000 00
<i>To the Kingdom of Portugal.</i>			
Thos. L. L. Brent, Chargé d'Affaires,.....	Lisbon,.....	Virginia,..	4500 00
<i>To the United Kingdom of the Netherlands.</i>			
Christopher Hughes, } Chargé d'Affaires, }	Brussels and the Hague,.....	Maryland,	4500 00

*Public Ministers.*

<i>To the Kingdom of Sweden.</i>			
John James Appleton, Chargé d'Affaires,.....	Stockholm,.....	Mass... ..	D. C. 4500 00
<i>Denmark.</i>			
Henry Wheaton, Chargé d'Affaires,.....	Copenhagen,.. ..	.....	4500 00
<i>To the United Mexican States.</i>			
Joel R. Poinsett, Envoy Extraordinary and Min- ister Plenipotentiary,...	Mexico,... ..	S. Car....	9000 00
John Mason, jr. Secretary of Legation,.....	....do.....	Maryland,	2000 00
<i>To the Republic of Colom- bia.</i>			
William H. Harrison, En- voy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotenti- ary, .....	Bogota,.....	.....	9000 00
Edward T. Tayloe, Secre- tary of Legation, .....	....do.....	.....	2000 00
<i>To the empire of Brazil.</i>			
William Tudor, Chargé d'Affaires,.....	Rio de Janeiro, .....	.....	4500 00
<i>To the Central Republic of America.</i>			
Chargé d'Affaires,.. ..	Guatemala, .....	.....	4500 00
<i>To the Republic of Buenos Ayres.</i>			
John M. Forbes, Chargé d' Affaires, .....	Buenos Ayres,..	Florida, ..	4500 00
<i>To the Government of Chile.</i>			
Chargé d'Affaires,.....	St. Jago de Chile, .....	.....	4500 00
<i>To the Republic of Peru</i>			
Samuel Larned, Chargé d'Affaires.....	Lima, .....	R. Island,	4500 00

*Consuls of U. S. to the Powers of Barbary.. Consuls & C Agents.***CONSULS OF THE U. STATES TO THE POWERS OF BARBARY**

Consuls to Barbary are more of Diplomatic than Commercial Agents; not only as it regards their vocation, but also as it respects their compensation. They receive regular annual salaries; and their pay does not, in the least, depend on fees of any kind.

*At Algiers.*—William Shaler, Connecticut, Con. Gen.

Algiers,.....\$4000 00

*At Tunis.*—Samuel D. Heap, Penn. Consul, Tunis, 2000 00

*At Tripoli.*—Charles D. Coxe, N. Jersey, do. Tripoli, 2000 00

*At Morocco.*—J. Mulloony, Pa. do. Tangier, Morocco, 2000 00

**CONSULS AND COMMERCIAL AGENTS OF THE UNITED STATES**

Consuls of the United States, generally so called, are, in effect, Agents for Commerce and Seamen; which latter denomination, for particular reasons, is given to some of this class of Public Officers. They receive no yearly salaries, (except at Paris and London, where they have an annual salary of \$2,000,) and their compensation is derived from the fees which are allowed by law. The amount of these fees depends, of course, upon the state of foreign trade, which is perpetually fluctuating. Consuls of the United States, for commercial purposes, are regularly admitted and recognized, as to their official functions, in the ports of Christian Europe; but in the colonies of the European nations, agents for commerce and seamen mostly exercise the duties of their stations under courtesy, without any formal recognition; and, in some instances, from the jealousy of colonial policy, they have not been permitted to exercise them at all. In their public capacity, Consuls and Agents for Commerce and Seamen, are principally occupied in verifying, in different forms, the legality of the trade of the United States with foreign nations, and in relieving and sending home American Seamen, who, by accident or misfortune, are left destitute within the jurisdiction of their several consulates and agencies.]

<i>In the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its Dependencies.</i>	Where employed	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
Thomas Aspinwall, Agent for Claims and for Seamen, and Consul,.....	London,.....	Mass.....	2000 00



*Consuls and Commercial Agents of the United States.*

James Maury,.....	Liverpool,.....	Virginia,..	Fees
Herman Visger,.....	Bristol,.....	N. York,..	..do..
Robert W. Fox,.....	Falmouth,.....	England,..	..do..
Thomas Were Fox,.....	Plymouth,.....	England,..	..do..
Albert Davy, .....	Kingston upon H	Penn....	..do..
Robert R. Hunter,.....	Cowes, I. of W.	N. York,..	..do..
Joel Hart,.....	Leith, Scotland,	N York,..	..do..
David Walker,.....	Glasgow, .....	Scotland,..	..do..
Thomas Wilson,.....	Dublin, Ireland,	.....	..do..
Reuben Harvey,.....	Cork,.....	.....	..do..
Samuel Luke,.....	Belfast.....	Ireland,..	..do..
Bernard Henry, ....	Gibraltar,.....	Penn.....	..do..
	Isle of France,..	.....	..do..
Thomas Wynns,.....	'Turks' Island,..	N. Car....	..do..
*Wm R. Higinbotham,..	Bermuda,.....	Ireland, ..	..do..
*John Storr,.....	Nassau,.....	N. P.....	..do..
	{ St. Christ'r & An-		
	tigua, .....	.....	..do..
Edmund Roberts,.....	Demerara,.....	N. H.....	..do..
Peter Lanman,.....	Kingston, Jam..	Conn.....	..do..
*Charles L Bartlett,..	Isl. of Trinidad,	.....	..do..
*John M Kankey,.....	Barbadoes,.....	.....	..do..
John Pulis,.....	Island Malta,...	.....	..do..

*In the Kingdom of France  
and its Dependencies.*

Isaac Cox Barnett, Agent  
for Claims and for Sea-

men, and Consul,.....	Paris,.....	N. Jersey, ..	..do..
Daniel Strobel,.....	Bordeaux, .....	S. Car.....	..do..
Joshua Dodge,.....	Marseilles,.....	Mass.....	..do..
Francis C. Fenwick,.....	Nantes, .....	France,..	..do..
Edward Church,.....	L'Orient,.....	Kentucky, ..	..do..
Reuben G. Beasley,.....	Havre de Grace,.	Virginia,..	..do..
	Lyons,.....	.....	..do..
Alexander de Tubeuf,...	Cette,....	France,..	..do..
James Jos. Debesse,.....	La Rochelle,....	France,..	..do..
Francis Benjamin Faures,	Isl. Guadaloupe,	Penn.....	..do..
Silas Marean,.....	Isl. Martinique,	Mass.....	..do..

*In the empire of Russia*

Abraham P. Gibson,.....	St. Petersburg,..	N. York,..	..do..
-------------------------	-------------------	------------	--------

*In the Kingdom of Spain*

Alexander Burton,.....	Cadiz,.....	Penn.. ..	..do..
------------------------	-------------	-----------	--------

\* Commercial Agents are distinguished by (\*)

*Consuls and Commercial Agents of the United States.*

Charles Douglass,.....	Barcelona, .....	.....	Fees.
Isaiah Rich,.....	Valencia,.....	Mass. ....	do....
George G. Barrell,..	Malaga, .....	Mass. ....	do....
George B. Adams,.....	Alicante,.....	Penn.....	do....
Francis X. de Ealo,..	Bilboa,.....	Spain, ....	do ...
George W. Hubbell,..	Isl. of Manilla,..	Conn.....	do. ..
Dayton Gay,.....	Isl. of Teneriffe, ..	.....	do....
George P. Ladico,.....	Balearic Islands, ..	B. Island,..	do....
Thomas M. Rodney,....	Havana, Cuba,..	Delaware, ..	do....
Robert R. Stewart,....	Trinidad, do....	.....	do....
Thomas Backus,.....	St. Jago, do....	.....	do.. .
Henry K. Stearns, .....	Barascoa, do....	.....	do....
Lewis Shoemaker,.....	Matanzas do....	Penn.....	do....
Robert Jaques, . . . .	St. Johns, do....	.....	do....
John Owen,..	Puerto del Prin-	.....	do....
	cipe, do....	.....	do....
Thomas Davidson,.....	Ponce, Porto Ri-	.....	do....
	co,.....	.....	do....
William H. Tracy,..	Guayama, do..	.....	do....
Sampson C. Russell, . .	Mayaguez, do..	.....	do....
<i>In the Kingdom of Portu-</i>			
<i>gal.</i>			
Israel P. Hutchinson,....	Lisbon,.....	Penn.....	do....
	Oporto,.....	.....	do....
John H. Marsh,.....	Isl. of Madeira, ..	N. H. ....	do....
Charles W. Dabney,....	Fayal, ..	Mass. ....	do....
William G. Merrill,....	Cape de Verd Isl,	.....	do....
<i>In the United Kingdom of</i>			
<i>the Netherlands.</i>			
John W. Parker,.....	Amsterdam,.....	Virginia,..	do....
Emanuel Wambersie,....	Rotterdam,.....	Georgia, ..	do....
Charles Barnett,.....	Antwerp,.....	N. Jersey, ..	do.. .
Thomas Trask,.....	Surinam,.....	.....	do....
Louis Paimboeuf,.....	Isl. of Curacoa,..	.....	do....
John Shillaber, . . . .	Batavia,.....	Mass. ....	do....
Louis Mark,.....	Ostend,.....	N. York, ..	do....
*Jehu Hollingsworth,....	St. Eustacia,.....	.....	do....
<i>In the Kingdom of Sweden</i>			
<i>and Norway, and De-</i>			
<i>pendencies.</i>			
David Erskine,.....	Stockholm,....	G. Britain, ..	do....
C. A. Murray,.....	Gottenburg,....	G. Britain, ..	do....
Helmich Janson,.....	Bergen in Nor'y,	.....	do....
Robert M. Harrison,....	St Bartholom'ws	Virginia,...	do.. .

*Consuls and Commercial Agents of the United States.**In the Kingdom of Denmark and Dependencies.*

John Raynolds,....	Copenhagen,....	G. Britain	Fees.
Nathan Levy, .....	Isl. of St Thomas	Maryland,	..do..
Joseph Ridgway, .....	Isl. of St. Croix,	Maryland,	..do..

*In the Kingdom of Prussia.*

John Godfrey Boker,....	Elberfeld,.....	Prussia,...	..do..
C. F. Goehring, .....	Leipzig,.....	.....	..do..

*In Germany—Hanseatic.*

John Cuthbert,....	Hamburg,.....	.....	..do..
Frederic J Wilchelhausen,	Bremen,.....	Bremen, ..	..do..
Joseph Hill Clark,.....	Lubec,.....	Mass.....	..do..

*In Tuscany, Sardinia, and the Empire of Austria.*

Thomas Appleton,.....	Leghorn, Tusc'y,	Mass ....	..do..
James Ombrosi,.....	Florence, ..do..	Florence, ..	..do..
Robert Campbell,.....	Genoa, Sardinia,	G. Britain,	..do..
Victor A. Sasserno,.....	Nice,.....do..	Nice,.....	..do..
George Moore,.....	Trieste, Austria,	G. Britain,	..do..

*In the Roman States, and in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.*

Felix Cicognani,....	Rome, .....	Italy,.....	..do..
Alexander Hammet,.....	Naples,.....	Maryland,	..do..
Benjamin Gardner,....	Palermo,.....	Mass.....	..do..
John L. Payson,.....	Messina,.....	Mass. ....	..do..

*In Smyrna.*

David Offley,....	Smyrna,.....	Penn, ....	..do..
-------------------	--------------	------------	--------

*In Mexico.*

James S. Willcocks,.....	Mexico,.....	Penn .. .	..do..
George R. Robertson,....	Tampico, .....	N. York, ..	..do..
Thomas Reiley,.....	Aguatulco,.....	Penn... .	..do..
Harvey Gregg,.....	Acapulco,.....	Indiana,...	..do..
William Taylor,....	Vera Cruz & Al- verado, .....	Virginia,...	..do..
Daniel W. Smith,.....	Refugio on Rio Grande,.....	Conn.....	..do..
Charles W. Webber,.....	Chihuahua,.....	.....	..do..
	Sta. Fe,.....	.....	..do..
James W. McGoffin.....	Saltillo,.....	Kentucky,	..do..
Henry Perrine, .....	Campeche,.....	.....	..do..
James Lenox Kennedy, ..	Mazatlan, .....	.....	..do..

*Consuls and Commercial Agents of the United States.*

	San Anto'a, Mex	.....	Fees.
Charles Douglas,.....	Guazacualco,...	.....	..do....
<i>In the Republic of Colombia.</i>			
John Macpherson,.....	Carthagena,.....	Penn. ....	..do....
John G. A. Williamson,..	La Guayra,.....	.....	..do....
Wm. J. Seaver,.....	Santa Martha, ..	.....	..do....
Wm. Wheelwright,.....	Guyaquil,.....	Mass. ....	..do....
Abraham B. Nones,.....	Maracabo,.....	Penn.....	..do....
Franklin Litchfield,.....	Porto Cabello,..	Conn.....	..do....
	Panama,..	.....	..do....
<i>In the Empire of Brazil.</i>			
Wm. H. D. C. Wright,...	Rio de Janeiro, Maryland,	.....	..do....
Woodbridge Odlin,.....	San Salvador,...	Penn .....	..do....
John T. Mansfield,.....	Pernambuco,...	.....	..do....
Jose de Santos Montiero,	Maranhao,.....	Brazil.....	..do....
Charles B. Allen,.....	Para,.....	.....	..do....
Joshua Bond,.....	Montevideo,.....	Maryland,	..do ..
Leonard Corning,.....	Isl. Maranhaam,	N. York..	..do....
<i>In Guatemala.</i>			
Charles Savage,.....	Guatemala,.....	Mass. ....	..do....
<i>In La Plata.</i>			
George W. Slacum,.....	Buenos Ayres, ..	Virginia...	..do....
<i>In Chile.</i>			
Michael Hogan,.....	Valparaiso,.....	Ireland....	..do....
Daniel Wynne,.....	St. Jago de Chile	N. York..	..do....
<i>In Peru.</i>			
William F. Taylor,.....	Quilca & Arica, .....	.....	..do....
William Radcliff,.....	Lima, ..	N. York..	..do....
<i>Hayti, (St. Domingo.)</i>			
*Francis M. Dimond,.....	Port Au Prince, .....	.....	..do....
*William Gordon,.....	Aux Cayes, ....	.....	..do....
*Samuel Israel,.....	Cape Hatien,....	Penn.....	..do....
<i>Sandwich Islands.</i>			
*John C. Jones, jr.....	.....	Mass.....	..do....
<i>In China.</i>			
John H. Grosvenor,.....	Canton,.....	.....	..do..

---

*Public Lands. Surveys, Sales, &c.*

---

## THE PUBLIC LANDS.

[The National Domain, or Public Lands of the United States, consist of large bodies of territories ceded by the States which, in virtue of their several charters, laid claim to the jurisdiction; of all the lands held by France under the name of Louisiana, which was purchased from that government, according to the treaty of cession of the 30th of April, 1803; and of all the lands, owned by the Spanish government, in the Floridas, which was ceded by Spain to the United States, by the Treaty of amity, settlement, and limits, of Feb. 22, 1819.

The usual process of sale of these lands, is, 1st. The extinguishment of the Indian title, which is effected by paying an equivalent in money and goods: 2d. The laying off the territory to which the Indian title has been thus extinguished into land districts and the establishment of land offices therein. The duties of these land offices are discharged, in each instance, by a register and a receiver of public moneys.

The lands are surveyed before they are offered for sale. They are divided into townships six miles square, which are subdivided into thirty-six sections one mile square, containing each 640 acres; and sold in sections, half sections, quarter sections, and half-quarter sections.

Prior to the 1st of July, 1820, sales were made upon credit. But an act was passed on the 24th of April, 1820, which put an end to the system of credit. By that act, all sales after the 1st of July, 1820, are to be made for cash. Complete payment must be made on the day of purchase. Purchasers at private sale must produce a receipt for the money before entry; and the highest bidder at public sale failing to pay, the tract is to be again offered, and the failing bidder is rendered incapable of purchasing at such sales. By the same act the minimum price of lands is fixed at one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre, below which they cannot be disposed of. Lands forfeited for nonpayment must be offered at public before private sale. In case of different applications at private sale, for the same tract, the highest bidder is to have the preference.

Due notice is given by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, of the times and places at which the sales of the public lands are to take place; and all patents for lands sold or granted by the United States are issued by that Officer, upon certificates from the several land officers or military land warrants, in pursuance of various laws of the United States.

The different titles by which lands are held under the authority of the United States, are,



---

*Public Lands. Titles, Springs, Mines, &c.*


---

1. Public and private purchases.
  2. Virginia military bounties, for services in the Virginia line on continental establishment during the revolutionary war.
  3. Grant to Connecticut of the Western Reserve.
  4. Purchases under grant to John Cleves Symmes.
  5. Purchases under grant to the Ohio Company of Associates.
  6. Purchases under grant to the United Brethren.
  7. Revolutionary military bounties
  8. Military bounties of the war of 1812.
  9. Bounty to refugees from Canada and Nova-Scotia during the revolutionary war.
  10. Bounty to Canadian volunteers in the war of 1812.
  11. Confirmation of British, French, and Spanish grants, as adjusted by Boards of Commissioners appointed for the purpose.
  12. Special grants, by particular acts of Congress.
- The President of the United States may remove, by force, unauthorized settlers on the public lands.
- Salt springs and lead mines are reserved from sale ; but may be leased by the President ; and one section of 640 acres, in each township, is given as a fund for the perpetual support of schools in the township. Besides which, large donations of land have been made in the new states generally, for the maintenance of seminaries of learning.
- Warrants for Virginia military bounties issue from the Land Office of the State of Virginia, and are checked at the General Land Office of the United States, before the issuing of patents on them.
- Warrants for military bounties, both for revolutionary services and services in the war of 1812, issue from the Department of War.
- Those warrants are in the nature of certificates, verifying the claim of the party to a patent for the specified number of acres. The location of the two latter classes of warrants is determined by lot.
- By an Act passed on the 2d of March, 1821, lands purchased prior to the 1st of July, 1820, and not wholly paid for, may be relinquished, by the legal holder of the certificate filing a notice, &c. ; and the sums paid on account of the part relinquished, will be applied to discharge instalments due on lands not relinquished.
- The provisions of the act of April 24, 1820, have, with some modifications, been extended by subsequent acts ; and by the act of March 21, 1828, were continued in force, until the 4th of July, 1829, by which time it is expected that the whole operations under the credit system, will be finally closed.

*Public Lands. Amount due for Sales.*

There had been sold of the public lands from the opening of the land offices to the 30th of June, 1820, 17,624,305 acres, for the gross amount of 45,811,842 dollars. Prior to opening the land offices, 1,536,552 acres had been sold for 944,244 dollars: making the total amount of sales to that period 19,160,857 acres; the purchase money of which amounted to 46,756,086 dollars. On the 30th of June, 1820, there was due to the government on account of the public lands—

From individuals,.....\$22,243,340 01

From receivers of public moneys, 472,366 19

Making the total amount due, \$22,715,706 20

The following statement shews the amount due on the 30th of September last, on account of public lands purchased prior to July 1, 1820, when the credit system was abolished, and the cash system went into operation.

LAND OFFICES.	Amount due.	Amount of stock issued and forfeited under act of 23d M. y, 1828.
Marietta,.....Ohio,	\$14,542 92	1,557 35
Zanesville,....do..	51,060 63	2,103 97
Steubenville, .....do..	36,499 64	6,760 77
Chillicothe, .....do..	38,795 42	7,274 56
Cincinnati,.....do..	162,252 28	12,665 75
Wooster, .....do..	68,147 38	792 78
Jeffersonville,.....Indiana,	200,232 03	1,531 37
Vincennes,.....do..	214,146 03	4,267 67
Shawneetown,....Illinois,	108,853 63	730 04
Kaskaskia,.....do..	58,570 77	268 66
Edwardsville,.....do..	22,237 42	745 83
St. Louis, .....Missouri,	57,587 39	575 63
Franklin, .....do..	48,585 02	
Opelousas, ....Louisiana,	38,028 66	
St. Stephens,.....Alabama,	263,054 83	1,729 50
Cahawba,.....do..	642,273 02	3,199 45
Huntsville, ..do..	1,748,158 44	8,895 06
Washington,.....Mississippi,	375,291 82	
Detroit,.....Michigan Ter.	25,721 71	214 91
	4,174,039 04	53 313 30

Synopsis of the Public Lands within the boundaries of the United States, on the 31st of December, 1825.

Acres.

Quantity purchased by the United States, ..... 258,377,667

Quantity within the present limits of the States and

Territories not ceded by the Indians,..... 55,947,453

314,325,120

*Public Lands..Quantity Purchased, Surveyed, and Sold.*

There had been surveyed on the 1st of Jan'y, 1826, 138,988,224 acres; and the sales then amounted to 19,239,412 dollars.

The amount paid by purchasers of public lands to 1st Jan'y, '26, including interest paid and forfeitures accrued at the several land offices, was.....\$31,345,968 73

and the amount then due by individuals to the United States, was.....7,955,831 03

Making the total amount of sales of public lands, including interest paid, and forfeitures accrued, 39,301,799 76

add sales to Ohio Company, to J. C. Symmes; also sales at New-York and Pittsburg,.....1,050,080 43

\$40,351,880 19

Quantity sold at the U. S. land offices, including lands, sold to J. C. Symmes, to Ohio Company, and at New-York, and Pittsburg, to Jan. 1, 1826, amounted to....acres 19,239,412

Quantity appropriated for the support of schools and special donations to colleges,.....7,708,066

Quantity appropriated as military bounties; to satisfy private claims; and including special donations,.....21,156,889

Quantity remaining unsold January 1, 1826, .....210,273,300

Making the total quantity purchased by the United States, to the 1st of January, 1826,.....Acres, 258,377,667

*Expenditures on account of the Public Lands of the United States.*

Purchase of Louisiana,.....\$15,000,000

Paid State of Georgia and Yazoo Scrip,.....6,200,000

Paid on account of Indian cessions to Jan. 1, 1826, 3,392,494

Paid for surveying 138,998,224 acres, .. 2,164,368

Expenses incidental to the sale of 19,239,412 acres, 1,154,951

Total amount paid, 27,911,813

Due on account of Florida Loan,.....5,000,000

Total including expenses of surveying and sales, .....

January 1, 1826,.....\$32,911,813

The expense of selling 19,239,412 acres of public lands, including the expense of surveying, amounts to 3 6-10 per cent on the total amount of sales.

The quantity of uncaded lands lying north and west of the States and Territories, within the limits of the United States, was estimated at 750,000,000 acres.

*Sales of Public Lands from January 1, 1826, to June 30, 1828.*

In 1826, 847,996 acres, for \$1,127,500 41

1827, 926,727 do. for 1,318,006 36

1828, June 30th, 341,599 do. for 427,110 16

Amounting since preceding statement to 2,116,322 acres, for \$2,872,616 93

*Surveyors of Public Lands.***SURVEYORS OF PUBLIC  
LANDS.**

Edward Tiffin,* Surv. General, N. W. of Ohio, for Ohio, In- diana and Michigan, .....	Chillicothe, Ohio,	Eng...	2000 00
Samuel Williams, Chief Clerk, .....	do.....	Penn	800 00
Joseph Reynolds,..... Clerk, .....	do.....	.....	700 00
Joseph Tiffin,.....do..	do.....	Eng..	600 00
James P. Turner,† Surv. of Pub- lic Lands, South of Tennes- see, for the States of Missis- sippi and Louisiana,.....	Washington, Mis	Virg..	2000 00
Leolin Stayton,. . . . .Clerk, ..	do.....	Md ..	900 00
George L. C. Davis,.....do..	do .. do.....	Miss..	800 00
John Dinsmore, Sen. Principal Deputy Surveyor for the S. W. District of Louisiana,....	Opelousas, La...	Irel'd	500 & fs.
Wm. Fulsom, Principal Depu- ty Surveyor for the South Eastern District of Louisi- ana, .....	[La. Donaldsonville,	.....	500 & fs.
William Brown, Princ'l Dep'y Surveyor East of the Island of New Orleans,.....	St. Helena, La..	.....	500& fs.
William McRee,‡ Surveyor of Public Lands, for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas,....	St. Louis, Misso.	N. C.	2000 00
William Milburn,.....Clerk, .....	do.....	Eng..	750 00
A. H. Evans,..... do..	do.....	Virg.	750 00
P. O. Lee,.....do..	do.....	.....	500 00
John Coffee,§ Surv'y'r of Public Lands in Alabama,....	Florence, Alab'a	Virg..	2000 00
James H. Weakley,.....Clerk, .....	do.....	Virg..	750 00
F. Sannoner,.....do..	do.....	Italy,.	750 00
Robert Butler,   Surv'r of Pub- lic Lands in Florida,.....	Tallahassee, Fl..	Tenn	2000 00
Isham Green Seary,.....Clerk, .....	do.....	Tenn.	1000 00
Robert W. Williams,... do..	do.....	Tenn.	1000 00
Theodore Hunt, Recorder of Land Titles, in Missouri,....	St. Louis, Misso.	N. J.	500& fs.

*Time when commission will expire.*

\* Edward Tiffin, Surveyor General, &amp;c. Chillicothe, Ohio, 17 Feb. 1832.

† James P. Turner, Surveyor, &amp;c. Washington, Mississippi, 24 May, 1832:

‡ William McRee, Surveyor, &amp;c. St. Louis, Missouri, 10 January, 1829.

§ John Coffee, Surveyor, &amp;c. Florence, 17 February, 1831.

|| Robert Butler, Surveyor, &amp;c. Tallahassee, Florida, 24 May, 1832;



*Registers of Land Offices.*

## REGISTERS OF LAND OFFICES.

Joseph Wood, <i>a</i> ...	Marietta, Ohio, ..	N. J.	647 94
Charles C. Gilbert, <i>b</i> .....	Zanesville, ..	Conn.	1144 53
David Hoge <i>c</i> ..	Steubenville, ....	Virg..	1066 25
Jesse Spencer, <i>d</i> .....	Chillicothe, .....	Penn..	792 51
Peyton S. Symmes, <i>e</i> .....	Cincinnati, .....	N. J.	1296 97
Cyrus Spink, <i>f</i> .....	Wooster, ..	.....	950 38
Thomas B. Van Horne, <i>g</i> .....	Piqua, ..	Penn..	540 10
Platt Brush, <i>h</i> .....	Delaware.....	N. Y.	905 88
Samuel Gwathmey, <i>i</i> .....	Jeffersonville, In	Virg...	.....
John Badollet, <i>j</i> .....	Vincennes, .....	Switz.	910 34
Robert Hanna, jr. <i>k</i> ....	Indianapolis, ....	S. C..	1423 59
Williamson Dunn, <i>l</i> .....	Crawfordsville, ..	Ken...	1702 13
Samuel C. Vance, <i>m</i> .....	Fort Wayne, ....	Virg.	527 61
Shadrach Bond, <i>n</i> .....	Kaskaskia, Illin.	Md....	528 47
Thomas Sloo, <i>o</i> .....	Shawneetown, ...	N. Y.	564 68
William P. McKee, <i>p</i> .....	Edwardsville, ...	Ken..	633 06
Benjamin Mills, <i>q</i> .....	Vandalia, .....	Mass	512 58
Joseph Kitchell, <i>r</i> .....	Palestine, .....	W. Ir	617 88
John Todd, <i>s</i> .....	Springfield, .....	Ken..	493 07
William Christy, <i>t</i> ....	St. Louis, Misso.	Penn.	947 96
Thomas J. Boggs, <i>u</i> .....	Franklin, ..	.....	1515 12
William Carson, <i>v</i> .....	Palmyra, ..	Virg..	763 47
George Bullet, <i>w</i> .....	Jackson, .....	Virg..	542 16
Jonathan S. Findlay, <i>x</i> .....	Lexington, ..	Penn.	820 82
John Hughes, <i>y</i> .....	Ouachita, Lou..	Irel'd	551 23
Valentine King, <i>z</i> .....	Opelousas, .....	Ken...	568 01
Samuel H. Harper, <i>aa</i> .....	New Orleans, ...	Virg.	1844 51
Samuel J. Rannels, <i>bb</i> .....	St. Helena, C. H.	Penn.	*1166 80
B. L. C. Wailes, <i>cc</i> .....	Washington, Mi.	Ga...	973 94

*Time when commission will expire.*

*a* Joseph Wood, 3 March, 1829.  
*b* Charles C. Gilbert, 4 January, 1830.  
*c* David Hoge, 19 February, 1830.  
*d* Jesse Spencer, 3 March, 1829.  
*e* P. S. Symmes, 3 March, 1829.  
*f* Cyrus Spink, 14 January, 1832.  
*g* T. B. Van Horne, 5 May, 1832.  
*h* Platt Brush, 23 May 1832.  
*i* Samuel Gwathmey, 4 January, 1829.  
*j* John Badollet, 4 January, 1829.  
*k* Robert Hanna, jr. 5 May, 1832.  
*l* Williamson Dunn, 5 May, 1832.  
*m* Samuel C. Vance, 3 March, 1831.  
*n* Shadrach Bond, 28 January, 1831.  
*o* Thomas Sloo, 19 February, 1830.  
*p* William P. McKee, 13 January, 1831.

*q* Benjamin Mills, 28 January, 1831.  
*r* Joseph Kitchell, 5 March, 1829.  
*s* John Todd, 28 January, 1831.  
*t* William Christy, 7 March, 1829.  
*u* Thomas J. Boggs, 24 January, 1830.  
*v* William Carson, 27 May, 1832.  
*w* George Bullet, 6 April, 1832.  
*x* Jonathan S. Findlay, 3 March, 1831.  
*y* John Hughes, 7 March, 1829.  
*z* Valentine King, 28 January, 1830.  
*aa* Samuel H. Harper, 19 Feb 1830.  
*bb* Samuel J. Rannels, 10 Feb. 1832.  
*cc* B. L. C. Wailes, 21 Decem'r, 1830.  
 \* Including his salary as Commissioner for adjudicating land titles.



---

*Receivers of Public Moneys*


---

William Howze, <i>a</i> .. . . .	Augusta, .....	S. C.	506 06
Gideon Fitz, <i>b</i> .. . . .	Mount Salus,....	Virg.	1481 60
John B. Hazard, <i>c</i> .....	St. Stephens, Al.	Conn.	602 82
Benjamin S. Pope, <i>d</i> .. . . .	Huntsville,.....	Del..	713 16
William P. Gould, <i>e</i> .....	Tuscaloosa,....	Mass.	748 31
Alexander Pope, <i>f</i> .....	Cahawba,.....	Virg..	1216 27
Wade H. Greening, <i>g</i> .....	Sparta,.....	.....	998 69
John Biddle, <i>h</i> .. . . .	Detroit, Mich. T.	Penn.	1020 09
Robert Clark, <i>i</i> ... . . . .	Monroe,.....	N. Y.	664 64
Hartwell Boswell, <i>j</i> .....	Batesville, Ar.T.	Virg..	619 73
Bernard Smith, <i>k</i> . . . . .	Little Rock,....	N. J.	673 94
George W. Ward, <i>l</i> .... . . .	Tallahassee, F.T	Ken.	2818 48
Charles Downing, <i>m</i> .....	St. Augustine,..	.....	500 00

---

RECEIVERS OF PUBLIC  
MONEYS.

John P. Mayberry, <i>n</i> .....	Marietta, Ohio,..	Virg..	650 02
Bernard Van Horne, <i>o</i> .....	Zanesville,.....	Penn.	1160 69
Samuel Stokely, <i>p</i> .....	Steubenville,....	Penn.	1066 25
Alexander Bourne, <i>q</i> . . . . .	Chillicothe.....	Mass.	792 51
Andrew M. Bailey, <i>r</i> .....	Cincinnati,.....	Penn.	1316 97
Samuel Quinby, <i>s</i> .. . . .	Wooster,.....	Penn.	948 32
Robert Young, <i>t</i> .....	Piqua,.....	Penn.	553 96
Horton Howard, <i>u</i> .....	Delaware,.....	N. C.	905 88
Andrew P. Hay, <i>v</i> .....	Jeffersonville, In.	Ken.	952 08
John C. S. Harrison, <i>w</i> .....	Vincennes,....	Ohio..	910 34
Noah Noble, <i>x</i> .. . . .	Indianapolis,..	Virg..	1423 62
Ambrose Whitlock, <i>y</i> .. . . .	Crawfordsville, ..	Virg.	1714 27
Joseph Holman, <i>z</i> .....	Port Wayne,....	Ken.	527 61
Edward Humphreys, <i>aa</i> .....	Kaskaskia, Illin.	Penn	528 71

*Time when commission will expire.*

*a* William Howze, 10 F. b. 1832.  
*b* Gideon Fitz, 10 May, 1830.  
*c* John B. Hazard, 29 arch, 1830.  
*d* Benjamin S. Pope, 21 April, 1832.  
*e* William P. Gould, 14 January, 1832  
*f* Alexander Pope, 7 March, 1829.  
*g* Wade H. Greening, 14 May, 1832.  
*h* John Biddle, 10 January, 1831.  
*i* Robert Clark, 3 March, 1831.  
*j* Hartwell Boswell, 6 April, 1832.  
*k* Bernard Smith, 19 February, 1830.  
*l* George W. Ward, 4 January, 1830.  
*m* Charles Downing, 22 May, 1830,  
*n* John P. Mayberry, 19 Feb'y, 1830.

*o* Bernard Van Horne, 21 Dec. 1830.  
*p* Samuel Stokely, 4 January, 1829.  
*q* Alexander Bourne, 10 Jan'y, 1830.  
*r* Andrew M. Bailey, 4 Jan'y, 1830.  
*s* Samuel Quinby, 2 March, 1831.  
*t* Robert Young, 21 December, 1830.  
*u* Horton Howard, 15 May, 1832.  
*v* Andrew P. Hay, 19 April, 1832.  
*w* J. C. S. Harrison, 10 Feb'y, 1832.  
*x* Noah Noble, 4 January, 1830.  
*y* Ambrose Whitlock, 5 May, 1832.  
*z* Joseph Holman, 3 March, 1831.  
*aa* Edward Humphreys, 5 Mar. 1829.

*Receivers of Public Moneys.*

John Caldwell, <i>a</i> .....	Shawnetown, ...	Del..	565	34
James Mason, <i>b</i> .....	Edwardsville,...	N. Y.	617	51
William Lee D. Ewing, <i>c</i> .....	Vandalia, ..	Ken..	538	39
Guy W. Smith, <i>d</i> .....	Palestine,.....	Ken..	617	83
Pascal P. Enos, <i>e</i> .....	Springfield,.....	Conn	1432	36
Bernard Pratte, <i>f</i> .....	St. Louis, Misso.	Mo..	947	96
Thomas A. Smith, <i>g</i> .....	Franklin,.....	Virg..	1515	12
Henry Lane, <i>h</i> ..	Palmyra,.....	Penn.	763	47
John Hays, <i>i</i> .....	Jackson,.....	Penn	518	38
Andrew S. McGirk, <i>j</i> ..	Lexington,.....	Tenn.	671	36
Henry Bry, <i>k</i> .....	Ouachita, Louis	Switz	679	25
David L. Todd, <i>l</i> .....	Opelousas, .....	Conn.	564	40
Nathaniel Cox, <i>m</i> .....	New Orleans, ..	.....	1454	10
William Kinchen, <i>n</i> .....	St. Helena, C. H.	N. C.	1166	80
Alfred W. McDaniel, <i>o</i> .....	Washington, Mi	Tenn	973	94
George B. Dameron, <i>p</i> .....	Augusta, ..	Virg..	506	06
James C. Dickson, <i>q</i> .....	Mount Salus,...	Ga..	1503	55
John H. Owen, <i>r</i> .....	St. Stephens, Al.	.....	.....	.....
Samuel Cruse, <i>s</i> .....	Huntsville,.....	Md...	720	73
William G. Parrish, <i>t</i> .....	Tuscaloosa, ..	N. C.	748	32
Uriah G. Mitchell, <i>u</i> .....	Cahaba,.....	.....	790	38
John S. Hunter, <i>v</i> .....	Sparta, ..	... ..	574	79
Jonathan Kearsley, <i>w</i> .....	Detroit, Mich. T	Penn	1020	09
Charles J. Lanman, <i>x</i> .....	Monroe,.....	Conn.	664	64
John Redman, <i>y</i> ..	Batesville, Ar.T.	.....	606	72
Benjamin Desha, <i>z</i> .....	Little Rock,....	Ken..	673	94
Richard K. Call, <i>aa</i> .....	Tallahassee, F.T	Virg..	2818	48
William H. Allen, <i>bb</i> .....	St Augustine,...	... ..	500	00

*Time when commissio will expire.*

<i>a</i> John Caldwell, 19 February, 1830.	<i>o</i> A. W. McDaniel, 3 March, 1831.
<i>b</i> James Mason, 4 January, 1830.	<i>p</i> George B. Dameron, 4 Dec. 1830.
<i>c</i> Wm. Lee D. Ewing, 11 Feb. 1829.	<i>q</i> James C. Dickson, 10 May, 1830.
<i>d</i> Guy W. Smith, 5 March, 1829.	<i>r</i> John H. Owen, Temporary.
<i>e</i> Pascal P. Enos, 28 January, 1831.	<i>s</i> Samuel Cruse, 4 January, 1830.
<i>f</i> Bernard Pratte, 23 December, 1832.	<i>t</i> Wm. G. Parrish, 8 January, 1829.
<i>g</i> Thos. A. Smith, 19 February, 1830.	<i>u</i> Uriah G. Mitchell, 17 May, 1832.
<i>h</i> Henry Lane, 27 May, 1832.	<i>v</i> John S. Hunter, 14 May, 1832.
<i>i</i> John Hays, 12 May, 1832.	<i>w</i> Jonathan Kearsley, 10 Feb'y, 1832.
<i>j</i> A. S. McGirk, 21 December, 1830.	<i>x</i> Charles J. Lanman, 3 March, 1831.
<i>k</i> Henry Bry, 7 March, 1829.	<i>y</i> John Redman, 19 Feb'y, 1832.
<i>l</i> David L. Todd, 3 March, 1831.	<i>z</i> Benjamin Desha, 4 March, 1832.
<i>m</i> Nathaniel Cox, 3 March, 1831.	<i>aa</i> Richard K. Call, 3 March, 1829
<i>n</i> William Kinchen, 28 January, 1831.	<i>bb</i> William H. Allen, 22 May, 1830

*Indian Trade and Indian Affairs.***INDIAN TRADE AND INDIAN AFFAIRS.**

[The act of the 7th of August, 1789, enjoins on the Secretary of War to execute such duties relative to Indian Affairs as may be confided to him; and, under this authority, he superintends the negotiations of Indian Treaties, and other matters connected with Indian Agencies and Trade, which, from the necessary association between the subjection and civilization of the aborigines, within the territorial limits of the United States, intermingle themselves with the Military Establishment.

The Act of March 2nd, 1811, regulating the trade with Indian Tribes, being limited in its duration, to the 3d of June, 1822, and not renewed at the First Session of the Seventeenth Congress, of course expired. At that Session, however, another law, bearing date May 6th, 1822, was passed, which made an entire change in the system. By that law the President was required to cause the Indian Trading Houses to be closed, and the accounts to be settled.

By another law of the same date, private Traders with the Indians are permitted. They receive licenses for seven years to Trade with remote Indians, and two years with others. Citizens only can obtain licenses. The President may cause the stores and packages of goods of the Traders to be searched for ardent spirits, &c. and if ardent spirits are found, the goods are forfeited. This act also authorizes the President to appoint a Superintendent of Indian Affairs, to reside at St. Louis, with a salary of fifteen hundred dollars per annum: and an Agent for the Tribes in East and West Florida, also with an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars.

NAMES AND OFFICES.	Where employed.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<b>SUPERINTENDANT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.</b>			
William Clark, .....	St. Louis, .....	Virginia, ...	1500 00
<b>INDIAN AGENTS.</b>			
John Crowell, .....	Creek Agency, ...	N. Car. ....	1800 00
William Ward, ... ..	Choctaw Agency,	Maryland,	1800 00
H. Montgomery, .....	Cherokee Agency, Tennessee,	S. Car. ....	1300 00
Benjamin F. Smith, .....	Chickasaw Ag'y, Red River, La	Tenn. ....	1300 00
		.....	1200 00

*Indian Agents and Sub Agents.*

John Dougherty,.....	Camp Leavenworth,.....	Kentucky,	180 00
Richard Graham,.....	Delaware, Shawnee, &c. Towns	Virginia ..	1300 00
John F. Hamtramck,.....	Osage Towns,..	Indiana,..	1500 00
Lawrence Taliaferro,.....	St. Peter's Ag'y	Virginia,..	1300 00
Thomas Forsyth,.....	Fort Armstrong,	Michigan,	1200 00
Muel T. Street,.....	Prairie du Chien,	Virginia ..	1200 00
B. Brevoort,.....	Green Bay,... ..	New York.	1500 00
George Boyd,.....	Michilimackinac	Maryland,	1400 00
R. Schoolcraft,.....	Sault St. Marie,	New York,	1200 00
Alexander Wolcott,.....	Chicago,.....	Conn. ....	1300 00
John Tipton,.....	Fort Wayne,....	Tenn.....	1200 00
John Johnston,.....	Piqua, Ohio,....	Ireland,..	1200 00
Edward W. Duvall,.....	Cherokees, Ark..	Maryland,	1500 00
William M'Clellan,.....	Choctaws, West Mississippi, ...	Tenn.....	1500 00
David Brearley,.....	Emig'ing Creeks,	N. Jersey,	1500 00
Ad Humphreys,.....	Florida Agency,	Conn. ....	1500 00
<b>SUB AGENTS.</b>			
Andrew L. Hughes,.....	Loups, Mahas, &c. &c.....	Kentucky,	800 00
John T. A. Sandford,.....	Mandans, &c...	Virginia,..	800 00
Ter Monard, senr.....	Kaskaskias, ....	Canada,..	500 00
Ter Monard, jr.....	Potawatomes, &c.....	Illinois,....	500 00
Nathan L. Bean,.....	Ioways,.. ..	Penn .....	500 00
James T. Langham,.....	St. Peter's Ag'y	Virginia,..	500 00
Jul L. Chouteau, .....	Osage Nation,..	Missouri,..	500 00
John Campbell,.....	Delaware Nation	Virginia,..	500 00
John Marsh,.....	Prairie du Chien,	Mass. ....	500 00
John Ruland, (also acts as translator, &c.....)	St Louis,.....	Michigan,	950 00
Charles L. Cass,.....	Upper Sandusky,	N. Hamp.	500 00
James M'Pherson,.....	Lewis Town,....	Penn.....	500 00
James Montgomery,.....	Seneca Town,..	Penn....	469 00
Muel Lewis,.....	Fort Wayne,....	Virginia,..	500 00
Alexander Doyle,.....	Chicago, ..	Virginia,..	500 00
Francis Audrain,.....	Sault St. Marie,	Penn.....	500 00
George Johnston, .....	La Pointe, Lake Superior,.....	Michigan,.	500 00
Robert A. Forsyth, (also acts as interpreter)..	Detroit,.. ..	Michigan,.	930 00
Abriel Godfroy, (also acts as interpreter,)	Michigan,.....	Michigan,	980 00

*Indian Interpreters.*

B. F. Stickney,....	Port Laurence, Mic. Ter .....	N. Hamp.	500	0
Jasper Parrish, (also } acts as interpreter,)... }	Canandaigua, N. York, .....	Conn. ....	950	0
Benjamin Johnson,.....	Choctaw Agency	Kentucky,	400	0
Thomas T. Triplett,.....	Creek Agency,..	Georgia,..	500	0
James G. Williams,.....	Cherokee Agen- cy, Tennessee,	N. Car....	500	0
Pearson Brearley,.....	Cherokees, Ark	N. Jersey	500	0
Bernard Smith,.....	Little Rock,....	N. Jersey,	500	0
Gabriel W. Long,...	Chickasaw Ag'y	Virginia,..	500	0
Oren Marsh,.....	Florida Agency,	Vermont,.	500	0
<b>INTERPRETERS.</b>				
Horatio Jones,.....	Six Nations, NY	Penn.....	400	0
John Pitchlynn,.....	Choctaw Ag'y,..	S. Car....	500	0
Middleton Mackey,.....	.....ditto .....	S. Car....	400	0
Edward Folsom,.....	Choctaws, West Mississippi,....	Choctaw Nation,	400	0
Paddy Carr,.....	Creek Agency ..	Creek Nat	400	0
Adam,.....	Creek Nation, (Uchee).. ..	..ditto....	200	0
Murray,.....	..ditto, (Creek)	..ditto....	200	0
James M'Laughlin,.....	Chickasaw Ag'y,	Chickasaw Nation,	400	0
John Miller,.....	Cherokee Agen- cy, Tennessee,	Cherokee Nation,	400	0
James Rodgers,.....	Cherokees, Ark. Kansas,.....	..ditto....	400	0
John Connolly, (also } acts as sub agent,)... }	Fevre RiverLead Mines,.....	Ireland,..	500	0
Austin Kennerly. (also } acts as clerk in the su- perintendent's office,)... }	St. Louis,.....	Virginia,..	400	0
Dunning M'Nair. ....	Shawnees,...	Missouri,..	400	0
Jacques Mette,.....	St. Louis, .....	Michigan,.	400	0
Hyacinthe Lucien,.....	Rock Island,...	Canada,..	400	0
Scott Campbell,.....	St. Peters,.....	N.W. Ter.	420	0
John P. Gates,.....	Prairie duChien,	Canada,..	400	0
Joseph Ogee,...	Peoria Sub Ag'y,	Canada,..	400	0
Stephen Julien,.....	Ioways,.....	Louisiana,	400	0
Noel Dashney,...	White River,...	Indiana,..	400	0
John Rodgers,.....	Council Bluff,...	Penn.....	400	0
James Conner,.....	Delaware Towns	Ohio,....	400	0



*Indian Agents.*

Bapt. Mongrain,.....	Osages,.....	Louisiana,	400 00
Augte. Chouteau, jr.....	Cantonment Gib son,.....	Missouri,..	150 00
Fousst. Charbonneau,....	Mandans,.....	Canada,..	400 00
Jollin Campbell,.....	Sioux,..	N.W. Ter.	180 00
Element Lessert,.....	Kansas, .....	Louisiana,	300 90
Francis Duchoquet,.....	Shawnees, Wa- paghkonetta,..	Canada,..	469 00
Isaac Walker,... ..	Wyandotts, Up- per Sandusky,	Michigan,	240 00
Joseph Barron,.....	Fort Wayne,....	Michigan,	500 00
Alexander Robinson,....	Chicago,.....	Michigan,	365 00
George Yarns,.....	Sault St. Marie,	New York,	437 00
Henry Graverot,.....	Michilimacinac,	New York,	645 00
Richard Prickett,..	Green Bay,.....	Virginia,..	480 00
O'Reily Colton,.....	Red River Ag'y,	Conn.....	480 00
Mitchell Bone,.....	Quapaws, .....	.....	400 00
Anthony Barnett,.....	Florida Agency,	Georgia,..	365 00

## PENSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

By a Resolution of the 7th of June, 1785, the old Congress recommended to the several States the making of provision for the officers, soldiers, and seamen, who had been disabled in the service of the United States. Immediately after the organization of the present government, the subject was attended to by the new Congress, and provision made, from time to time, for that class of citizens, until the 10th of April, 1806, when a general law was passed, authorizing revolutionary soldiers and seamen, including officers, disabled in the line of duty in actual service, to be placed on the pension list, upon a statement from the District Judge, and a report of the same by the Secretary of War to Congress for its previous sanction. By act of 25th April, 1808, the provisions of the act of 10th April, 1806, were extended to officers and soldiers of the army and militia, and volunteer corps, disabled since the revolutionary war. By act of 2d of August, 1813, widows and orphans of the militia and volunteers, dying of wounds received in service, became entitled to half the monthly pay of the deceased for five years, to cease on the death or intermarriage of the widow and death of the children. By the same act, the officers and soldiers of the militia and volunteers in service, being invalids, were to receive pensions, according to the act of 10th April, 1806. An act of the 16th of April, 1816, makes further provision in relation to the same object, as well as for

*Pensions...Agents for paying Pensions.*

a commutation of bounty land for half pay to widows and orphans; And by the 3d section of the act of 24th April, 1816 all the laws and regulations for admitting officers and soldiers of the regular army on the pension roll, were made equally applicable to officers and soldiers of the militia whilst in service. Further regulations were established on the subject by act of 3d March, 1817, chiefly relating to the equalizing the half pay to widows and orphans, as allowed under different laws. At length, on the 18th of March, 1818, an act was passed authorizing all persons who had served in the revolutionary war, in the land or naval service, and for as short a time as nine months, they being in indigent circumstances, to be placed on the pension list by the Secretary of War, without particular reference to Congress, at a certain rate of pension, for life. Another act was passed on the 1st of May, 1820, restricting, in some degree, the operation of the preceding act. An act passed on the 15th of May, 1828, provides that the surviving officers of the Army of the Revolution, in the continental line, who were entitled to half pay by the resolve of October 21, 1780, shall receive the amount of full pay, according to his rank in the line, for life, from March 3, 1826. And that every non-commissioned officer, musician, or private, who enlisted in the said army, for and during the war of the Revolution, and continued in service until its termination, and thereby became entitled to receive a reward of eighty dollars, under a resolve of Congress, of May 15, 1778, shall receive the amount of his full monthly pay, during life from March 3, 1826. All officers and soldiers receiving pay under this act, are required to be dropped from the roll of Revolutionary Pensioners, which was formed under the act of May 15, 1818.

NAMES.	Where employed.	Where born.	Compensation, &c.
<b>AGENTS FOR PAYING PENSIONS.</b>			
J. Wingate, jr.....	Portland, Maine.....	Mass.	None.
James Shapley,.....	Portsmouth, N. H.....	N. H.	None.
Gardiner Greene,..	Boston, Mass.....	Mass.	None.
Enoch Parsons,.....	Hartford, Conn....	Conn.	None.
Phillip Allen,...	Providence, R. I.....	.....	None.
R. Temple,.....	Rutland, Vermont, ..	Mass.	None.
Isaac Lawrence,.....	New York,.....	N. Y.	None.
Thomas L. Woodruff, ....	Prenton, N. J..	N. J.	None.
Nicholas Biddle,.....	Philadelphia,..	Penn.	None.

*Agents for paying Pensions.*

R. Black,*	Newcastle, Del.	Del...	None.
Villiam Patterson,	Baltimore, ...	Irel'd,	None.
H. Smith,	Washington City, ...	Md...	None.
Richard Anderson,	Richmond, Va.	Virg.	None.
John Huske, ...	Fayetteville, N. C.	N. C.	None.
Joseph Johnson,	Charleston, S. C.	S. C.	None.
John Cumming, ...	Savannah, Georgia, ...	Irel'd,	None.
John Tilford, ...	Lexington, Kentucky, ...		None.
Thomas Crutcher,*	Nashville, Tenn.	Virg..	[+]
Robert King,*	Knoxville, Tenn. ...	Virg.	[+]
James Reynolds,	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Md...	None.
John A. Fort, ...	New Orleans, ...		None.
Thomas Posey,*	Corydon, Indiana, ...	Virg..	[+]
Gabriel Tichenor,	Natchez, Mississippi,	N. J.	[+]
Henry Connor,*	Prairie du Rocher, Ill.		[+]
Daniel M. Riggs,*	Tuscaloosa, Alab.	N. C.	[+]
Thomas Biddle,*	St. Louis, Missouri, ...	Penn.	[+]
Brackenridge,	Pittsburg, Pa. ...	Penn.	None.
Thomas Rowlands,	Detroit, Michigan, ...	Penn.	[+]

\* Those agents marked thus (\*) are appointed under the 4th section of the act of April 24, 1816. All the other agents, who receive no compensation, hold their office by virtue of the act of the 10th of April, 1816, being Presidents of the offices of the Bank of the United States, with the exception of the agent at Philadelphia, who is at the head of the Parent Institution.

(†) Two per cent. on amount disbursed.

Abstract from the several Pension Agent's returns, showing the number of Pensioners, whose deaths have come to their knowledge, in the year ending the 4th of September, 1828.

Agencies.	Revolutry pensioners.	Invalid pensioners.		
			South Carolina,....	4 1
			Georgia,.....	2 1
			Kentucky,.....	9 2
			East Tennessee,† ...	.... ....
Maine,.....	84	1	West Tennessee,....	10 1
New Hampshire,...	41	3	Ohio,....	.... 1
Massachusetts,....	71	6	Louisiana,†..	.... ....
Connecticut,.....	27	3	Indiana,.....	5 ..
Rhode Island,.....	10	....	Illinois,†.....	.... ....
Vermont,.....	38	1	Alabama,.....	1 ....
New York,....	87	15	Missouri,†.....	.... ....
New Jersey,.....	3	....	Michigan,†... ..	.... ....
Pennsylvania,.....	28	7	Mississippi,†.....	.... ....
Delaware,†..	....	....	Dist. of Columbia,†	.... ....
Maryland,.....	18	9	Pittsburg Agency,...	9 ....
Virginia,†.....	....	...	Total,.....	459 57
North Carolina,....	12	4		

† N returns.

*Pensioners.*

Number of Pensioners on the rolls of the different States and Territories, on the 14th of October, 1828, and amount of funds transmitted to agents for paying pensions, during the year ending September 4, 1828.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	No. of Invalids.	No. of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, on the roll, under the act of 18 March, 1818.	No. of commissioned officers on roll, under act of 18th March, 1818.	Total amount transmitted.	No. of commissioned officers dropped from roll of revolutionary pensioners, under act of 15th May, 1828.
				Dolls. Cts	
Maine,.....	129	1,101	18	78,734 44	4
New Hampshire,... ..	184	723	19	69,345 91	8
Massachusetts,.. ..	341	1,441	66	10,972 74	13
Connecticut,.....	130	725	23	68,108 87	5
Rhode Island,.....	18	173	7	17,015 52	3
Vermont,.....	173	949	35	77,698 70	9
New York,.....	1,011	2,759	66	296,862 00	18
New Jersey,.. ..	55	381	19	.....	4
Pennsylvania,.....	338	702	35	5,551 85	5
Delaware, .....	13	15	.....	838 22	1
Maryland,.....	238	153	4	7,455 90	1
Virginia,.. ..	214	664	25	25,959 76	3
North Carolina,.....	74	257	5	12,986 75	.....
South Carolina,.....	23	116	2	8,202 99	.. ..
Georgia,... ..	21	73	2	3,699 24	.....
Kentucky,.....	158	462	18	35,483 79	4
East Tennessee,.....	42	127	3	9,907 44	.....
West Tennessee, .....	102	124	3	6,914 25	.....
Ohio,.....	146	481	9	.....	3
Louisiana,.. ..	27	9	.....	1,678 40	.....
Indiana,.. ..	68	140	1	18,268 49	2
Alabama,.....	29	28	1	3,289 03	.....
Missouri, ... ..	56	15	1	4,871 76	.....
Michigan, .....	22	7	.....	408 00	.....
Illinois,.....	24	25	.....	2,026 50	.....
Mississippi, .....	8	16	.....	1,100 00	.....
District of Columbia,..	56	31	3	855 71	1
Pittsburg Agency,.....	86	322	4	32,120 67	3
	3,786	11,919	369	800,307 24	92



---

*Navy and Privateer Pension Funds.*

---

**NAVY PENSION FUND.**

The Secretaries of the Treasury, of War, and of the Navy, are, ex-officio, Commissioners. Charles Hay, Secretary.

By an act of Congress of the 23d of April, 1800, all the money accruing, or which had then accrued, to the United States, from the sale of prizes, was constituted a perpetual fund for the payment of pensions and half-pay, to the officers and seamen who might be entitled to receive the same; and the public faith was, at the same time, pledged to make up any deficiency that might occur in the fund. This fund is under the management and direction of the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Secretary of War. All the moneys are received and disbursed by the Treasurer of the United States. The commissioners of this fund are authorized to appoint a Secretary, who receives 250 dollars per annum for his services. According to the 6th section of the act of 26th March, 1804, the Commissioners are empowered to make such regulations as may appear to them expedient for the admission of pensioners, and the payment of pensions.

By act of Congress of the 20th of January, 1813, provision was made for the widows and children of the officers of the navy and marines, killed, or dying by reasons of wounds received in the line of duty; and by the 2d section of an act of the 4th of March, 1814, the provision was extended to the widows and children of seamen and marines dying under like circumstances. The sum allowed, in each case, is half the monthly pay of the deceased officer, seaman, or marine.]

---

**PRIVATEER PENSION FUND.**

The Secretaries of the Treasury, of War, and of the Navy, are, ex-officio, Commissioners of this Fund. John Boyle, Secretary.

The Privateer Pension Fund was created by an act of Congress, passed on the 26th day of June, 1812; it is constituted by a deduction of two per centum on the nett amount of prize money, arising from captured vessels and cargoes; and also on the salvage of vessels recaptured by private armed vessels of the United States. The proceeds of those deductions have been invested in the United States' stock, and the fund, thus formed, constituted the Privateer Pension Fund.

The amount of stock thus acquired, was, at one time, \$209,580 65; but the interest on this sum 12,574 84, proving insufficient for the discharge of the numerous claims admitted under the authority of the numerous acts authorizing the issue



---

*Privateer Pensions.*


---

of Pensions, it became indispensable, as Congress made no special appropriation in aid of the fund, to sell portions of the stock, for the purpose of meeting the semi-annual payments of the Pensions. For this purpose stock to the amount of \$150,000 has been sold, leaving less than \$60,000 at present for the support of the fund.

Provision was made for persons *disabled* in private armed vessels, by the acts of Congress of the 13th February, and 2d of August, 1813; and under these acts, pensions have been granted to one hundred and three persons, to be paid during the continuance of the disability for which the pension was granted.

Under the acts of 9 April, and 26 May, 1824, which authorized a renewal for five years, of pensions to the widows and orphans of one hundred and fifty-nine persons *slain* or *lost*, during the late war, in private armed vessels, were placed on the pension list. Of the pensions to the widows and orphans of these 159 persons, 41 expires in 1827, and 26 in 1828, and 20 will expire in 1829, and the residue, 72, in 1830, when all will have received an allowance for fifteen years, and the pensions cease, unless Congress shall make a further renewal.

The following statement exhibits the amount paid from the Privateer Pension Fund, annually, for the last eleven years:

In 1818,.....	\$17,532 00	In 1823,.....	\$18,042 51
1819,.....	28,759 00	1824,.....	19,499 00
1820,.....	35,065 33	1825,....	32,066 00
1821,.....	37,010 00	1826,.....	20,112 00
1822,.....	25,032 20	1827,.....	17,284 00

---

 UNITED STATES' MINT.
 

---

[The Mint of the United States was established by act of 2d April, 1792, at Philadelphia; where, in virtue of several acts of Congress, it has been ever since continued. It is under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to whom reports of its operations are regularly made.]

---

 OFFICERS OF THE MINT.
 

---

Samuel Moore.....	Director	Philadelphia...	Penn.	2000 00
James Rush.....	Treasurer	.....do.....	.....	1200 00
Adam Eckfeldt....	Chief Coiner	.....do.....	.....	1500 00
Joseph Richardson...	Assayer	.....do.....	.....	1500 00
Joseph Cloud, Melter & Refiner		.....do.....	.....	1500 00
William Kneass... ..	Engraver	.....do.....	.....	1200 00
Geo. Ehrenzeller, Treasurer's				
Clerk.....		.....do.....?	.....	700 00

*Operations of the Mint... Foreign Coins.*

## OPERATIONS OF THE MINT.

At the commencement of the present year, the Mint of the United States had been in effective operation during thirty-five complete years. The whole coinage executed within that period, amounts to thirty-two millions, two hundred and six thousand, eight hundred and twenty-five dollars, thirty-eight and a half cents.

Within the first twenty years of the above period, ending with 1813, the amount coined was in round numbers 12,831,000 dollars; the highest amount for any one year was 1,155,000 dollars; the average amount 642,000 dollars, and the average annual expenditure, exclusive of the original cost of the establishment, 22,106 dollars, being nearly three and a half per cent. on the amount coined.

Within the succeeding period of ten years, beginning with 1814, and ending with 1823, the whole coinage was 8,905,000; the highest amount in one year 1,865,000, and the average annual amount 890,500. The average annual expenditure for that period may be estimated at 22,900 dollars, being about two and a half per cent. on the amount coined.

Within the last five years, the whole coinage has been \$10,471,000; the highest amount in one year, 3,024,000; and the average annual amount is \$2,094,000. The average annual expenditure for this period, may be estimated at \$28,000, being about one and a third per cent. on the amount coined.

*The value of coins made during the last two years amounted to—*

	In 1827.	In 1828.
Of gold coins.....	\$131,565 00.....	\$140,145 00
Of silver coins.....	2,869,200 00.....	1,575,600 00
Of copper coins.....	21,910 32.....	25,635 24
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3,022,675, 32	1,741,380 24

The amount gained by the Mint, since it has been in operation, in the coinage of copper, is about one hundred and fifty-five thousand dollars.

## FOREIGN COINS.

*Value of foreign gold and silver coins, made current by law, in the United States.*

The assays of Foreign coins, current by law, made at the Mint during the past year, conformably to general instructions from the Treasury Department, give the following result :

---

*Value of Foreign Coins.*


---

*Foreign gold coins.*

From the Assayer's report, it appears that the gold coins of Great Britain and Portugal contain 22 parts of fine gold in 24 parts: that the gold coins of France contain 21 19 32 parts of fine gold in 24 parts; and those of Spain 20 13-16 parts of fine gold in 24 parts

Standard gold of the United States contains 22 parts of fine gold in 24 parts; and the eagle of ten dollars contains 270 grains of standard gold, which is in the proportion of 88 89-100 cents for one pennyweight. The value, therefore, of the gold coins of Great Britain and Portugal, according to the above assay, will be 88 89-100 cents per pennyweight: that of the gold coins of France, 87 25-100 cents per pennyweight; and that of the gold coins of Spain, 84 9-100 cents per pennyweight.

The above value of the gold coins of Great Britain corresponds with that derived from former assays. With respect, however, to those of Portugal, France, and Spain, the average of numerous assays, made in 1826, gave results slightly differing from the above, and which may be considered as expressing the intrinsic value of those coins—they are as follows: for the gold of Portugal, 88 76-100 cents per pennyweight: for those of France, 87 37-100 cents per penny-weight; and for those of Spain, 84 28-100 cents per pennyweight.

*Foreign silver coins.*

Spanish milled dollars, it appears from the Assayer's report, contain 10 ounces 15 pennyweights and 12 grains of fine silver in 12 ounces, conformably to the average of former assays.

Standard silver of the United States contains 10 ounces 14 pennyweights 4 5-13 grains of fine silver in 12 ounces; and the dollar of the United States contains 416 grains of standard silver, which is in the proportion of 115 38-100 cents for one ounce. The value, therefore, of Spanish milled dollars, according to the above assay, will be 116 1-10 cents per ounce: their value by tale, taken promiscuously, of the various dates presented in circulation, may be estimated at 100 cents 3 mills.

The legal currency of the crowns of France, and five franc pieces, having ceased, no special assay of those coins has been made on this occasion. The intrinsic value of the former, it may, however, be proper again to state, is 117 cents 7 mills per ounce, and that of the latter, 116 cents 4 mills per ounce. The ordinary value of the French crowns, by tale, may be estimated at 109 cents 3 mills, and that of the five franc pieces at 93 cents 2 mills.

*Officers of the Customs...Collectors.***CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICERS.**

[The principal officer employed in the collection of the duties on imports and tonnage, is the Collector, to whom the Naval officer is at once an aid and a check. The Surveyor superintends and directs the inferior officers of the customs; and all three are appointed by the President and Senate.—They, formerly, held their offices for an indefinite period; but, by an act of 15th May, 1820, their appointment is now limited to four years. Weighers, Gaugers, Measurers, and Inspectors, are appointed by the Collector, with the approbation of the principal officer of the Treasury Department. For the duties of these several officers, see the act of Congress of the 2d of March, 1799. Public Appraisers are authorized by an Act of the 20th of April, 1818. Their business is to appraise imported goods subject to duty ad valorem, when they are suspected to have been invoiced below the true value. They are appointed by the President and Senate, and hold their commissions during the pleasure of the President.

Returns are required to be made but once in two years, by Collectors, of all the persons employed by them, in the several districts, with the occupation, place of employment, and compensation of each. No returns having been made during the past year, a correct list of Clerks, Inspectors, Weighers, Gaugers, Measurers, and others not holding commissions, could not be prepared for this volume, and is therefore omitted.]

NAMES.	Where employed.	Date of Appointment.	Compensation, &c
<b>COLLECTORS OF THE CUSTOMS.</b>	<i>Maine.</i>		
Stephen Thacher.....	Passamaquoddy	April 1, 1826	1783 00
Samuel A. Morse.....	Machias.....	Jan. 28, 1824	476 63
Edward S. Jarvis.....	Frenchman's Bay	Mar. 2, 1827	631 97
Samuel R. Gilman....	Penobscot.....		956 00
Denny M'Cobb. ....	Waldoboro .. ..	Mar. 3, 1825	1222 00
Francis Cook.....	Wiscasset.. ....	Mar. 9, 1825	843 88
John B. Swanton.....	Bath.....	Jan. 24, 1826	2084 97
Isaac Ilsley.....	Portland.....	Jan. 4, 1825	3400 00
Daniel Grauger.....	Saco.....	Mar. 9, 1825	590 57
George Wheelright....	Kennebunk. ....	Feb. 28, 1825	717 96
Thomas Savage.....	York.....	Jan. 4, 1825	296 03
Daniel Lane.....	Belfast.....	Nov. 30, 1826	786 00
	<i>New Hampshire.</i>		
Timothy Upham .....	Portsmouth.....	Jan. 28, 1826	2186 39



*Officers of the Customs...Collectors.*

	<i>Vermont.</i>		
Charles R. Williams..	Burlington ... ..	Mar. 17, 1826	1044 00
	<i>Massachusetts.</i>		
James Prince.....	Newburyport....	Jan. 10, 1825	1154 45
William Pearce, jr....	Gloucester.....	Dec. 24, 1826	2992 24
James Miller.....	Salem.....	Jan. 3, 1825	2381 04
Benj. Crowninshield...	Marblehead.....	Feb. 14, 1826	901 29
H. A. S. Dearborn....	Boston.....	April 11, 1826	4000 00
Asa Andrews.....	Ipswich.....	April 1, 1826	250 00
P. W. Warren.....	Plymouth.....	Temporary...	1068 41
Seth Williams.....	Dighton.... ..	Jan. 3, 1826	394 78
Isaiah L. Green.....	Barnstable.....	Mar. 3, 1825	887 57
Russel Freeman.....	New Bedford. ..	Jan. 3, 1825	.....
Thomas Cook, jr.....	Edgartown.....	Feb. 19, 1826	855 40
M. T. Morton.....	Nantucket.....	Jan. 28, 1826	574 00
	<i>Rhode Island.</i>		
Thomas Coles.....	Providence.....	Feb. 19, 1826	2518 79
Nathaniel Bullock....	Bristol & Warren	Jan. 2, 1828	238 46
Christopher Ellery....	Newport..... ..	April 5, 1828	1059 54
	<i>Connecticut.</i>		
Henry Wolcott.....	Middletown ....	July 19, 1828	2451 52
Richard Law.....	New London....	Dec. 24, 1826	960 00
Abraham Bishop.....	New Haven.....	Mar. 3, 1825	2305 09
Walter Bradley .....	Fairfield..... ..	Jan. 28, 1826	1042 53
	<i>New-York</i>		
John M. Canfield.....	Sackett's Harb'r	April 25, 1828	900 41
Jesse Hawley.....	Genessee.....	April 30, 1826	767 12
John Grant, jr.....	Oswego .... ..	May 2, 1826	282 00
Robert Fleming .....	Niagara.. ..	Jan. 28, 1826	500 00
Myndert M. Dox.....	Buffaloe Creek..	..do....do....	1147 13
Matthew Myers.....	Oswegatchie ....	Jan. 2, 1828	.....
Henry T. Dering.....	Sag Harbour....	Mar. 10, 1826	593 77
Jonathan Thompson..	New York.....	Jan 13, 1825	4000 00
John Condict (assist.)..	Jersey City.....	Jan. 21, 1828	1000 00
Frederick L.C. Saily..	Champlain.....	May 2, 1826	763 37
John B. Uselstyn.....	Cape Vincent... ..	Nov. 30, 1826	250 00
	<i>New Jersey.</i>		
Robert Arnold.....	Perth Amboy....	Jan. 8, 1823	1890 00
Ebenezer Elmer .....	Bridgetown ....	Mar. 6, 1826	502 12
Gersham Mott.....	Burlington.. ....	Mar. 28, 1828	205 81
Gideon Leeds.....	Great Egg Harb.	Jan. 28, 1826	452 97
Silas Crane.....	Little Egg Harb.	..do....do....	250 00
	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>		
William Jones.....	Philadelphia. ..	Jan. 8, 1825	4000 00
Thomas Foster.....	Presque Isle ....	Mar. 9, 1825	327 74



*Officers of the Customs...Collectors.*

<i>Delaware.</i>			
Allen M'Lane.....	New-Castle.. ..	May 9, 1825	344 89
<i>Maryland.</i>			
J. H. M'Culloch.....	Baltimore.. ....	May 1, 1826	2505 91
Alexander Randall....	Annapolis.....	Dec. 19, 1826	416 88
George Hudson.....	Snowhill.....	Jan. 26, 1825	434 53
John Willis.....	Oxford.. ...	May 9, 1825	463 54
John Enalls .....	Vienna.....	Jan. 4, 1825	200 00
William H. Plowden..	St. Mary's.....	Feb. 18, 1828	278 00
<i>Dis. of Col.</i>			
Thomas Turner .....	Georgetown.. ..	Mar. 1, 1826	994 24
Lumphrey Peake.....	Alexandria.....	April 5, 1828	2050 45
<i>Virginia.</i>			
James Gibson.....	Richmond.. ....	Jan. 4, 1825	1799 18
John Daingerfield....	Tappahannock..	..do..... 1826	700 00
Moses Myers.....	Norfolk.....	Jan. 15, 1828	.....
John B. Roberts.....	East River.....	Jan. 28, 1826	422 41
Nathaniel Holland....	Cherry Stone...	Mar. 3, 1825	270 00
Villiam Nelson .....	York Town.....	April 3, 1826	374 00
J. Robertson, jr.....	Petersburg.....	April 2, 1828	1004 49
William P. Custis....	Drummondtown	Jan. 10, 1825	306 15
<i>North Carolina.</i>			
Asa Rogerson.....	Camden.....	Feb. 28, 1828	200 00
Duncan M'Donald....	Edenton.....	Feb. 29, 1826	492 13
Levy Fagan.....	Plymouth.....	Feb. 19, 1826	354 84
Thomas H. Blount....	Washington.. ..	..do.....do....	785 55
Francis Hawks... ..	Newbern.. ...	Mar. 3, 1825	1328 90
Joshua Tayloe.....	Ocracoke.....	Jan. 10, 1825	1151 14
James Manney.....	Beaufort.....	Mar. 2, 1827	367 00
James Owen.....	Wilmington.. ..	Jan. 10, 1825	1700 00
<i>South Carolina.</i>			
James R. Pringle.....	Charleston. ....	Jan. 29, 1826	3482 82
Thomas L. Shaw.....	Georgetown.. ..	Jan. 3, 1826	421 79
William Joyner.....	Beaufort.....	Mar. 22, 1826	250 00
<i>Georgia.</i>			
John Stephens.....	Savannah.....	April 1, 1826	1637 12
Samuel S. Law .....	Sunbury.....	Mar. 17, 1826	192 30
John N. M'Intosh.....	Brunswick.....	Jan. 19, 1825	494 68
Archibald Clark.. ...	St. Mary's.....	May 6, 1826	643 65
Alexander Netherclift.	Hardwick.....	Dec. 23, 1826	200 00
<i>Ohio.</i>			
Ashbell W. Walworth.	Erie .....	Mar. 3, 1825	474 41
Horatio Conant.....	Miami.....	Jan. 17, 1827	293 10
Moors Farwell.....	Sandusky... ..	Mar. 22, 1826	477 86

*Officers of the Customs ...Appraisers...Naval Officers.*

<i>Michigan.</i>			
Adam D. Stewart.....	Michilimackinac	Jan. 28, 1826	935 25
Truman Beecher. ....	Detroit.....	April 28, 1828	772 56
<i>Louisiana.</i>			
Beverly Chew.....	New Orleans....	Jan. 4, 1825	4000 00
Joseph Aborn.....	Teche.....	Feb. 9, 1828	....
<i>West Florida</i>			
Robert Mitchell.....	Pensacola....	April 3, 1826	1387 77
<i>East Florida.</i>			
John Rodman.....	St. Augustine....	Mar. 3, 1827	740 84
David L. White,.....	Apalachicola...	Jan. 24, 1826	556 65
William Pinkney ....	Key West..	Dec. 28, 1824	2000 00
<i>Mississippi.</i>			
Samuel White.....	Pearl River ....	May 8, 1826	253 93
<i>Alabama.</i>			
Addin Lewis.....	Mobile.....	Mar. 9, 1825	2844 37
<b>APPRAISERS.</b>			
William Little.....	Port of Boston..	Feb. 19, 1824	1500 00
Isaac Waters.....	..do.....do....	..do....do. ..	1500 00
Abraham R. Lawrence	..do..New York	..do....do....	2000 00
Frederick Jenkins .....	..do.....do....	..do....do....	2000 00
Samuel Ross.....	..do....Philadel	..do....do....	1500 00
Thomas Stewart.....	..do.....do....	..do....do....	1500 00
William Dickinson....	..do.. Baltimore	..do....do....	1500 00
William Haslett.....	..do.....do....	..do....do....	1500 00
Andrew Smilie.....	..do .Charleston	..do....do....	1500 00
John Gaillard.....	..do.....do ....	Jan. 2, 1828	1500 00
Wimberly J. Hunter. .	..do.. Savannah	Feb. 24, 1824	1500 00
William Bee.....	..do.....do....	..do.. do....	1500 00
Robert M. Wellman ..	..do New Orleans	Feb. 19, 1824	1500 00
Abraham H. Inskeep..	..do.....do....	Mar. 9, 1826	1500 00
<b>NAVAL OFFICERS.</b>			
Elijah Hall.....	Portsmouth, N.H	Jan. 29, 1826	508 67
John Coffin. ....	Newburyport, Ms	Temporary. ..	487 66
Henry Elkins.....	Salem,.....Ms.	Jan. 4, 1825	685 01
Thos. Melvill, Senr..	Boston,... ..Ms.	April 11, 1826	3000 00
Isaac Burdick.....	Newport,.. R. I.	Dec. 28, 1824	476 59
Samuel Brown.....	Providence, R. I.	Jan. 29, 1826	861 75
John Ferguson.....	New York, N. Y.	Mar. 3, 1825	3000 00
Philip S. Markley.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	..do.. .. 1827	1641 67
William W. Barney..	Baltimore,.. Md.	Dec. 17, 1826	2624 40
Thomas Gatewood....	Forfolk,.....Va.	May 26, 1828	545 20
John D. Jones.....	Wilmington, N.C	May 22, 1826	658 24
John S. Cogdell....	Charleston, S. C.	Jan. 29, 1826	1541 72
Joseph S. Pelot.....	Savannah,.. Ga.	..do....do....	936 05
Manuel Cruzat .....	New Orleans, La	Jan. 11, 1826	3391 24

*Surveyors.*

SURVEYORS.	<i>Maine.</i>		
Muel Ayer.....	Eastport.....	Dec. 24, 1826	600 00
mes J. Boyd.....	Portland.....	Mar. 3, 1827	1068 68
	<i>New Hampshire</i>		
mes Ladd.....	Portsmouth... ..	Jan. 29, 1826	558 68
	<i>Massachusetts.</i>		
illiam Cross.....	Newburyport ...	Jan. 4, 1825	572 28
hn Saunders.....	Salem.....	Jan. 29, 1826	825 62
nathan Smith.....	Beverly.....	..do....do....	183 43
bridge Gerry.....	Boston.....	..do....do....	2500 00
	<i>Rhode Island.</i>		
B. Barton.....	Providence.....	Mar. 3, 1825	982 70
seph Aborn .....	Pawtucket.....	Jan. 4, 1825	182 83
illiam Reynolds....	Bristol & Warren	Dec. 19, 1826	352 26
athaniel Philips....	Bristol & Warren	Mar. 10, 1825	351 95
hn Slocum.....	Newport.....	..do....do....	461 37
illiam Halloway....	North Kingston..	Feb. 15, 1828	266 20
omas Durfee.....	Tiverton.....	Jan. 4, 1825	202 90
hn G. Mawney.....	East Greenwich.	Jan. 29, 1826	252 00
lvester Gavet.....	Pawcatuck... ..	Mar. 3, 1825	155 50
	<i>Connecticut.</i>		
illiam Willard.....	Saybrook.....	Mar. 12, 1826	428 99
illiam Conner.....	Hartford.....	Feb. 22, 1827	249 84
liver Champlain....	New London.....	Mar. 10, 1825	430 79
F. Dennison.....	Stonington.....	Dec. 24, 1826	254 08
illiam H. Ellis.....	New Haven....	Mar. 17, 1826	444 31
	<i>New York.</i>		
ohn T. Vernor.....	Albany.....	May 6, 1826	164 00
eter, Stagg.....	New York.....	Jan. 22, 1827	2900 00
euben Moores.....	Hudson.....	Jan. 3, 1826	.... ..
	<i>New Jersey.</i>		
Thomas Hance.....	New Brunswick..	Mar. 2, 1827	176 50
	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>		
ames Glentworth....	Philadelphia....	May 6, 1826	2500 00
	<i>Maryland.</i>		
George Vickers.....	Chester.....	Jan. 5, 1826	150 00
ohn Chew.....	Havre de Grace	May 10, 1826	150 00
Villiam Lowry, .....	Baltimore..	Mar. 9, 1825	1338 67
George W. Biscoe....	Nottingham.....	May 10, 1826	1150 00
Villiam B. Scott.....	Town Creek.....	April 19, 1828	150 00
Villiam D. Harrison..	Nanjemoy.....	April 11, 1826	200 00
Henry G. S. Key .....	Lewellingburg ..	Feb. 19, 1828	202 00

*Surveyors.*

William Widderburn..	Alexandria.....	Mar. 3, 1827	319 07
<i>Virginia.</i>			
J. B. C. Thornton.....	Dumfries.....	May 5, 1828	150 00
John S. Tapscott.....	Yeocomico.....	Jan. 3, 1826	151 50
Henry Muse.....	Urbanna.....	..do 29, 1826	150 00
William Gray.....	Port Royal.....	..do....do....	266 25
Adam Cook.....	Fredericksburg..	..do.. 4, 1825	572 54
Ezekiel Sherman.....	Carter's Creek..	..do....do....	267 17
Benjamin B. Baker....	South Quay.....	Dec. 24, 1826	200 00
Copeland Parker.....	Norfolk.....	Mar. 3, 1825	569 17
John S. Westwood....	Hampton... ..	..do..do 1827	250 00
Joseph Prentiss.....	Suffolk.....	..do 10, 1829	265 05
Robert Butler.....	Smithfield.. ..	..do.. 3, 1825	250 00
Fraucis Armstead....	East River.....	Jan. 9, 1828	.... ..
Eugene Sullivan.....	West Point.....	Jan. 4, 1825	150 00
John H. Petersou.....	City Point.....	Mar. 10, 1825	576 14
<i>North Carolina.</i>			
John B. Jones.....	Currituck Inlet .	Mar. 2, 1827	203 75
Josiah Townsend.....	Hertford... ..	Jan. 29, 1826	205 09
Isaac Pipkin.....	Murfreesborough	Mar. 22, 1828	205 50
James Palmer.. ..	Windsor .....	Feb. 10, 1828	153 50
James Wade.....	Swansborough...	May 2, 1826	250 00
R. Bradley, temp....	Wilmington ....	Sept. 25, 1828	615 91
<i>South Carolina</i>			
Thomas H. Jervey....	Charleston.....	Jan. 3, 1826	1410 38
<i>Georgia.</i>			
John Shellman.....	Savannah .....	Jan. 2, 1828	.... ..
<i>Kentucky.</i>			
Richard Ferguson....	Louisville .....	Jan. 29, 1826	.....
<i>Louisiana.</i>			
Seth W. Nye.....	New Orleans....	July 19, 1828	3634 32
Claude Le Vasseur....	Bayou St. Jean..	Jan. 24, 1826	250 00
<i>West Florida.</i>			
William Loftin.....	St. Andrew's Bay	April 3, 1826	314 51
Charles Seton.....	Fernandina... ..	May 2, 1826	227 00
<i>East Florida.</i>			
Mathew Jenkins.....	St. John's River.	Feb. 19, 1824	700 00
Ambrose Cane.....	St. Marks.....	Jan. 24, 1826	333 66
<i>Mississippi.</i>			
Andrew Marschalk....	Natchez.....	Jan. 3, 1826	150 00
Lyman Briggs .....	Madisonville....	May 22, 1826	250 00



*Light Houses and Keepers, in Maine, &c.*

## LIGHT HOUSES.

The erection and support of Light Houses devolves on the Government of the United States as incidental to commerce. They are provided for by an annual and specific appropriation; and are placed under the direction and control of the Secretary of the Treasury; but the regulations which relate to them are more immediately attended to in the office of the Fifth Auditor. For every Light House, or Floating Light, there is a Keeper, who receives a stated salary per annum; each of the Superintendents have, generally, several Light Houses under their direction, and receive, as a compensation for their services, a commission of two and a half per cent. on the amount of their disbursements

Light Houses and Superintendents.	Keepers.	Compensation per annum.
<i>Maine</i> —Isaac Hsley, Superint't		
Portland.....	Joshua Freeman.....	350 00
Begun.....	John Salter.....	400 00
Whitehead... ..	Charles Haskell.....	350 00
Franklin Island.....	John Lowell.....	350 00
Wood Island.....	Philip Goldthwart....	350 00
Massamaquoddy.....	Peter Godfrey.....	410 00
Mon Island.....	Eliphalet Grover.....	600 00
Metit Manan... ..	Robert Leighton....	350 00
Mon Island.....	Samuel L. Rogers....	350 00
Munt Island.....	Joseph P. Chandler..	350 00
Mabby Island.....	John McKellar.....	350 00
Monhagan Island.....	Thomas B. Leayey...	350 00
Mwls Head .....	Isaac Stearns....	350 00
Moose Peak Island.....	Alexander Milliken..	350 00
Martinicus Rock.....	John Alder Shaw....	450 00
Mermaquid Point.....	Isaac Dunham.....	350 00
Makers Island.....	William Gilley.....	350 00
Cape Elizabeth.....	Elisha Jordan.....	450 00
Mice's Head.....	Jacob Sherburne....	350 00
<i>Champ</i> Timothy Upham, Sup't		
Portsmouth.....	Allen Porter.....	350 00
White Island.....	Benjamin Haley.....	400 00
<i>Mass</i> — H A.S. Dearborn, Sup'dt		
Boston.....	Jonathan Bruce.....	400 00
Bantucket.....	George Bunker.....	450 00
Bantucket Beacon.....	Jonathan Coffin.....	300 00
Bantucket Harbor Light.....	Caleb Cushman. ....	300 00
Batchers Island.....	Aaron Wheeler.....	450 00
Bakers Island.....	Ambrose Martin.....	400 00



*Light Houses and Keepers in Rhode Island, &c.*

Plumb Island.....	Joseph Lowell....	350
Cape Cod. ....	John Grozer.....	350
Cape Poge.....	Matthew Mayhew...	350
Plymouth.. ....	Joseph Burgiss.....	400
Wigwam Point.....	George Day.....	350
Chatham.....	Joseph Loveland.....	400
Scituate.....	Simcon Bates.....	350
Race Point.....	Elijah Dyer.....	350
Point Gammon.....	John A. Peak.....	350
Holmes Hole.....	James West.....	350
Tarpaulin Cove.....	John Geyer.....	350
Bird Island.....	William S. Moore...	400
Long Island Head.....	Charles Beck.....	350
Ten Pound Island.....	James Sayward.....	350
Billingsgate Island.....	Michael Collins.....	400
Monamoy Point.....	David Bearse.....	400
Sandy Neck.....	Joseph Nickerson....	400
Long Point.....	Charles Derby.....	350
Nobsque Point.....	Peter Doggett.....	350
Dumpling Rock.....	Levi Smith.....	350
Edgartown.....	Jeremiah Pease.....	350
Russel Freeman, Superintendent		
Gayhead.....	Ellis Skiff.....	350
Clarks Point.....	Cornelius Howland...	350
Cutter Hunk Island.....	Benjamin K. Sayer...	350
<i>Rhode Island</i> { Ch'r Ellery, Su-		
	perintendent..	
Newport.....	George Sherman.....	350
Watch Hill.....	Jonathan Nash.....	350
Point Judith.....	John P. Whitford..	350
Goat Island... .	Samuel Watson.....	350
Dutch Island.....	William Dennis....	350
Warwick Neck.....	Elisha Case.....	350
Nayat Point.....	Daniel Wightman....	350
<i>Vermont,</i> { Charles K. Williams		
	Superintender.t..	
Juniper Island.....	Frederick A. Sawyer	350
<i>Connecticut,</i> { Rich'd Law, Su-		
	perintedent....	
New London.....	Jeremiah Harris.....	350
Faulkners Island.....	Eli Kimberly..	350
Lynde Point.....	Daniel Whittlesey...	350
Five Mile Point.....	Elihu Ives.....	350
Fayerweather Island.....	Stephen T. Moore...	350
Stratford Point.....	Samuel Budington....	350

*Light Houses and Keepers in New York, &c.*

tonington.....	William Potter.....	350 00
orwalk.....	Gershom B. Smith.....	350 00
New York, { Jonath. Thompson, Superintendent..		
andy Hook.....	John Casler.....	500 00
atons Neck .....	John H. Gardiner....	350 00
ands Point.....	Noah Mason.....	350 00
ld Field Point .....	Walter Smith.....	350 00
ire Island Inlet....	John M. Isaacs .....	500 00
hrogs Neck.....	Samuel Youngs.....	350 00
oney Point.....	Cornelius W. Lansing	350 00
ighlands of Neversink.....	Joseph Doty.....	600 00
rincess Bay.....	Abel Rawson.....	350 00
luff near Fort Tompkins.....	Benjamin Church..	350 00
Leury T. Dering, Superintendent		
lontauk.....	Henry Baker.....	350 00
ittle Gull Island.....	Frederick Chase..	600 00
lumb Island.....	Sineus Conkling... ..	350 00
lyndert M. Dox, Superintend't		
uffaloe.....	William Jones. ....	350 00
Niagara (Fort).....	Ezekiel Jewett.....	350 00
ohn M. Canfield, Superintend't		
alloo Island. ....	Zenas Hastings.....	400 00
swego.....	Orlo Steele.....	350 00
Tennessee.....	Giles H. Holden.....	350 00
odus Bay.....	Ismael D. Hill.....	350 00
ibbets Point.....	Judah Williams.....	350 00
Pennsylvania, { Thos. Forster, Superintend't		
resqu Isle.....	John Bone.....	350 00
Delaware, { Allen McLane, Su- perintendent....		
Cape Henlopen.....	Kendal Batson.....	400 00
Cape Beacon. ....	Kendal Batson.....	250 00
Cape May.....	Ephraim Mills .....	400 00
Port Delaware.....	B. K. Pierce.....	240 00
Maryland, { William B. Barney, Superintendent..		
Bodkin Island.....	Philip Marshal.....	400 00
North Point.....	Thomas Sewell.....	600 00
Thomas' Point.....	Benjamin Mead.....	350 00
Pools Island.....	Silvester Nugent.....	400 00
Smiths Island.....	John M. White.....	400 00
Concord Point.....	John O'Neil.....	350 00
Cove Point.....	James Somervill.....	350 00

*Light Houses and Keepers in North Carolina, &c.*

<i>Virginia</i> , Moses Myers, Sup't..		
Cape Henry.....	Travy Burroughs....	500
Old Point Comfort.....	John Luke.....	400
Smiths Point.....	Yarrett Hughlett....	400
New Point Comfort.....	William Johnson....	400
Smiths Island.....	James Powell.....	500
<i>North Carolina</i> , { James Owen, Superin'dt		
Baldhead.....	Sedgwick Springs..	400
Federal Point.....	Edward Newton....	400
Thomas H. Blount, Superinten't		
Cape Hatteras .....	Pharoah Farrow....	400
Joshua Tayloe, Superintendent		
Ocracoke.....	Anson Harker.....	400
James Manney, Superintendent		
Cape Lookout.....	William Fulford....	400
<i>S. Carolina</i> , { James R. Pringle, Superintendent		
Charleston.....	John W. Holmes....	400
Raccoon Key.....	Thomas Skrine.....	450
Thomas L. Shaw, Superintend't		
North Island... ..	Robert Marsh.....	400
<i>Georgia</i> , { John Stevens, Super- intendent... ..		
Tybee.....	Henry Cragg .....	533
John N. McIntosh, Superintend't		
St. Simons Island.....	James Gould.....	400
Sapelo Island.....	William Donnelly....	400
Beacons on Wolf Island.....	William Donnelly....	300
Archibald Clark, Superintend't		
Cumberland Island....	Robert Church.....	400
<i>Ohio</i> , { A. W. Walworth, Su- perintendent.....		
Grand River.....	Samuel Butler.....	350
Thomas Foster, Superintendent		
Sandusky.....	Benajah Wolcott....	350
<i>Louisiana</i> , { Beverly Chew, Su- perintendent.		
Bayou St. John.....	Ambrose Schap... ..	250
Franks Island.....	James Newman..	600
Joseph Aborn, Superintendent		
Point Defer.....	Lorenzo Munson... ..	400
<i>Florida</i> , { John Rodman, Su- perintendent.		
St. Augustine.....	John Andrea.....	400

*Light Houses, &c. and Floating Lights.*

William Pinkney, Superintend't		
Cape Florida.....	John Dufosse.....	600 00
Dry Tortugas.....	Edward Glover.....	600 00
Band Key.....	John R. Flaherty....	600 00
Whiteheads Point (Key West)	Michael Mabrity.....	500 00
W. Florida, { Robert Mitchell,		
{ Suprintendent		
Pensacola.....	Jeremiah Ingraham..	550 00
Michigan, { Trueman Beecher,		
{ Superintendent		
Fort Gratiot.....	George McDougall...	350 00
Alabama, { Addin Lewis, Su-		
{ perintendent....		
Mobile.....	Thomas Harris.....	400 00
Mississippi, { And'w Marschalk,		
{ Superintendent....		
Natchez.....	Joseph Bowman.....	850 00
FLOATING LIGHTS.		
Massachusells, { H. A. S. Dear-		
{ born, Sup'dt....		
Tuckanuck Shoal.....	Henry Barnard..	500 00
N. York, Jon'n Thompson, Sup't		
Sandy Hook.....	Charles H. Barnard.	700 00
Delaware, Allen McLane, Supt.		
Brandywine Shoal..	Richard Saunders...	500 00
Upper Middle Shoal.....	George H. Geddes...	500 00
Maryland, Wm.B.Barney, Sup't.		
Hoopers Straits.....	Richard F. Fox.....	500 00
Virginia, Moses Myers, Sup't...		
Crane Island.....	William Fee..	450 00
Smiths Point.....	George L. Corbin...	500 00
Willoughby's Spit.....	John B. Sale.....	500 00
Wolf-trap Shoals .....	Ralph Johnson.....	500 00
Humphrey Peake, Superintend't		
Narrows of Potowmac..	John C. Jones..	400 00
N. Carolina, Jos'a Tayloe, Sup't		
Pamptico Sound.....	James Gaskill..	500 00
Royal Shoal..	James Wallace.....	500 00
Ocracoke nine-feet Shoal.....	Richard Jones.....	500 00
Mouth Neuse River.....	Samuel Whitehurst..	500 00
Asa Rogerson, Superintendent..		
Wades Point Shoal.....	Silby Harney..	500 00
East Florida, William Pinkney,		
Careysfort Reef. .	John Walton..	700 00



## Rules of Postage.

### POSTAGE AND POST OFFICES.

*Rates of Postage, as established by act of Congress of 3d March, 1825, and the amendatory act of 2d March, 1827.*

<i>For single letters, composed of one piece of paper</i>	<i>Miles.</i>	<i>Cents</i>
Any distance not exceeding.....	36.....	6
Over 36, and not exceeding.....	80.....	10
Over 80, do.....	150.....	12½
Over 150, do.....	400.....	18½
Over 400.....		25

*Double letters*, or those composed of two pieces of paper, are charged with double those rates.

*Triple letters*, or those composed of three pieces of paper, are charged with triple those rates.

*Quadruple letters*, or those composed of four pieces of paper, are charged with quadruple those rates.

*All letters*, weighing one ounce *avoirdupois*, or more, are charged at the rate of single postage for each quarter of an ounce, or quadruple postage for each ounce according to their weight; and no letter can be charged with more than quadruple postage, unless its weight exceeds one ounce *avoirdupois*.

The postage on *Ship Letters*, if delivered at the office where the vessel arrives, is six cents; if conveyed by post, two cents in addition to the ordinary postage.

#### *Newspaper postage.*

For each newspaper, not carried out of the State in which it is published; or if carried out of the State, but carried not over 100 miles,..... 1 cent  
Over 100 miles, and out of the state in which it is published, 1½ c

#### *Magazines and pamphlets.*

If published periodically, distance not exceeding 100 miles, 1½ c. per sheet  
Ditto.....do.....over 100 miles,.....2½ .....do.....

If not published periodically, distance not exceeding 100 miles,..... 4.....do.....  
Ditto.....do.....over 100 miles,.....6.....do.....

Small pamphlets, containing not more than a half sheet royal, are charged with half those rates. Eight pages quarto are rated as *one sheet*, and all other sizes in the same proportion.

The number of sheets which it contains, must be printed or written on one of the outer pages of every pamphlet or magazine to be sent by mail. Where the number of sheets is not truly stated, double postage is charged.

Every thing not coming under the denomination of newspapers or pamphlets, is charged with letter postage.



---

*Franking Privileges*

---

Letters to Canada are forwarded through the agents of the United States at *Kingston*, Upper Canada, and *Montreal*, Lower Canada.

*Franking.*

Letters and packets to and from the following offices of the Government, are by law received and conveyed by post, free of postage.

The President and Vice President of the United States; Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy; Attorney General; Postmaster General, and Assistants Postmaster General; Comptrollers, Auditors, and Register of the Treasury; Treasurer; Commissioner of General Land Office; Commissioners of Navy Board; Commissary General; Inspectors General; Quartermaster General; Paymaster General; Superintendent of Patent Office; Speaker and Clerk of the House of Representatives; and Secretary of the Senate; and such individual who shall have been, or may hereafter be, President of the United States; and each may receive newspapers by post, free of postage.

Each member of the Senate, and each member and delegate of the House of Representatives, may send and receive, free of postage, newspapers, letters, and packets, weighing not more than two ounces, (in case of excess of weight, excess alone to be paid for,) and all documents printed by order of either House, printing and sixty days before and after each session of Congress.

Postmasters may send and receive, free of postage, letters and packets not exceeding half an ounce in weight; and they may receive one daily newspaper, each, or what is equivalent thereto.

Printers of newspapers may send one paper to each and every other printer of newspapers within the U. States, free of postage, under such regulations as the Postmaster General may provide.

Any person who shall frank any letter or letters, other than those written by himself, or by his order, in the business of his office, shall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine of ten dollars: and it is made the especial duty of postmasters to prosecute for such offence. The law provides, however, that the Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy, and Postmaster General, may frank letters or packets on official business, prepared in any other public office, in the absence of the principal thereof.

If any person, having the right to receive letters free of postage, shall receive, enclosed to him, any letter or packet addressed to a person not having that right, it is his duty to return the same to the Post Office, marking thereon the place from whence it came, that it may be charged with postage.

Any person who shall counterfeit the hand writing or frank of any person, or cause the same to be done, in order to avoid the

*Amount of Postage in 1827 and 1828.*

payment of postage, shall, for each offence, pay five hundred dollars.

No Postmaster or assistant Postmaster can act as agent for lottery offices, or under any colour of purchase or otherwise vend lottery tickets; nor can any Postmaster receive free of postage, or frank any lottery schemes, circulars, or tickets. For a violation of this provision of the law, the persons offending shall suffer a penalty of fifty dollars.

*The following Statement shows the amount of Postage received at the Post Offices, in the Several States and Territories, during the years ending on the 31st of March, 1827 and 1828.*

	1827.	1828.
Maine.....	26,143 01	26,997 65
New Hampshire.....	13,250 51	14,582 76
Vermont.....	13,554 93	14,672 05
Massachusetts.....	98,930 44	101,855 58
Rhode Island.....	13,397 22	14,979 82
Connecticut.....	30,160 13	32,846 47
New York.....	229,794 72	252,875 99
New Jersey.....	16,227 41	17,511 67
Pennsylvania.....	127,821 51	137,729 89
Delaware.....	4,834 10	4,922 09
Maryland.....	59,335 33	61,022 71
District of Columbia..	10,586 55	11,681 56
Virginia.....	71,536 76	73,406 74
North Carolina.....	27,571 81	28,229 77
South Carolina.....	46,402 00	45,148 09
Georgia.....	42,524 24	44,005 94
Kentucky.....	25,572 26	26,792 95
Tennessee.....	17,990 78	21,945 55
Ohio.....	32,309 15	36,473 55
Louisiana.....	28,763 92	28,893 60
Indiana.....	5,670 36	7,905 00
Mississippi.....	10,314 37	10,461 25
Illinois.....	2,856 55	3,099 94
Alabama.....	20,164 98	18,106 11
Missouri.....	6,932 94	8,551 52
Michigan Territory.....	2,284 41	2,385 16
Arkansas Territory.....	1,046 49	1,195 46
Florida Territory.....	2,698 67	3,802 78
Canada and Kingston Mails..	.....	6,122 85
Total.....	983,676 10	1,058,204 34

*Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont.*

## POST OFFICES.

*list of all the Counties in each State and Territory, with the seat of justice, or principal Post Office, in each County; together with the name of the Post Master, and the distance of each Post Office from the City of Washington, and from the capital of the State in which it is situated.*

**NOTE.**—The *italic* letters annexed to the Counties, show their situation in each State, respectively—*e, w, n, s,* and *m,* Eastward, Westward, Northward, Southward, and Middle. The Seat of Government of a State is designated by *all capitals*; and its bearing from the City of Washington is given at the bottom of the page.

Counties.	Principal offices.	Postmasters.	Wash City.	Seat Gov't
<i>Maine</i>				
Armsburyland <i>sw</i>	PORTLAND...	Nathaniel Low....	554	* 00
Andover..... <i>s</i>	Castine.....	Benjamin Hook....	693	139
Bennebeck... <i>m</i>	Augusta.....	Joseph Chandler . .	613	59
Bellevue..... <i>s</i>	Wiscasset....	Ebenezer Hilton....	609	55
Belfast..... <i>w</i>	Paris.. ..	Russel Hubbard. ...	604	41
Bowdoin..... <i>n</i>	Bangor....	Royal Clarke.....	678	122
Bremerton... <i>nw</i>	Norridgewock..	Mark S. Blunt.....	654	101
Bridgton..... <i>s</i>	Belfast.....	Joseph Williamson..	658	104
Camden..... <i>e</i>	Machias.....	Jonathan Marston..	780	230
Canterbury... <i>s</i>	York.....	David Wilcox.....	509	45
<i>New Hampshire.</i>				
Carroll..... <i>sw</i>	Keene.....	Thomas M. Edwards	445	60
Coos..... <i>n</i>	Lancaster.....	Samuel A. Pearson	570	96
Dorchester.... <i>w</i>	{ Haverhill....	Moses Dow.....	519	76
		William Webster..	529	44
Durham..... <i>s</i>	Amherst....	John Prentiss.....	480	30
Franklin... <i>m</i>	CONCORD.....	Joseph Low... .	505	† 00
Grafton... <i>se</i>	{ Portsmouth..	John F. Parrott....	500	44
		James Burley... .	486	38
Hampton..... <i>e</i>	Dover.....	John A. Taffis.....	512	41
Hillsborough... <i>w</i>	New Port.....	Aaron Nettleton, jr	481	39
<i>Vermont.</i>				
Madison.... <i>sw</i>	Middlebury....	George Cleveland ..	478	55
Bennington... <i>sw</i>	{ Bennington..	William Haswell ...	395	119
		Walter J. Shepherd.	419	105
Windsor..... <i>ne</i>	Danville..	Israel P. Dana.....	548	31
Windsor..... <i>nw</i>	Burlington....	Ephraim Mills.....	510	40
Windsor..... <i>ne</i>	Guildhall.....	Seith Cushman... .	574	64
Windsor..... <i>nw</i>	St. Albans.....	Horace Janes.....	528	58
Windsor Isle... <i>nw</i>	North Hero....	Abner Doty.....	543	70

\* N. 48 1-2 deg. E.

† N. 44 deg. E.

*Massachusetts—New York.*

Orange .....	e	Chelsea.....	John Stearns.....	545	31
Orleans .....	n	Irashburgh.....	George Nye.....	574	40
Rutland .....	w	Rutland.....	Reuben R. Thrall...	457	58
Washington ..	m	MONTPELIER.	Joshua Y. Vail....	524	*000
Windham.....	se	Fayetteville....	Roswell M. Field..	436	108
Windsor.. ....	t	Woodstock.....	Alex. Hutchinson...	477	40
<i>Massachusetts.</i>					
Barnstable. ...	se	Barnstable.....	Matthew Cobb.....	484	63
Berkshire .....	w	Lenox.....	William P. Walker.	378	129
Bristol ... ..	s	{ Taunton...	David C. Hodges..	431	33
		{ New Bedford	Richard Williams..	453	61
Dukes.....	s	Edgartown.. ..	Timothy Coffin, jr..	495	82
Essex.....	ne	Salem.....	Joseph E. Sprague..	450	14
Franklin.. . .	n	Greenfield.....	Ambrose Ames.....	406	101
Hampden. ....	s	Springfield... ..	Daniel Lombard....	362	89
Hampshire .mu	r	Northampton..	Ferdinand H. Wright	387	94
Middlesex.....	n	{ Cambridge..	Joseph S. Read.....	433	03
		{ Concord.....	John Keyes.....	436	18
Nantucket.. ..	s	Nantucket.. ..	Thomas Macky.....	531	106
Norfolk... ..	me	Dedham.....	J. Shuttleworth... .	428	10
Plymouth. ....	e	Plymouth.....	William Brown.....	457	36
Suffolk.....	e	BOSTON.....	Aaron Hill.....	426	+000
Worcester.....	m	Worcester... ..	James Wilson.....	399	39
<i>Rhode Island.</i>					
Bristol.. ....	e	Bristol.. ..	Leinuel W. Briggs..	425	18
Kent.....	m	East Greenwich	John G. Mawney...	423	14
New Port.....	se	New Port.....	Robert R. Cranston	419	28
Providence....	n	PROVIDENCE..	Bennett H. Wheeler	416	+000
Washington...s		Kingston.. ....	Thomas S. Taylor..	387	33
<i>Connecticut.</i>					
Fairfield....	su	Fairfield... ..	James Knapp.....	279	53
Hartford. ....	n	HARTFORD ...	Jonathan Law.....	337	+000
Litchfield.....	nu	Litchfield.....	Charles Seymour....	329	31
Middlesex ... .	s	{ Middletown.	Joshua Stow.. ....	330	15
		{ Haddam.....	Jonathan Arnold ...	347	32
New Haven....	s	New Haven....	Wm. H. Jones.....	302	36
New London se		New London..	Ebenezer Way.....	353	43
Tolland....	n	Tolland.....	Luther Eaton.....	356	19
Windham .....	ne	Brooklyn .....	Adams White, jr....	378	43
<i>New York.</i>					
Albany.....	e	ALBANY .....	S. Van Rensselaer..	372	+000
Alleghany.....	w	Angelica.....	Samuel S. Haight...	342	282
Broome.. ....	ms	Chenango Point	Virgil Whitney....	300	155
Cattaraugus ..	w	Ellicottville....	John A. Bryan.....	367	326

\* N. 30 deg. E.

† N. 52 deg. E.

‡ N. 56 1-2 deg E.

§ N. 49 deg. E.

|| N. 31 deg. E.



*New-York.*

Cayuga.... <i>mic</i>	Auburn....	George B. Throop..	381	156
Chautauque.. <i>u</i>	Mayville .....	Jedediah Tracy..	391	364
Chenango.... <i>m</i>	Norwich.. . . .	Lot Clarke.. . . .	337	111
Clinton .....	Plattsburg....	John Lynde.....	527	155
Columbia . . . .	Hudson.....	William H. Coffin..	341	32
Cortlandt ... <i>m</i>	Cortlandt Vil..	Roswell Randall....	346	144
Delaware.... <i>ms</i>	Delhi.....	Erastus Root.....	361	81
Dutchess..... <i>e</i>	Poughkeepsie..	L. J. Van Kleeck....	308	75
Erie..... <i>u</i>	Buffalo.....	Julius Guiteau... .	407	296
Essex..... <i>ne</i>	Elizabethtown	Gardner Stow.....	480	123
Franklin.. . . <i>n</i>	Malone....	Richard J. Foote....	565	207
Genesee..... <i>w</i>	Batavia.....	Trumbull Cary.....	391	258
Greene..... <i>e</i>	Cattskill... . .	T. O. H. Croswell..	341	81
Hamilton... <i>mn</i>	Wells.....	Alburtis L. Hebard	433	61
Herkimer ... <i>mn</i>	Herkimer.....	William Small.....	407	82
Jefferson.... <i>nu</i>	Watertown ...	Daniel Lee.....	472	181
Kings..... <i>s</i>	Flatbush.....	John Lefferts... .	236	161
Lewis..... <i>mn</i>	Martinsburgh..	Walter Martin... .	449	147
Livingston ... <i>w</i>	Geneseo... . .	William H. Spencer	356	235
Madison..... <i>m</i>	Morrisville.. .	Bennett Bicknell....	376	126
Mouroe.. . . <i>nu</i>	Rochester... .	Abelard Reynolds..	396	236
Montgomery <i>m</i>	Johnstown.....	Abner A. Johnson..	408	46
New York..... <i>s</i>	New York.....	Sam. L. Gouverneur	228	153
Niagara..... <i>w</i>	Lockport.....	Geo. H. Boughton..	403	288
Oneida..... <i>m</i>	Rome.....	Joshua Hathaway..	410	111
Onandago.... <i>m</i>	Onandago C.H.	Nehemiah H. Earll..	396	151
Ontario..... <i>mu</i>	Canandaigua..	Lewis Jenkins ... .	365	208
Orange..... <i>s</i>	{ Newburgh	Aaron Belknap.....	282	91
	{ and Goshen.	Horace W. Elliot...	262	101
Orleans.. . . <i>nm</i>	Gaines.....	Van Rens. Hawkins	413	270
Oswego .... <i>nu</i>	Oswego.. . . .	John Grant, jr.....	421	186
Otsëgo.... . . <i>m</i>	Cooperstown ..	Law. Mc Namee....	375	65
Putnam.. . . <i>es</i>	Carmel... . .	Walker Todd.....	286	88
Queens.... . . <i>s</i>	N. Hempstead.	James Poole.....	256	181
Rensselaer.... <i>e</i>	Troy.....	Samuel Gale.....	378	06
Richmond..... <i>s</i>	Richmond.. . .	Walter Betts. ....	234	160
Rockland..... <i>s</i>	Clarkstown....	Abr'am Hogankamp	260	125
St. Lawrence.. <i>n</i>	Ogdensburgh ..	Lewis Hasbrouk....	538	189
Saratoga ... <i>mn</i>	Ballston Spa...	Joel Lee.....	407	35
Schenectady <i>m</i>	Schenectady ...	James V. S. Ryley..	388	16
Schoharie ... <i>m</i>	Schoharie.....	Jabez W. Throop...	388	32
Seneca..... <i>mu</i>	Ovid.....	James F. Davidson..	333	214
Steuben.. . . <i>su</i>	Bath.....	John Brown.....	323	245
Suffolk.... . . <i>se</i>	Suffolk C.H....	William Griffing, jr	323	248
Sullivan.. . . <i>ms</i>	Monticello.. .	John P. Jones.....	308	112



*New-Jersey—Pennsylvania.*

Tioga..... <i>ws</i>	{ Elmira and	Grant B. Baldwin..	313	185
	{ Oswego....	Jedediah Fay.....	317	167
Tompkins.. <i>mc</i>	Ithaca... ..	Augustus Sherrill...	341	171
Ulster..... <i>ms</i>	Kingston.....	William Cockburn..	306	66
Warren.. .. <i>en</i>	Caldwell .....	Halsey Rogers.....	428	56
Washington... <i>e</i>	{ Salem and	Joseph Hawley.....	418	46
	{ Sandy Hill..	Benjamin Clark.....	422	50
Wayne..... <i>nw</i>	Lyons .. ..	Ezekiel Price.....	362	205
Westchester ... <i>s</i>	Bedford.....	Nehemiah S. Bates.	270	110
Yates..... <i>mw</i>	PennYan .. ..	Lewis Van Derlip..	346	208
<i>New Jersey.</i>				
Bergen ..... <i>n e</i>	Hackensack.. ..	Robert J. Campbell..	241	74
Burlington .. <i>s</i>	Mount Holly...	John Blackwood....	160	31
Cape May .... <i>s</i>	Cape May C.H	Nathaniel Holmes ..	218	111
Cumberland ... <i>s</i>	Bridgetown ...			
Essex ..... <i>m e</i>	Newark.....	Mathias Day.....	216	49
Glocester ..... <i>s</i>	Woodbury... ..	Philip J. Gray.. ...	152	41
Hunterdon .. <i>w</i>	{ Flemington..	James H. Blackwell	184	23
	{ TRENTON,..	J. Wilson.....	169	*000
Middlesex .. <i>m e</i>	New Brunswi'k	D. Fitz Randolph..	194	27
Monmouth .... <i>e</i>	Freehold.....	Cyrus Bruen.....	208	41
Morris ..... <i>m n</i>	Morristown....	Gilbert Page.....	151	34
Salem ..... <i>s w</i>	Salem.....	James Sherron.....	172	61
Somerset ..... <i>m</i>	Somerville ....	William L. Hedges	205	38
Sussex ..... <i>n</i>	Newton.....	George H. McCarter	236	72
Warren ..... <i>n w</i>	Belvidere.....	John Kinney, jr....	208	52
<i>Pennsylvania.</i>				
Adams ..... <i>s</i>	Gettysburgh...	John Hersh, jr.....	77	44
Alleghany ... <i>to</i>	Pittsburgh.....	Wm. Eichbaum, jr..	227	206
Armstrong ... <i>to</i>	Kittanning ...	Samuel Houston ...	233	214
Beaver ..... <i>to</i>	Beaver.....	James Alexander....	261	236
Bedford ..... <i>s</i>	Bedford.....	John H. Hofius....	133	105
Berks ..... <i>e</i>	Reading.....	John Walter.....	143	52
Bradford ..... <i>n</i>	Athens. .. ..	Ebenezer Backus....	296	184
Bucks ..... <i>e</i>	Bristol.. ..	John Bessonett.....	159	122
Butler ..... <i>to</i>	Butler.. ..	John Gilchrist.....	255	205
Cambria ... <i>m w</i>	Ebensburgh....	John Lloyd.. ..	191	144
Centre ..... <i>m</i>	Bellefonte....	Hamilton Humes....	193	82
Chester ..... <i>s e</i>	West Chester..	Jesse Kersay. ....	142	83
Clearfield .. <i>m w</i>	Clearfield... ..	Thomas Hemphill..	239	175
Columbia ... <i>m</i>	Catawissa... ..	Joseph Paxton.....	185	75
Crawford... <i>nw</i>	Meadville.....	Daniel Andrews....	315	262
Cumberland <i>ms</i>	Carlisle.....	Robert Lamberton..	103	18
Dauphin.. .. <i>m</i>	HARRISBURG..	Jaipes Peacock.. ..	110	*000

\*N. 53 deg. E.

†N. 7 deg E.

*Pennsylvania—Maryland.*

Delaware.....se	Chester.....	M. Deshong....	122	95
Erie.. ....nw	Erie .....	James Hughes ....	357	302
Fayette.....sw	Uniontown....	John Campbell.....	203	186
Franklin.....s	Chambersburgh	Jacob Deckerf.....	92	52
Greene .....sw	Waynesburgh..	Andrew Buchanan..	232	202
Huntingdon..m	Huntingdon....	Isaac Dorland....	154	92
Indiana.....nw	Armagh... ..	Thomas Stewart....	183	152
Jefferson ...nw	Port Barnet....	Joseph Barnett.....	275	211
Lancaster....se	Lancaster.....	A. Moore.. ....	108	36
Lebanon... ..me	Lebanon.. ....	Jacob Karch.....	133	24
Lehigh.....e	Allentown.. ..	Henry Weaver....	181	93
Luzerne.....ne	Wilkesbarre....	Andrew Beaumont..	225	105
Lycoming...mn	Williamsport..	Henry Hughes.....	205	95
M'Kean.....n	Cerestown.. ...	Thomas Smith.. ...	265	165
Mercer.. ....w	Mercer.....	Thomas Coffey.....	301	263
Mifflin .....m	Lewistown....	M. J. Walters.....	154	56
Montgomery..se	Norristown....	James Wells.....	142	88
Northampton..e	Easton.....	Philip H. Mattes....	195	111
Northumber'dm	Sunbury .....	John G. Martin.. ..	165	55
Perry.....m	Landisburgh ..	Francis Kelly .....	115	32
Philadelphia..se	Philadelphia...	Thomas Sergeant ..	139	100
Pike.....ne	Milford.....	Jeffrey Wells.. ....	252	173
Potter.....n	Cowdersport..	Timothy Ives.. ....	290	186
Schuykill ...me	Orwigsburgh..	Henry Raush.. ....	171	78
Somerset... ..sw	Somerset.....	John Webster.....	167	142
Susquehan'h ne	Montrose.....	Isaac Post.....	236	159
Tioga.... ..n	Wellsboro... ..	William Bache.. ..	245	143
Union.....m	Mifflinburgh..	Jacob Maize.....	136	75
Venango....nw	Franklin.. ....	John Evans.....	291	236
Warren ....nw	Warren.....	Archibald Tanner..	315	215
Washington...ws	Washington...	Joseph Henderson ..	239	238
Wayne.....ne	Bethany. ....	Jacob S. Davis .. ..	279	163
Westmore'dmw	Greensburgh...	Simon Dun, jr.. ....	196	175
York.....s	York.....	Thomas McGrath ..	91	27
<i>Delaware.</i>				
Kent.....m	DOVER.....	Augustus M. Schee	135	*000
New Castle..n	New Castle....	Hugh W. Ritchie..	116	42
Sussex.....s	Georgetown...	Philip Short.....	130	37
<i>Maryland.</i>				
Alleghany....w	Cumberland. ..	James P. Carlton...	136	166
Ann Arun'l,mw	ANNAPOLIS....	Grafton Munroe ...	37	+000
Baltimore... ..n	Baltimore.....	John S. Skinner.....	38	28
Calvert.....sw	Prince Fred'tn	William Hance.....	51	45
Caroline.....e	Denton .. ....	George Martin.....	101	65

*District Columbia—Virginia*

Charles..... <i>ws</i>	Port Tobacco..	Aquilla Batemen...	34	47
Cecil..... <i>ne</i>	Elkton.....	Adam Whann.....	90	82
Dorchester.... <i>se</i>	Cambridge....	Samuel Lecompte ..	90	53
Frederick.... <i>nw</i>	Freder'k (City)	Lewis Medtart.. ..	44	81
Harford..... <i>n</i>	Belair.. ..	John McKenney, jr..	61	51
Kent..... <i>e</i>	Chestertown...	Unit Chandler.....	105	68
Montgomery.. <i>w</i>	Rockville.....	Gassaway Perry....	16	53
Prince Geo'gs <i>sw</i>	Upper Marl'o..	Horatio C. Scott....	18	22
Queen Ann.... <i>e</i>	Centreville....	Sam. C. Fallowfield	68	31
St. Mary's... <i>sw</i>	Leonardtwn...	George Combs.. ..	62	72
Somerset .... <i>se</i>	Princess Anne..	Wm. W. Johnson...	153	113
Talbot..... <i>e</i>	Easton.....	Alexander Graham..	81	41
Washington.. <i>nw</i>	Hagerstown.. ..	Otho H. W. Stull...	69	106
Worcester.... <i>se</i>	Snow Hill.....	Levin Townsend....	170	133
<i>Dist. of Col.</i>				
Alexandria.... <i>s</i>	Alexandria....	Daniel Bryan.....	7	7
Washington... <i>n</i>	WASHINGTON..	Thomas Munroe....	00	*000
<i>Virginia.</i>				
Accomac.... <i>e</i>	Accomac C. H.	William Gillett....	160	152
Albermarle... <i>m</i>	Charlottesville..	John Winn.....	131	86
Alleghany.... <i>m</i>	Covington.....	David Hank.....	260	173
Amelia..... <i>ms</i>	Amelia.....	Thomas W. Rowlett	161	33
Amherst..... <i>m</i>	Amherst.....	Samuel R. Davis ...	190	102
Augusta..... <i>m</i>	Staunton.....	Lawrence Trumper.	106	119
Bath... <i>mw</i>	Hot Springs....	Hezekiah Duggs....	231	183
Bedford..... <i>ms</i>	Liberty.....	William R. Porter..	220	140
Berkley..... <i>n</i>	Martinsburgh..	William Long. ....	84	196
Botetourt... <i>mw</i>	Fincastle... ..	George Backus.....	244	194
Brooke..... <i>nw</i>	Wellsburgh....	William Patton.....	286	209
Brunswick.... <i>s</i>	Lawrenceville..	Robert Kirkland....	195	72
Buckingham. <i>m</i>	Buck'gham C. H.	Robert Shaw.....	160	81
Cabell..... <i>tc</i>	Cabel C. H. Fred	G. L. Boughring...	355	344
Campbell... <i>ms</i>	Lynchburgh. ..	John D. Murrell....	206	103
Caroline..... <i>e</i>	Bowling Green	Hiram Chiles.....	81	43
Charles City. <i>se</i>	Charles City CH	James P. Apperson..	153	31
Charlotte. .... <i>s</i>	Charlotte C. H	John Morton.....	208	85
Chesterfield.. <i>me</i>	Chesterfield C. H	William Winfree...	138	15
Culpeper.... <i>mn</i>	Culpeper C. H.	William Ward.....	81	117
Cumberland . <i>m</i>	Cumberland CH	Maurice L. Hobson.	181	58
Dinwiddie... <i>ms</i>	Dinwiddie C. H	Abra'm S. Lockhead	162	39
Elizabeth City <i>es</i>	Hampton.....	Nathaniel R. Cary..	211	93
Essex..... <i>e</i>	Tappahannock	Robert Weir. ....	117	56
Fairfax..... <i>en</i>	Fairfax.. C. H.	Gordon Allison.....	13	131
Fauquier..... <i>ne</i>	Warrenton.. .	William Murray....	51	124

*Virginia.*

Fluvanna.....m	Columbia.....	Jesse A. Strange....	151	52
Franklin.....s	Rocky Mount..	Burwell C. Keats...	250	184
Frederick.....n	Winchester....	Thomas Roberts....	71	168
Giles.....w	Giles.....C. H	Alexander Stewart..	322	272
Gloucester.....e	Gloucester C H	William Smart... ..	171	88
Goochland... m	Goochland C.H	William D. Taylor..	131	32
Grayson... sw	Grayson..C. H	William Oglesby....	344	224
Greenbriar...mw	GreenbriarC.H	John Dorman.....	276	215
Greensville...s	Hicksford.....	Thomas Harrison... ..	192	69
Halifax.....s	Halifax...C. H	James S. Easley....	233	110
Hampshire.....n	Romney..... ..	John Jack.. .....	112	208
Hanover.....me	Hanover..C.H	William S. Pryor.. ..	94	31
Hardy.....n	Moorefields....	John C. B. Mullin..	123	228
Harrison....nw	Clarksburgh....	William Williams..	226	243
Henrico... ..me	RICHMOND....	James P. Preston ...	123	*000
Henry.....s	Martinsville... ..	James M. Smith....	274	151
Isle of Wight se	Smithfield.. ....	Wilson Davis..... .	206	84
James City.....e	Williamsburgh.	Jesse Cole .....	173	61
Jefferson... ..n	Charleston.. ..	Humphrey Keyes....	63	181
Kenhawa....w	Kenhawa C. H.	James A. Lewis.....	317	304
King & Queen e	K'g&QueenCH	Thomas Lumpkin... ..	140	54
King George...e	King Geo. C. H	Benjamin Johnson..	81	87
King William e	King Wil. C. H	George E. Butler... ..	136	40
Lancaster.....e	Lancaster C. H	Wm. H. Dandridge..	152	85
Lee.....sw	Jonesville.... ..	Robert C. Fulkerson	491	394
Lewis.....nw	Weston.....	John Lorentz... ..	252	264
Logan.....w	Logan...C. H	John Lawsen... ..	358	338
Loudon.....ne	Leesburgh... ..	Presley Saunders... ..	35	158
Louisa.....m	Louisia.. C. H.	William W. Pettus..	116	64
Lunenburg...s	LunenburgCH	John Beith... ..	226	103
Madison.....m	Madison.....	Howard Wright....	99	95
Mason.....w	Point Pleasant.	Benjamin Thomas..	352	371
Matthews ... e	Matthews C. H	Elijah Barnum.....	190	108
Mecklenburgh s	Boydton.... ..	Philip Rainey.....	212	89
Middlesex... ..e	Urbana..... ..	Charles F. Urgahart	205	82
Monongalia nw	Morgantown ..	Nicholas B. Madera	201	301
Monroe.....mw	Union.....	James A. Shanklin..	297	220
Montgomery sw	Christiansburgh	Rich'd C. Puryear..	251	128
Morgan .. ..n	Oakland.....	George Aulabough..	103	221
Nansemond...se	Suffolk.. ..	Arthur Smith.....	228	106
Nelson .. ..m	Lovington.... ..	Robert C. Cutler....	171	94
New Kent.....e	New Kent C.H	Samuel Trower.....	145	32
Nicholas.....w	Nicholas..C. H	Ferguson Malcomb.	325	267
Norfolk. ....se	Norfolk.....	A. J. McConnico...	235	112



*Virginia—North-Carolina.*

Northampton..e	Eastville .....	Len. B. Nottingham	254	164
North'berland e	Northumb'dCH	Cyrus Harding.....	156	96
Nottoway...ms	Nottoway C.H.	John Chandler.....	138	65
Ohio.....nw	Wheeling.....	Richard McClure...	271	374
Orange.....m	Orange.....	John M. Jackson....	92	99
Patrick .....s	Patrick...C. H.	John C. Staples ....	301	178
Pendleton..mw	Franklin.. ....	Frederick Moomaugh	158	175
Pittsylvania...s	PittsylvaniaCH	Coleman D. Bennett	247	124
Pocahontas mw	Huntersville ...	Thomas Bradshaw..	219	186
Powhatan....m	Scottsville... ..	Thomas Scott.. ....	156	32
Preston.....nw	Kingwood .. ..	Israel Baldwin.....	172	223
Prince Edw..ms	Prince Edward	William H. Venable	208	85
Prince Geo...ms	City Point.....	John H. Peterson...	158	35
Princess Anne	Prin. Ann C H.	John Vangover.....	256	134
Prince Wil..en	Brentsville.....	Thos. R. Hampton..	31	105
Randolph..nw	Beverly.. ....	David Blackman....	210	200
Richmond.. ..e	RichmondC.H.	Edwin Waller.. ...	922	62
Rockbridge...m	Lexington... ..	William Wilson....	202	154
Rockingham..m	Harrisonburgh.	Henry Tutwiler. ..	136	128
Russel.....sw	Lebanon.. ....	Charles Carroll, jr..	430	333
Scott.. ..sw	Estillville.....	John Dickinson.....	445	348
Shenandoahmn	Woodstock.. ..	Robert Turner.....	101	182
Southampton se	Jerusalem.....	Theodore Trezvant..	176	03
Spottsylvaniae	Fredericksb'gh..	William F. Gray... ..	57	66
Stafford.....en	Stafford . ... ..	Moses W. Garrison	45	81
Surry..... ..se	Surry.... C H.	Phillip Smith.....	186	63
Sussex..... ..se	Sussex.... C.H.	James Pennington..	174	51
Tazewell... ..ws	Tazewell C. H.	James Wynn.....	372	275
Tyler.....nw	Middlebourne..	Kenner S. Boreman	258	282
Warwick .....e	Warwick C.H.	(No office).....	205	82
Washington su	Abingdon.....	Augustus Oury ....	408	285
Westmorelande	Westmorel'dCH	Stephen D. Pitts....	110	74
Wood.....wn	Parkersburgh..	William Tefft.. ...	290	307
Wythe..... ..sw	Wythe.. C. H.	Samuel F. Currie...	340	268
York..... ..e	Yorktown.. ...	William Burt.....	187	72
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
Anson .....s	Wndesboro . ..	Alex. W. Brandon..	422	151
Ashe.....nw	Jeffersonton....	William Mastin....	304	236
Beaufort.....e	Washington ...	John Gallagher.....	308	130
Bertie .....ne	Windsor... ..	William R. Minor..	286	192
Bladen.....s	Elizabethtown..	Kennith McLeod....	386	98
Brunswick....s	Smithville.....	Edward Fitzgerald..	444	171
Buncombe....w	Ashville.. ..	William Coleman...	520	273
Burke..... ..w	Morgantown...	Thomas Walton....	455	205
Cabarras..mw	Concord.....	David Storke.....	401	140



*North-Carolina.*

Camden..... <i>ne</i>	Camden.. C. H.	Bowden Killum.....	286	199
Carteret..... <i>es</i>	Beaufort.. ....	Isaac Hellen.....	396	164
Caswell..... <i>n</i>	Caswell.. C. H.	Thomas Graves.....	255	70
Chatham..... <i>m</i>	Pittsboro.....	Joseph Small.....	324	36
Chowan..... <i>ne</i>	Edenton.....	Nathaniel Bruer....	281	183
Columbus... .. <i>s</i>	Whitesville ....	William Kemp.....	470	118
Craven..... <i>se</i>	Newbern.....	Thomas Watson....	351	119
Cumberland <i>ms</i>	Fayetteville... ..	John McRae.. ....	348	60
Currituck... <i>ne</i>	Currituck.....	James Williams.....	263	234
Davidson... <i>mic</i>	Lexington.....	B. D. Rounsaville... ..	359	136
Duplin..... <i>ms</i>	Kenansville....	William H. Hurst... ..	395	83
Edgecombe.. <i>m</i>	Tarboro.....	Joseph R. Lloyd....	266	60
Franklin... <i>mn</i>	Louisburgh.. ..	William Arendell... ..	256	32
Gates..... <i>ne</i>	Gates.... C. H.	Thomas Sanders....	260	214
Granville.... <i>n</i>	Oxford.....	James M. Wiggin.. ..	254	50
Greene..... <i>me</i>	Snow Hill.....	B. Brand.....	307	96
Guilford.. <i>mw</i>	Martinsville... ..	Samuel Morehead... ..	352	94
Halifax..... <i>n</i>	Halifax.....	Joseph L. Simmons.. ..	218	103
Haywood... <i>sw</i>	Haywood C. H.	William Witch.....	542	293
Hertford.... <i>ne</i>	Winton.....	John A. Anderson.. ..	245	153
Hyde..... <i>e</i>	Germanton ....	Sheldon Tooty.....	335	149
Iredell ..... <i>mw</i>	Statesville.....	James McKnight... ..	403	151
Johnson... <i>m</i>	Smithfield.....	David Thomson....	291	27
Jones..... <i>se</i>	Trenton.....	James B. Laroque.. ..	371	140
Lenoir..... <i>me</i>	Kinston....	John Washington... ..	361	81
Lincoln... <i>sw</i>	Lincolnton....	David Reinhardt... ..	425	166
Martin..... <i>me</i>	Williamston... ..	Joseph D. Biggs ....	277	132
Mecklenburg <i>sw</i>	Charlotte.....	William Smith.....	409	157
Montgomery <i>mw</i>	Lawrenceville.. ..	Robert Thurman... ..	397	109
Moore..... <i>ms</i>	Carthage.....	Cornelius Dowd, jr.. ..	343	55
Nash..... <i>mn</i>	Nashville....	Alexander Watson... ..	271	44
New Hanover <i>s</i>	Wilmington.. ..	Christ. Dudley, jr.. ..	406	118
Northampton <i>ne</i>	North'pton C. H.	Samuel Calvert.....	232	115
Onslow..... <i>s</i>	Onslow.. C. H.	Reuben Grant.. ....	401	152
Orange.... <i>mn</i>	Hillsboro.....	Richard L. Cook... ..	290	41
Pasquotank.. <i>ne</i>	Elizabeth City.. ..	Isaiah Fearing.....	271	182
Perquimans.. <i>ne</i>	Hertford... ..	Alfred Moore.....	291	200
Person.... <i>n</i>	Roxbro.....	James Williamson.. ..	295	82
Pitt..... <i>me</i>	Greenville... ..	John M. Johnson....	291	105
Randolph... <i>mw</i>	Ashboro.....	Henry B. Elliot.....	362	81
Richmond..... <i>s</i>	Richmond C. H.	John L. Campbell... ..	403	115
Robeson..... <i>s</i>	Lumberton.....	Charles Moore.....	380	92
Rockingham.. <i>n</i>	Wentworth ....	Josiah Settle.....	319	126
Rowan..... <i>mw</i>	Salisbury.....	Samuel Reeves.....	375	120
Rutherford.. <i>sw</i>	Rutherfordton.. ..	John McEntire.....	472	216

## South-Carolina—Georgia.

Sampson....ms	Clinton....	Robert McCoy.....	385	72
Stokes.....nw	Salem.....	Gotleib Shober.....	331	121
Surry.....nw	Huntsville.....	Peter Clingman....	384	151
Tyrrel.....e	Columbia.....	John A. Shaw, jr....	336	187
Wake.....m	RALEIGH....	Daniel Peck.....	285	*000
Warren.....n	Warrenton....	James Somerville...	231	59
Washington..e	Plymouth.....	William A. Turner..	302	157
Wayne.....m	Waynesboro .	Richard Washington	340	50
Wilkes....nw	Wilkesboro....	William P. Waugh	442	204
<i>South Carolina</i>				
Abbeville....wn	Abbeville....	Moses Taggart.....	572	98
Barnwell....ws	Barnwell... .	Sermon Bonsall.....	572	65
Beaufort.....s	Beaufort... .	David Turner.....	637	148
Charleston....s	Charleston ...	Thomas W. Bacot..	539	120
Chester.....n	Chesterville ...	William McClure...	460	56
Chesterfield...n	Chesterfield CH	John Craig.....	460	56
Colleton .....	Jacksonboro ...	Michael Simpson...	585	106
Darlington..ne	Darlington ...	Sam. S. Du Bose ...	436	93
Edgefield...u	Edgefield....	Richard H. Tutt....	564	57
Fairfield....mn	Monticello... .	John Dawkins.....	436	35
Georgetown...e	Georgetown..	E. B. Rothmahler. .	480	151
Greenville...nu	Greenville.....	William E. Wickliffe	521	110
Horry.....e	Conwayboro...	Joshua S. Norman..	444	153
Kershaw.....n	Camden... .	Phineas Thornton..	472	35
Lancaster...n	Lancasterville..	Robert W. Gill....	454	65
Laurens...u	Laurensville...	Harvey Cleveland.	536	31
Lexington....m	Lexington C.H	John Meets.....	519	15
Marion ....t	Marion...C. H	James C. Bellune..	427	116
Marlborough ne	Benetsville ...	Amos A. Galpin.. .	409	99
Newberry..nw	Newberry C.H.	Thomas Pratt.....	540	40
Orangeburgh..m	Orangeburgh...	John A. Tyler.....	546	42
Pickens } Cos	Pickens..C. H.	Silas Kirksay... .	537	123
Anderson }	Anderson C. H.	Micajah Webb.....	565	148
Richland....m	COLUMBIA....	Samuel Green .....	504	†000
Spartanb'gh.nw	Spartanburgh..	John M. Roberts...	484	95
Sumpter....m	Statesburgh....	William M. Brooks.	483	34
Union. ....nw	Unionville.....	Samuel P. Bailey..	479	82
Williamsburghe	Kingstree.....	William Staggers..	476	82
York.....n	Yorkville .....	Samuel Melton.....	438	82
<i>Georgia.</i>				
Appling.....s	Applingville..	Wm. A. Studifant...	823	148
Baker.....nw	Byron.....	John S. Porter... .	812	151
Baldwin....m	MILLEDGEV'E.	Thomas F. Green...	662	†000
Bibb.....nw	Macon ....	Mortimer R. Wallis	697	35

*Georgia.*

ryan.....	sc	[No office].....	.....	.....	.....
ullock.....	t	Statesboro.....	Sheppard Williams..	693	136
urke.....	t	Waynesboro...	Samuel Sturges....	686	95
utts.....	mw	Jackson.....	Abel L. Robinson...	720	60
amden....	ss	Jeffersonton....	John Bailey .....	764	219
arroll....	w	Carrollton .....	William O. Wagon	792	151
atham....	e	Savannah....	George Schley.....	656	175
ark.....	mn	Watkinsville...	Littleton R. Brewer	626	63
olumbia....	en	Columbia C.H.	Laid Fleming....	604	81
oweta.....	w	Newnan.....	Thomas Rooney.....	792	135
awford....	mw	Knoxville.....	Wm. J. Wayman..	715	53
ecatur....	ss	Decatur..C. H.	William Drain.....	858	193
e Kalb....	w	Decatur.....	Sterling Scarborough	720	96
oly.....	sw	Berrien....	James F. Smith....	770	82
arly.....	sw	Blakely....	James Bush .....	815	145
ingham ..	e	Willoughby....	John Charleton....	659	152
bert.....	en	Elberton....	George Inskeep... .	588	73
nanuel....	me	Swainsboro....	James Waled, jr...	659	82
ayette.....	w	Fayetteville....	Allin Alford .....	735	82
anklin... .	ne	Carnesville ....	Reuben Mitchell....	604	110
lynn.....	se	Brunswick ....	John Burnet, jr.....	736	190
reene.....	mn	Greensboro ....	Thomas W. Grimes.	622	40
winnet.....	nw	Lawrenceville..	Asabel R. Smith....	695	87
abersham ..	n	Clarksville.....	Thomas J. Rusk....	634	140
all.....	n	Gainesville....	Wiley Harben.....	665	85
ancock.....	m	Sparta.....	Henry Rogers.....	644	22
arris....	w	Hamilton.....	H. J. Harwell.....	758	112
enry.....	mw	M'Donough....	Tandy W. Key.....	690	67
ouston.....	w	Perry..	John M. Moore....	740	78
win.....	s	Irwin....C. H.	William Sloan.....	805	143
ackson .....	n	Jefferson... ..	John J. Cheatham..	640	85
asper ..	m	Monticello....	Peter Grinnell.....	662	38
efferson....	me	Louisville..	John Bostwick.....	621	58
ones.....	m	Clinton.....	James Smith....	684	22
laurens.....	m	Dublin..	Thomas Moore.....	717	55
ee.....	ws	Lee .....	Thomas F. Sharp..	.....	.....
iberty.....	se	Riceboro.....	David Stetson.....	692	152
incoln....	e	Lincolnton ...	Peter Lamar.....	580	91
owndes.....	s	Franklinville...	William Smith.....	828	165
adison ....	ne	Danielsville ..	James Long.....	601	81
O'Intosh.....	se	Darien..	Isaac Snow.....	716	185
arion.....	sw	Marion.. C. H.	Wesley Williams..	.....	.....
erriwether..	w	.....	Alex. M. Weathers..	730	83
Monroe.....	mw	Forsyth.....	Morris Kopman....	689	72
Montgomery, m		Mount Vernon..	Joseph D. Nickoles..	689	65

*Florida Territory—Alabama.*

Morgan..... <i>mn</i>	Madison... ..	Peter Callan.....	642	4
Muscogee..... <i>zv</i>	Columbus. ....	James Van Ness....	815	19
Newton..... <i>mn</i>	Covington... ..	William A. Swift....	668	6
Oglethorpe... <i>ne</i>	Lexington ....	John Moore.....	601	6
Pike..... .. <i>zv</i>	Zenulon.....	John Buttrill.....	710	6
Polaski..... <i>ms</i>	Hartford... ..	Owen Dillard.....	712	5
Putnam..... <i>m</i>	Eatonton.....	Thomas C. Evans ..	682	2
Rabun..... <i>n</i>	Clayton.....	Lewallin Gilleland .	610	16
Richmond..... <i>e</i>	Augusta.....	James Frazer.....	576	8
Scriven..... <i>e</i>	Jacksonboro...	Mulford Marsh ....	644	13
Talbot..... <i>zv</i>	Talbotton.....	Wm. McMurray. ..	763	10
Taliaferro... <i>m</i>	Crawfordsville.	Archibald G. James.	603	4
Tatnall... .. <i>se</i>	Perry's Mills...	James Perry.....	696	11
Telfair..... <i>ms</i>	Jacksonville...	Simeon A. Smith....	756	9
Thomas..... <i>s</i>	Thomasville ...	James Kirksay.....	863	25
Troup..... <i>w</i>	Lagrange.....	Richard A. Lane....	752	11
Twiggs..... <i>m</i>	Marion.....	Robert Cummins...	697	3
Upson..... <i>mv</i>	Upson....C. H.	Daniel Walker.....	738	8
Walton..... <i>mn</i>	Monroe.....	Elisha Betts.. ....	655	6
Ware..... <i>s</i>	Waresboro. ..	James Fullwood...	814	14
Warren..... <i>me</i>	Warrenton.....	John Moore.....	613	4
Washington... <i>m</i>	Sandersville...	Morgan Brown.....	646	2
Wayne..... <i>se</i>	Waynesville. .	John Fort, jr.....	736	16
Wilkes..... <i>c</i>	Washington...	John R. Anderson...	583	5
Wilkinson... <i>m</i>	Irwinton.....	John S. Barry.....	686	2
<i>Florida Ter.</i>				
Alachua..... <i>m</i>	Dell's.....	James Dell.....	957	8
Duval..... <i>ne</i>	Jacksonville...	Isaiah D. Hart.....	840	16
Escambia... <i>nv</i>	Pensacola.....	William H. Hunt...	999	19
Gadsden..... <i>mn</i>	Quincy.....	Hector McNeill....	854	2
Hamilton... <i>mn</i>	Miccotown.....	.....	.....	.....
Jackson..... <i>nv</i>	Webbville ....	Benj. W. Cumming.	950	7
Jefferson... <i>mn</i>	Monticello ....	John G. Robison....	916	3
Leon..... <i>mn</i>	TALLAHASSEE	J. G. Searcy.. ....	885	*00
Madison... <i>mn</i>	Hickstown.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe.....	Allentown.. ..	.....	.....	.....
Moscheto .....	Timoka.....	.....	.....	.....
Nassau .....	Fernandina...	Domingo Acosta....	996	18
St. Johns..... <i>s</i>	St. Augustine..	Squire Streeter ....	880	19
Walton..... <i>w</i>	Alaqua.....	C. S. V. Jones.....	1008	10
Washington... <i>m</i>	Holmes' Valley	John M. Long .....	972	7
<i>Alabama.</i>				
Autauga..... <i>m</i>	Washington...	Tim. W. Mathews..	883	9



*Alabama—Mississippi.*

aldwin..... <i>sw</i>	Blakely.....	Edward G. Fitch....	1013	195
ibb..... <i>m</i>	Centreville....	Henry Potts.....	850	32
lount..... <i>mn</i>	Blountsville....	Robert H. Rogers ..	807	92
utler..... <i>s</i>	Greenville.....	Samuel L. Caldwell	912	151
lark..... <i>sw</i>	Clarksville....	James Savage.....	994	135
onecuh..... <i>s</i>	Sparta.....	Wade H. Greening.	956	199
ovington..... <i>s</i>	Montezuma ...	John W. Devereaux	912	176
ale..... <i>se</i>	[No office].....	.....	.....	.....
allas..... <i>m</i>	Cahaba .....	Bertram Robeson...	930	77
ayette..... <i>mn</i>	Fayette..C. H.	Jesse Vanhooose....	823	31
ranklin..... <i>nw</i>	Russelville ...	Peter Martin.....	852	90
reene..... <i>rw</i>	Erie.....	Thomas N. Herndon	909	56
enry..... <i>se</i>	Columbia.....	B. C. Lansdell.....	852	180
ackson..... <i>nw</i>	Bellefonte.....	Rowan A. Smith....	699	171
fferson..... <i>wn</i>	Elyton.....	John Brown.....	806	48
auderdale.. <i>nw</i>	Florence... ..	James H. Weakley.	828	109
awrence.. <i>nw</i>	Moulton... ..	Lewis Campbell....	816	116
imestone.... <i>n</i>	Athens .....	William McCracken.	787	120
adison.... <i>n</i>	Huntsville ....	William Atwood..	756	165
arengo..... <i>ws</i>	Linden .....	Jacob Mitchell.....	924	72
arion..... <i>wn</i>	Pikeville .. ..	John D. Terrell....	872	83
obile..... <i>sw</i>	Mobile .....	William D. Stone.	1025	238
onroe..... <i>sw</i>	Claiborne.....	Samuel McColl....	966	158
ontgomery.. <i>ws</i>	Montgomery....	John Falconer.....	870	104
organ .. <i>n</i>	Somerville..	M. C. Houston.....	770	114
erry..... <i>m</i>	Perry....C. H.	Wm. Stringfellow ..	909	55
ickens..... <i>rw</i>	Pickens... ..	George N. Flournoy	897	43
ike .....	Pike.....C. H.	George B. Augustus	857	153
Clair..... <i>wn</i>	Ashville....	Archibald Sloan....	890	90
nelby..... <i>rw</i>	Shelbyville....	Jack. Shackelford..	820	56
uscaloosa <i>nw</i>	TUSCALOOSA...	Leven Powell.....	854	000
alker. .... <i>mn</i>	Walker..C. H.	Elijah Hudson.....	820	40
ashington <i>ws</i>	Wash'gtonC.H.	Samuel Frisbee....	986	132
ilcox..... <i>ms</i>	Canton.....	Duncan C. Smith ..	936	102
<i>Mississippi.</i>				
dams..... <i>ws</i>	Natchez.....	John T. Griffith. ...	1154	98
mite..... <i>sw</i>	Liberty .....	Morgan Davis.....	1168	112
laiborne.... <i>rw</i>	Port Gibson..	Daniel Greenleaf...	1112	65
opiah..... <i>me</i>	Gallatin.....	William Barnes....	1106	40
ovington... <i>ms</i>	Williamsburgh.	David Carter.....	1063	85
ranklin.... <i>sw</i>	Meadville.....	William Proby.....	1145	89
reene..... <i>es</i>	Greene C. H...	Alexander McLeod..	1073	170



*Mississippi—Louisiana.*

Hancock.....s	Shieldsboro ....	John B. Joulme.....	1189	16
Hinds..... <i>sw</i>	Jackson.....	John A. Grimbull...	1056	*00
Jackson..... <i>se</i>	Jackson C. H..	Patrick Ward.....	1125	18
Jefferson.... <i>ws</i>	Fayette.....	Wm. F. Markham..	1137	8
Jones..... <i>ms</i>	Ellisville .....	John Moffett... ..	1095	8
Lawrence.... <i>ms</i>	Monticello.....	Samuel Jayne.....	1122	6
Madison..... <i>e</i>	Madisonville...	William Shaw.....	1084	16
Marion..... <i>s</i>	Columbia.....	Edward Englehard..	1110	8
Monroe..... <i>en</i>	Hamilton.....	Matthew Sims.....	920	16
Perry.. .. <i>se</i>	Augusta.....	Jacob J. H. Morris..	1110	13
Pike..... <i>s</i>	Holmesville....	Anth'y M. Perryman	1140	8
Rankin.. .. <i>w</i>	Poindexter ....	.....	.....	.....
Simpson .... <i>ms</i>	Westville.....	Joseph R. Plummer	1096	7
Warren..... <i>sw</i>	Vicksburgh....	William H. Benton	1123	5
Washington <i>ms</i>	New Mexico...	Lomax Brashers....	1117	7
Wayne ..... <i>e</i>	Winchester....	Dugald C. Shaw....	1010	13
Wilkinson.. <i>sw</i>	Woodville.....	Joseph Riddle.....	1189	13
Yazoo..... <i>w</i>	Benton.....	William Dixon.. ..	1101	4
<i>Louisiana.†</i>				
Ascension. . <i>ms</i>	Donaldsonville.	Pierre Ayroud .....	1273	9
Assumption.... <i>s</i>	Assumption....	Mathias Williamson	1343	9
Avoyelles.... <i>m</i>	Marksville ....	Charles T Pemberton	1308	9
Catahoola.... <i>ne</i>	Catahoola .....	.....	.....	.....
Concordia. . <i>en</i>	Concordia ....	.....	.....	.....
E. Bat. Rougem	Baton Rouge...	Steph. Henderson, jr.	1224	3
E. Feliciana <i>me</i>	Jackson.....	Moses K. Allyn....	1239	1
Iberville .... <i>ms</i>	Iberville.....	Robert C. Camp....	1264	5
Jefferson..... <i>se</i>	Coquille .....	John Mountfort....	1149	20
Lafayette..... <i>s</i>	Vermillionville.	I. J. Neven.....	1361	11
LaFourcheInt. <i>se</i>	Thibadeauxv'le	John Sargent.....	1319	14
Natchitoch's <i>sw</i>	Natchitoches..	Daniel R. Hopkins..	1339	17
Orleans ..... <i>es</i>	New-Orleans..	Antoine Dupuy.....	1189	17
Plaquemines.. <i>se</i>	Plaquemines ...	Louis Desobry.....	1269	6
Point Coupeem	Point Coupee..	Joseph Jewell. ....	1248	†00
Rapides..... <i>m</i>	Alexandria....	James Norment....	1258	9
St. Bernard.. <i>es</i>	(No office)....	.....	.....	.....
St. Charles.... <i>se</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Helena.... <i>e</i>	St. Helena ....	Samuel J. Rannels..	1220	5
St. James.. <i>ms</i>	Bringier's... ..	Are Chapdu.....	1279	9
St. John Bapt. <i>m</i>	Dubourg's.....	.....	1286	10
St. Landry... <i>sw</i>	Opelousas.....	Charles Thienman..	1296	8
St. Martins... <i>s</i>	St. Martinsville	Laurent Tertrow....	1356	11
St. Marys..... <i>s</i>	Franklin.....	David S. McIntosh..	1365	12

\*S. 62 1-2 deg. W. †S. 55 deg. W.

† Distances calculated, in the list, from Point Coupee.

*Tennessee.*

St. Tammany..e	Covington.. ....	Jonathan Gillmore..	1182	86
Terre Bonne...s	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wachita. ....n	Monroe.....	Henry M. Bry.....	1304	182
Washington...e	Franklinton....	John Ellis.....	1162	85
W. Bat Rouge ms	Mount Pleasant	John Whitten.....	1234	40
W. Felicianame	St. Francisville..	Benjamin H. House	1245	3
<i>Tennessee.</i>				
Anderson.....me	Clinton.....	Arthur Crezie ....	559	145
Bedford.....ms	Shelbyville.....	Thomas Davis.....	705	50
Bledsoe..... me	Pikeville.. ....	Aaron Schooifield..	652	109
Blount.....e	Marysville....	James Berry.....	556	161
Campbell....ne	Jacksonboro....	Joseph Peterson....	579	152
Carroll.....w	Huntingdon....	Thomas A. Hawkins	829	102
Carter .....en	Elizabethtown..	David Nelson.....	449	270
Claiborne.... ne	Tazewell.....	Hugh Graham.....	514	205
Cocke.....e	Newport.....	Wm. C. Roadman..	502	210
Davidson.....m	NASHVILLE...	John P. Erwin.....	709	*000
Dickson.....m	Charlotte.....	James Gould.. ....	763	86
Dyer.....w	Dyersburgh....	Moody Chase.. ....	873	164
Fayette... ..sw	FayetteCorners	John Hayne.....	930	225
Centress.....n	Jamestown.. ..	John M. Clemens...	586	135
Franklin.....s	Winchester....	John Goodwin.....	707	75
Gibson.....w	Trenton .....	John Parker.....	807	99
Giles.....s	Pulaski.....	James W. Combs...	770	85
Grainger....me	Rutledge.....	John Brown .....	505	204
Greene.... ..e	Greenville.....	William Dickson ...	478	232
Hardiman ..sw	Bolivar.....	John H. Bills.....	916	211
Hamilton....se	Hamilton C. H.	Asahel Rawlings....	646	125
Hardin... ..s	Savannah .....	John S. Broyles.....	852	152
Hawkins....ne	Rogersville....	Nicholas Fain.....	472	237
Haywood....w	Brownsville....	Richard Nixon .....	980	271
Henderson....w	Lexington.....	John C. Walker.....	823	114
Henry.....nw	Paris.....	John L. Allen.....	827	118
Hickman....ms	Vernon.....	G. Lane.....	808	105
Humphries..mw	Reynoldsburch.	William H. Miller..	782	73
Jackson.....n	Gainesboro ..	Samuel G. Smith....	648	68
Jefferson.....e	Dandridge.....	Joseph Hamilton, jr	516	201
Knox.....me	Knoxville.....	Joseph Knox .....	730	95
Lawrence ....s	Lawrenceburgh	Joseph Irvine.....	789	88
Lincoln.....s	Fayetteville ...	John P. M'Connell..	748	53
McMinn.....se	Calhoun .....	James S. Bridges...	611	159
McNairy.....s	Purdy .....	Benjamin Wright...	860	151
Madison....w	Jackson.. ....	Robert J. Chester ..	890	175
Marion .....se	Jasper .....	James Chaudoin....	646	120

\*S. 77 degs W.

*Tennessee—Kentucky.*

Maury.....ms	Columbia.....	Andrew C. Hays...	746	45
Monroe.....se	Athens.. .....	Isaac W. Fyffe.....	577	160
Montgomery...n	Clarksville.. ..	John Steele... .....	750	45
Morgan.....n	Montgomery ..	Robert Montgomery	672	48
Overton.....n	Monroe.....	William Wray .....	616	96
Obion.....nw	Troy.....	Rice Williams.....	837	128
Perry.....mw	Shannonsville..	Matthew Clauton...	819	120
Rhea.....me	Washington ..	James Beriy.....	606	131
Roane.....me	Kingston.. ....	Richard Richards..	575	130
Robertson...n	Springfield ....	John W. Ferguson..	734	25
Rutherford...m	Murfreesboro..	David Wendell.. ..	708	30
Sevier.....e	Sevierville.....	Alexander Preston..	524	175
Shelby.....ws	Memphis .....	Mar. B. Winchester	975	266
Smith.....n	Carthage.....	James Beckwith....	671	50
Stewart.....nw	Dover.....	William Kay.. ....	790	82
Sullivan.....ne	Blountsville..	Samuel Rhea.. ....	434	261
Sumner.....n	Gallatin .....	James Robb.....	682	25
Tipton.....w	Covington .....	Jacob Tipton .....	936	225
Warren.....m	M'Minnville ...	William White .....	657	65
Washington...e	Jonesboro.....	David A. Deaderick	449	260
Wayne.....s	Waynesboro ..	James C. Alderson .	810	101
White.....m	Sparta. ....	James H. Jenkins...	638	86
Williamson...m	Franklin .....	Robert P. Currin...	724	15
Wilson.....mn	Lebanon .....	Isaac Golladay ....	686	23
Weakly.....nw	Dresden.....	Jephthah Gardner ...	853	144
<i>Arkansas Ter.</i>				
Arkansas.....e	Arkansas. ....	Eli J. Lewis.. ....	1093	180
Chicot.....se	Villemont.....	Richard Latting....	1135	155
Clark....nis	Clark.... C. H	Daniel Ringo .....	1186	75
Conway...me	Marion.....	Silas T. Tancray...	1144	33
Crawford...m	Crawford C. H	Gilbert Marshall ...	1266	155
Crittenden...en	Greenock.....	Wm. D. Ferguson ..	993	118
Hempstead...s	Hempstead C H	Allan M. Oakley.. ..	1231	120
Independence	Batesville .....	Hartwell Boswell...	1042	124
Izard.....n	Izard.... C. H.	Jacob Wolf.. .....	1056	85
Lafayette.....s	Lafayette C. H	Jesse Douglass.....	1262	152
Lawrence...ne	Davidsonville..	Reuben Richardson.	997	169
Miller.....s	Miller....C H.	John H. Fowler....	1326	215
Phillips.....e	Helena.....	George W. Ferebee	1093	151
Pulaski.....me	LITTLE ROCK..	Thomas W. Newton	1111	*000
Sevier.....	Cossitat .....	Asa Hartwell.....	.....	.....
<i>Kentucky.</i>				
Adair.....s	Columbia .....	Milton P. Wheat...	614	95
Allen.....s	Scottsville .....	William P. Neale..	697	159

*Kentucky.*

Barren.....s	Glasgow .....	Willis A. Bush. ....	634	116
Bath.....mc	Owingsville...	John W. Barnes....	514	70
Boone.....n	Burlington .....	Nathaniel E. Hawes	519	60
Bourbon.....mn	Paris.....	James Paton, jr ....	524	48
Bracken.....n	Augusta.....	Samuel Bonde.....	467	90
Breckenr'ge nzw	Hardinsburgh..	Jefferson Jennings..	648	110
Bullitt.....nzw	Shepherdsville..	Abraham Field .....	607	69
Butler .....	Morgantown ..	James D. Carson ....	735	197
Caldwell.....zw	Eddyville.....	Caleb C. Cobb.....	745	207
Callaway....sw	Wadesboro.....	David Smith.....	795	260
Campbell....n	Newport.. ..	Daniel Mayo .....	505	35
Casey.....ms	Liberty.....	James Belden.....	606	68
Christian....sw	Hopkinsville...	John Bryan .....	750	212
Clark.....m	Winchester ....	James B. Duncan...	514	41
Clay.....se	Manchester....	E. W. Murphy .....	603	126
Cumberland..s	Burkesville.. ..	John M. Alexander.	688	152
Daviess.....w	Owensboro ....	James M. Rogers ...	692	154
Edmonson....s	Brownsville....	Frederick Fraise....	662	124
Estill.....me	Irvine .....	Joseph Wilson.....	542	67
Fayette.....m	Lexington ... ..	Joseph Ficklin.....	517	31
Fleming.....ne	Flemingsburgh.	Anthony G. Houston	443	76
Floyd.....e	Prestonburgh ..	James P. Harris ....	462	152
Franklin.....mn	FRANKFORT ..	James W. Hawkins	538	*000
Gallatin .....	Port William..	William Root .....	566	44
Garrard.....m	Lancaster .. ..	David L. M'Kee....	556	52
Grant.....n	Williamstown..	Wesley Tully.....	535	47
Graves.....sw	Mayfield... ..	William E. Gardner	815	277
Grayson....mw	Litchfield. ...	James H. Wortham	643	105
Greene.....ms	Greensburgh....	James A. Brown....	600	32
Greenup....ne	Greenupsburgh.	Henry E. Green.....	399	133
Hardin.....nzw	Elizabethtown.	H. G. Waitersmith.	610	72
Harlan.. ..se	Harlan.. C. H.	Samuel Mark. ....	504	152
Harrison.....n	Cynthiana ....	Asbury Broadwell..	526	36
Hart.....mw	Mumfordsville.	John T. S. Brown..	635	97
Henderson...zw	Henderson ....	James Hillyer.....	721	183
Henry.....n	New Castle....	Thomas Smith.....	564	26
Hickman....sw	Columbus.....	William Cook.....	813	277
Hopkins.....zw	Madisonville ..	Alfred Townes.....	729	191
Jefferson....nzw	Louisville.....	John T. Gray.....	590	52
Jessamine. .mn	Nicholasville..	William H. Rainey.	564	24
Knox.....se	Barbourville ..	William Williams..	536	124
Laurel.....se	(London).....	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence....e	Louisa.....	George L. Burton...	436	112
Lewis .....	Clarksburgh ...	William S. Parker..	427	103



*Kentucky—Ohio.*

Lincoln.....ms	Stanford.....	John D. Scott.....	567	52
Livingston....w	Salem .....	John Bayliss.....	805	267
Logan.....s	Russelville ....	William Morton..	712	174
Madison.....m	Richmond .....	Robert Miller.....	533	55
Mason.....n	Washington ...	John Greene.....	455	88
M'Cracken...sw	Wilmington ...	Jonathan D. Martin	802	262
Mead.....nw	Brandenburg...	Gabriel Wathen....	645	108
Mercer .....	Harrodsburgh..	Andrew Kyle.....	548	31
Monroe.....s	Tompkinsville..	Abijah T. Marrs...	675	137
Montgomery me	Mount Sterling.	George Howard...	487	53
Morgan ....e	West Liberty..	Samuel R. Turner..	490	93
Muhlenberg..w	Greenville .....	James Weir.....	709	171
Nelson.....m	Bairdstown....	John Roberts.....	588	50
Nicholas.....n	Carlisle.....	Nat. P. Robinson..	482	56
Ohio.....mw	Hartford .....	Isaac Morton.....	685	147
Oldham....nw	Lagrange.....	Redding Fisher.....	572	38
Owen.....n	Owenton .....	Nathaniel M. Bacon	530	32
Pendleton....n	Falmouth.....	Thomas G. Hall....	543	58
Perry.....e	Perry.... C. H.	Elijah Combs, jr....	515	114
Pike.....e	Pike..... C. H.	Jacob Heaberlin....	481	152
Pulaski.....s	Somerset .....	John Tomlinson ...	630	85
Rock Castle ms	Mount Vernon.	Reuben H. Elkin...	604	81
Russell.....s	Jamestown ....	George G. Twidwell	645	123
Scott.....mn	Georgetown ...	Nimrod L. Finnell...	518	20
Shelby.....mn	Shelbyville....	Robert Brenham....	562	24
Simpson.....s	Franklin .....	James W. Moore...	700	162
Spencer.....n	Taylorsville ...	Mastin B. Shelburne	565	27
Todd.....s	Elktown .....	William Greenfield..	728	190
Trigg.....sw	Cadiz.....	Wayman Crow.....	756	218
Union.....w	Morganfield ...	Lewis R. Richards..	735	197
Warren.....s	Bowling Green	Chas. D. Morehead.	680	142
Washington..m	Springfield ...	Rich'd D. Bradburn	600	62
Wayne .....	Monticello .....	Stephen Scott .....	620	123
Whitly.....se	Whitley..C. H.	Simon Snyder.....	616	73
Woodford....m	Versailles.....	Robert Kinkead....	550	12
<i>Ohio.</i>				
Adams . . . .s	West Union ...	William McCollum	455	99
Allen.....w	Amanda....	Samuel Washburn..	508	100
Ashtabula...ne	Jefferson.....	Noah Hoskin.....	348	191
Athens.....s	Athens.....	John Perkins.....	304	71
Belmont.....es	St. Clairsville .	William Booker ....	276	123
Brown.....w	Georgetown ...	John H. Shepherd..	480	107
Butler.....sw	Hamilton, .....	John Reiley.....	490	107
Champaign mw	Urbanna .....	John C. Pearson....	453	50
Clark.....mw	Springfield ....	Maddox Fisher.....	444	44



## Ohio.

Clermont....sw	Batavia....	John Pegg.....	474	104
Clinton...sw	Wilmington...	George Bruce.....	455	57
Columbiana..e	New Lisbon...	David Begges.....	278	152
Coshocton...me	Coshocton....	Alex. McGowan....	362	66
Crawford...mn	Busiris.....	Lewis Cary.....	436	68
Cuyahoga....n	Cleveland...	Irish Kelly....	351	140
Darke.....w	Greenville....	David Morris.....	490	90
Delaware....m	Delaware.....	Solomon Smith.....	425	25
Fairfield....ms	Lancaster.....	Elnathan Scofield...	380	28
Fayette....ms	Washington...	Jesse Millikan.....	428	40
Franklin...m	COLUMBUS....	Joel Buttes....	400	*000
Gallia.....s	Gallipolis.....	Francis Le Clercq..	340	104
Geauga....ne	Chardon....	Edward Paine, jr...	347	173
Greene....mw	Xenia.....	George Townsley..	455	55
Guernsey....e	Cambridge...	George Metcalfe....	319	81
Hamilton....sw	Cincinnati...	William Burke.....	500	110
Hancock...nw	Finley.....	Wilson Vance.....	499	110
Hardin....mw	(No office)....	.....	.....	.....
Harrison.....e	Cadiz.....	Thomas Philips....	296	115
Henry.....nw	Damascus...	David Bucklin.....	295	157
Highland....s	Hillsboro... ..	John A. Trimble....	448	72
Hocking....ms	Logan.....	Wm. Wallace.....	375	41
Holmes....me	Millersburgh..	James S. Irvine....	351	83
Huron.....n	Norwalk....	Platt Benedict.....	396	105
Jackson....s	Jackson....	A. M. Faulkner....	368	74
Jefferson.....e	Steubenville..	David Larimore....	284	139
Knox.....m	Mount Vernon	Elie Miller.....	407	44
Lawrence....s	Burlington... ..	Solomon Beckley....	370	110
Licking....m	Newark.....	Amos H. Coffee....	367	33
Logan...mw	Bellefontaine..	Samuel Newell...	475	65
Lorain.....n	Elyria.....	Herman Ely.....	387	126
Madison....m	London.....	John Moore.....	425	25
Marion....m	Marion.....	Hezekiah Gorton...	442	50
Medina.....n	Medina..C. H.	Rufus Fernis.....	352	112
Meigs.....s	Chester.....	David Barber.....	379	90
Mercer.....w	St Mary's....	Robert Bigger.....	509	109
Miami.....w	Troy.....	John G. Telford....	493	93
Monroe....se	Woodsfield.. ..	William Crawford..	317	126
Montgomery sw	Dayton.....	George S. Houston..	467	67
Morgan.....se	M'Connellsville.	Jacob Adams....	360	75
Muskingum. me	Zanesville... ..	James Crew.....	471	72
Paulding...nw	(No office)....	.....	.....	.....
Perry.....ms	Somerset.....	Peter Dittoe.....	359	45
Pickaway...ms	Circleville....	William B. Thrall..	401	25

\* N. 77 deg. W.

*Ohio, Michigan Territory, Indiana.*

Pike.....	s	Piketown ....	Eskridge Hall .....	388	66
Portage.....	ne	Ravenna .....	Seth Day... ..	318	137
Preble.....	ws	Eaton .....	Isaac Stephens.....	492	92
Putnam .....	w	(No office) ..	.....	..	..
Richland...	mn	Mansfield.....	Amzi Atwater. ....	328	151
Ross. ....	s	Chillicothe ....	Wm. Creighton, jr..	412	43
Sandusky.....	n	L. Sandusky...	Harvey J. Harmar..	429	105
Scioto.....	s	Portsmouth....	John R. Turner....	451	89
Seneca ...	n	Tiffin .....	Jacob Plane.....	421	91
Shelby.....	w	Sidney .....	James Wells... ..	481	82
Stark .....	e	Canton .....	John Saxton.....	311	118
Trumbull..	en	Warren .....	Simon Perkins.....	302	160
Tuscarawas..	e	N. Philadelphia	James Patrick.....	324	100
Union.....	mw	Marysville... ..	Silas G. Strong ...	651	113
Van Wert ..	nw	Willshire .....	Anson Blossom.....	531	131
Warren... ..	sw	Lebanon.....	John Reeves.....	470	81
Washington. se		Marietta.....	Daniel H. Buell....	294	110
Wayne.....	mn	Wooster.....	John Patton... ..	340	88
Williams... ..	nw	Defiance .....	Benjamin Leavett..	506	182
Wood.....	nw	Maumee .....	John E. Hunt.....	461	134
<i>Michigan Ter.</i>					
Brown(nw Ter)		Green Bay... ..	Robert Irwin, jr....	978	500
Chippewa ..	nw	St de Ste Marie	John Hulbert. ....	846	315
Crawford...	nw	PrairiedeChiens	James H. Lockwood	959	498
Lapeer.. ..	ne	(No office) ....	.....	.....	..
Lewislee ....	se	Tecumseh.....	Musgrove Evans. ..	549	57
Macomb.....	e	Mount Clemens	Alfred Ashley. ....	555	24
Michil'kinac..	n	Mackinac....	Jonathan N. Bailey	831	300
Monroe.....	st	Monroe.....	Lambert Couchois..	496	35
Oakland.....	e	Pontiac.....	Olmsted Chamberlin	557	26
Saginaw.....	m	(No office) ....	.....	.....	.....
St. Clair.....	e	St. Clairville ..	Mark Hopkins.....	588	57
Sanilac... ..	e	(No office).....	.....	.....	.....
Shiawassee...m		(No office) ....	.....	.....	..
Washtenaw...se		Ann Arbour....	John Allen.....	543	54
Wayne.....	es	DETROIT.....	James Abbot. ....	531	*000
<i>Indiana.</i>					
Allen.....	en	Fort Wayne...	Allen Hamilton....	578	185
Bartholomew m		Columbus.....	John Hubbard.....	593	41
Clark ....	es	Charleston ....	Samuel Ford.....	590	126
Carroll....	nw	Delphi. ....	Abner Robinson....	644	58
Cass... ..		Logansport....	Hugh B. McKeen ..	636	50
Clay.....		Bowling Green.	Elijah Rauby. ....	670	83
Crawford ...	s	Fredonia.....	Allan D. Thorn.....	636	138

*Indiana.*

Daviess..... <i>sw</i>	Washington ....	Seth Riddick.....	657	133
Dearborn..... <i>es</i>	Lawrenceburgh	Isaac Dunn.....	522	101
Decatur..... <i>me</i>	Greensburgh...	Thomas Hendricks..	554	46
Delaware..... <i>me</i>	Munseytown ..	Wm. Van Matre....	614	32
Dubois..... <i>sw</i>	Portersville ....	Simon Morgan.....	685	136
Fayette..... <i>e</i>	Connersville ...	John Sample.....	548	65
Floyd..... <i>s</i>	Greenville .....	Daniel P. Porter....	641	116
Fountain..... <i>w</i>	Covington .....	Joseph L. Sloan ....	659	88
Franklin..... <i>e</i>	Brookville.....	N. D. Gallion .....	528	66
Gibson..... <i>sw</i>	Princeton . ....	John J. Neely.....	692	182
Greene..... <i>w</i>	Bloomfield.....	Wm. M. Norris.....	668	81
Hamilton..... <i>m</i>	Noblesville....	John D. Stephenson.	611	25
Hancock..... <i>m</i>	Sugar Creek. ..	William Banks.....	573	15
Harrison.. <i>s</i>	Corydon .. ....	Thomas Craig.....	613	120
Hendricks..... <i>m</i>	Danville .....	James M. Buckner..	617	31
Henry..... <i>e</i>	New Castle....	Isaac Bedsaul....	553	45
Jackson..... <i>ms</i>	Brownston.....	Walter Benton.....	594	63
Jefferson..... <i>se</i>	Madison .....	John Sering. ....	565	90
Jennings..... <i>se</i>	Vernon.....	John Vawter.....	570	63
Johnson..... <i>m</i>	Franklin.....	George King.....	598	22
Knox..... <i>ws</i>	Vincennes.....	Samuel Hill.....	677	153
Lawrence..... <i>ms</i>	Bono.....	John Nunnemaker..	627	86
Madison..... <i>m</i>	Pendleton.....	Leonard Bardwell..	571	15
Marion..... <i>m</i>	INDIANAPOLIS	Sam Henderson, jr..	586	100
Martin.. <i>ms</i>	Hindostan .....	James D. Sholts ....	613	47
Montgomery..... <i>mw</i>	Crawfordsville.	Isaac C. Elston.....	636	50
Monroe .. <i>ms</i>	Bloomington....	David H. Maxwell..	541	54
Morgan. .... <i>m</i>	Martinsville....	George H. Beeler...	618	32
Orange..... <i>s</i>	Paoli.....	William Hoggat....	637	118
Owen..... <i>mw</i>	Spencer.....	James M. H. Allison	638	50
Parke..... <i>w</i>	Rockville .....	Capbas D. Morris...	667	81
Perry..... <i>s</i>	Rome.....	John W. Ricks .....	655	145
Pike..... <i>sw</i>	Petersburgh....	Moses Harrell.....	666	156
Posey..... <i>sw</i>	Mount Vernon.	Jesse Y. Welborn...	756	221
Putnam..... <i>mw</i>	Green Castle..	Lewis H. Sands.....	632	46
Randolph..... <i>e</i>	Winchester.....	Paul W. Way.....	523	82
Ripley..... <i>se</i>	Versailles.....	Conrad Overtur ....	557	73
Rush..... <i>me</i>	Rushville.....	Charles H. Veeder..	543	43
Scott..... <i>s</i>	Lexington.....	John Goodhue.....	600	93
Shelby..... <i>m</i>	Shelbyville.. ..	William O. Little...	569	25
Spencer..... <i>s</i>	Rockport.. ....	John Pitcher.....	682	164
Sullivan..... <i>w</i>	Merom.. . ....	Samuel Coleman....	707	112
Switzerland.. <i>se</i>	Vevay .....	John F. Dufour.....	536	101
Tippecanoe <i>wn</i>	Lafayette.....	William M. Smith..	679	93

*Indiana—Illinois.*

Union .....	e	Liberty.....	James Perry.....	511	85
Vermillion.....	to	Newport .....	Stephen B. Gardner	663	82
Vanderburgh...	sw	Evansville .....	Levi Price.....	697	250
Vigo.....	to	Terre Haute...	John F. Cruft... ..	655	69
Wabash .....		(No office). ....	.....	...	...
Warren.....		(No office). ....	.....	...	...
Warrick....	sw	Boonville.....	John A. Graham....	679	162
Washington..	s	Salem .....	Burr Bradley.....	607	36
Wayne.....	e	Centreville ....	Samuel Hannah....	519	64
<i>Illinois.</i>					
Adams..	w	Quincy.....	Henry H. Snow ....	944	180
Alexander....	s	America .....	George Cloud..	824	189
Bond.....	m	Greenville. ....	Ansel Birge .....	786	22
Calhoun.....	w	Gilead... ..	John Shaw.....	875	111
Clark .....	e	Clark.... C. H.	Jacob Harlam.....	631	101
Clay.....	e	Maysville.....	John R. Taylor ....	733	44
Clinton.....	mw	Carlisle.....	Charles Slade .....	795	32
Crawford....	e	Palestine .....	William Wilson ....	702	110
Edgar.....	e	Paris.....	Milton K. Alexander	659	112
Edwards.....	es	Albion.....	Joel Churchill .....	744	87
Fayette.....	m	VANDALIA.....	James Black..	764	*000
Franklin.....	s	Frankfort ..	Thomas M. Dorris..	825	97
Fulton.....	mc	Fulton ..C. H.	Ossian M. Ross.....	860	96
Gallatin.....	se	Equality.....	Joseph E. Watkins..	762	115
Greene.....	w	Carlton.....	Press G. Kennett..	850	86
Hamilton .....	se	M'Leansboro..	Jesse C. Lockwood..	720	70
Hancock ..		(No office) ....	.....	...	...
Henry .....		(No office) ....	.....	...	...
Jackson.....	sw	Brownsville...	Cyrus Kimmel.....	834	96
Jefferson....	ms	Mount Vernon	Joseph Wilbanks ..	743	63
Jo Daviess...	mc	Galena.....	Ezekiel Lockwood..	1086	322
Johnson ..	s	Vienna.....	Samuel J. Chapman	794	152
Knox .....	mc	No office) ....	.....	...	...
Lawrence....	e	Lawrenceville	Algemon S. Badollet	651	95
Lay.....		(No office) ....	.....	...	...
Madison.....	w	Edwardsville ..	David Prickett.....	819	55
Marion.....	sw	Salem ..	Rufus Ricker .....	804	40
Mercer .....	sw	(No office) ....	.....	...	...
Monroe. ....	ws	Waterloo.....	Emery P. Rogers....	861	107
Montgomery	m	Hillsboro .....	John Tillson.....	795	31
Morgan....	w	Jacksonville ...	Dennis Rockwell....	831	87
Peoria.....	mn	Peoria .....	Norman Hyde.....	834	156
Perry.....	ws	Pinkneyville ..	Humphrey B. Jones	832	55
Pike.....	w	Atlas.....	Leonard Ross .....	882	121



*Illinois—Missouri*

opé .....	s	Golconda .....	Charles Dunn .....	769	156
andolph....	ws	Kaskaskias .....	William Simonton..	866	92
Clair.....	ws	Belleville .....	James Mitchell .....	841	73
angamon...mn		Springfield .....	Edward Mitchell ..	759	82
chuyler ....	u	Rushville.....	Hart Fellows .....	830	153
elby .....	m	Shelbyville ....	Joseph Oliver .....	799	35
azewell ..	mn	Mackinaw....	Joshua C. Morgan..	819	130
union .....	s	Jonesboro.....	Elijah Willard.....	819	152
ermillion....	e	Danville.....	Amos Williams ....	695	152
abash .....	es	Centreville .. ..	Ezra Baker, jr.....	683	90
arren .....	wn	(No office) .....	.....	.....	.....
ashington	mur	Covington . . .	William H. Bradsby	812	48
ayne .....	ms	Fairfield.....	Samuel Leach.....	716	63
hite.....	es	Carmi .....	James Ratchiff.....	692	85
<i>Missouri.</i>					
one.....	m	Columbia .....	Charles Hardin..	988	31
llaway .....	m	Fulton .....	Nathan Kouns.....	942	31
Girardeau	es	Jackson.....	Greer W. Davis ....	844	214
ariton .....	n	Chariton..	Edward B. Cabell..	926	31
ay.....	nu	Clay .... C. H.	William L. Smith ..	1129	169
le.....	m	{ Marion.....	Jason Harrison ....	975	18
		{ JEFFERSON..	Josiah Ramsay.....	957	*000
oper .....	mur	Booneville .....	Robert P. Clark....	1002	45
anklin....	me	Union.....	Press G. Rule .....	894	82
isconade ..	m	Gasconade C.H	David Waldo ... ..	1068	84
oward....	mur	Fayette.....	Lawrence J. Daly ..	1025	68
erson.....	e	Herculaneum..	Elias Bates .....	868	151
ekson .....	ms	Independence ..	Letburn W. Boggs..	1122	165
fayette ....	u	Lexington Hill	James Aull .....	988	31
ncoln.....	e	Alexandria..	Francis Parker .....	892	83
adison.....	se	Fredericktown	Thomas Moseley ..	884	175
arion.....	en	Palmyra .....	Theodore Jones ....	963	123
outgomery	me	Lewistown .....	Jacob L. Sharp ....	900	58
w Madrid	u	New Madrid ..	Richard J. Waters..	858	281
try.....	es	Perryville.....	Richard S. Dorsey..	882	167
ce .....	en	Bowling Green	John W. Basye ....	925	90
ills.....	ne	New London ..	William Keenan....	945	110
ay.....	nu	Richmond .....	George Woodward..	1101	144
Charles. ...	e	St. Charles..	John Lilly.....	842	115
Francois..	e	Farmington ....	John D. Peers.....	895	162
Genevieve..		St. Genevieve..	Joseph N. Amoureux	864	170
Louis.....	e	St. Louis .....	Wilson P. Hunt....	844	135
line.....	mur	Walnut Farm..	William Smith.....	1045	88
ott .....	se	Benton.....	William Myers ....	858	236
ashington..	e	Potosi .....	John Jones .....	901	135
ayne .....	s	Greenville. ....	Alfred Wheeler ....	922	161



### *Organization of the Army.*

#### MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

By an act of Congress of the 2d of March, 1821, the Military Peace Establishment of the United States, was reduced from ten to six thousand men. The law took effect on the 1st of June of that year, and has since remained unaltered. The army, as organized under this law, consists of—

<i>General Staff..12</i>		1 Reg't of Art'ly, each consisting of—	
1 Major General....	1	1 Colonel.....	
2 Brigadier Generals....	1	1 Lieutenant Colonel..	
1 Adjutant General.....	1	1 Major....	
2 Inspector Generals .....	9	9 Captains. ....	36
1 Quarter Master General ..	18	18 First Lieutenants ...	72
4 Quarter Masters.. ..	18	18 Second Lieutenants..	72
1 Commissary Gen. Subsist..	1	1 Sergeant Major.. ..	
	1	1 Quartermaster's Sergt	
<i>Medical Department..54</i>	36	36 Sergeants.....	144
1 Surgeon General.. ..	36	36 Corporals.....	144
8 Surgeons.....	18	18 Musicians.....	72
45 Assistant Surgeons.....	27	27 Artificers.....	108
	378	378 Privates.....	1,512
<i>Pay Department..15</i>	545		2,184
1 Paymaster General.....	4	4 Capt's { Supernumr's }	
14 Pay Masters.. ..		Privates { for Ordnance }	5
<i>Purchasing Department..3</i>		Total artillery.. ..	2,244
1 Commissary Gen. Purchases	7	7 Reg'ts of Inf'try, each consisting of—	
2 Military Storekeepers.....	1	1 Colonel.....	
	1	1 Lieutenant Colonel..	
<i>Corps of Engineers..23</i>	1	1 Major. ....	
1 Assistant Engineer.. ..	10	10 Captains.. ..	72
1 Colonel.....	10	10 First Lieutenants.. ..	72
1 Lieutenant Colonel.. ..	10	10 Second Lieutenants..	72
2 Majors.....	1	1 Sergeant Major.. ..	
6 Captains.....	1	1 Quartermaster's Sergt	
6 First Lieutenants.....	30	30 Sergeants.....	216
6 Second Lieutenants.. ..	10	10 Corporals.....	288
<i>Topographical Engineers..10</i>	2	2 Principal Musicians..	12
6 Majors.....	20	20 Musicians.....	144
4 Captains.....	420	420 Privates.....	2,940
	547		3,828

Making an aggregate of 6,186

By a general return of the Army in November last, its actual strength was

General Staff, &c. - - - - -	117
Artillery, - - - - -	1,940
Infantry, - - - - -	2,889
Recruits and unattached soldiers, - - -	583

Total strength of the Army, November, 1828, - 5,529

During the past year several movements of the troops have taken place, new posts have been established and others re-occu-

---

*Movements of Troops.*

---

ed. Four companies of the 2d regiment of infantry were ordered to form a garrison at Houlton Plantations in Maine, for the purpose of keeping order, and in assisting the civil authorities in maintaining the sovereignty of the Union in that quarter, in consequence of irregularities which were committed on the eastern frontier of that State.

From the restlessness evinced by the Winnebagoes, and other tribes in the northwest, it was found necessary to establish a new post at the Portage, between the Fox and Ouisconsin Rivers, and to re-occupy Chicago, at the southern extremity of Lake Michigan, and Fort Gratiot, at the entrance of Lake Huron. And, with a view to maintain the sovereignty of the United States on the Canadian line, besides the re-establishment of Fort Gratiot, Fort Niagara, (an important post at the entrance of the Niagara River, on Lake Ontario,) has been re-occupied.

In order to effect these changes, the first regiment furnished the garrison of the post at the Portage of the Ouisconsin and Fox Rivers, while it continued to occupy Fort Crawford, at the Prairie du Chien, and Fort Snelling, at the junction of the St. Peters's with the Mississippi. The second regiment, which heretofore occupied the posts at the Sault de St. Mary, Green Bay, and Mackinac, moved down to occupy the posts of Forts Gratiot and Niagara: the residue of the regiment being at Houlton Plantations. The fifth regiment, which was stationed, with the sixth, at the school of instruction at Jefferson Barracks, relieved the second at Green Bay, Sault de St. Marie, and Mackinac, besides furnishing two companies for the garrison at Chicago. This distribution establishes a complete cordon from Green Bay to the Mississippi. The remaining regiments of infantry occupy nearly the same positions they did last year.

The artillery is distributed along the coast, from Maine to Louisiana. The third regiment occupies all the forts on the seaboard, from Eastport, in Maine, to New London, in Connecticut. The fourth occupies all the forts on the seaboard, from New York to Annapolis in Maryland, besides furnishing one company as a guard for the public stores at West Point. The first regiment occupies the forts on the Potomac, Hampton Roads in Virginia, and on the Cape Fear River, in North Carolina; besides furnishing a guard of one company for Bellona arsenal, near Richinond in Virginia: and the second regiment occupies the forts on the seaboard, from Charleston, in South Carolina, to the passes leading from Lake Ponchartrain to the Gulf of Mexico, besides furnishing a guard to the arsenal established at Augusta, in Georgia.

The artillery school of practice established at Fortress Monroe, which has heretofore consisted of ten companies, has been reduced to six companies, but the original organization of the school remains unchanged.

---

*Cadets attached to the Army Register.*


---

The following list of Cadets is attached to the Army Register, conformable to a regulation, for the government of the Military Academy, requiring the names of the most distinguished Cadets, not exceeding five in each class, to be reported, for this purpose, at each annual examination.

*Reported at the Examination in June, 1828.*

---

Names.	Studies in which each Cadet particularly excels.
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>	
Albert E. Church,	Mathematics, French, Natural Philosophy, Engineering, Chemistry and Mineralogy, Rhetoric and Moral Philosophy, Artillery and Tactics.
Richard C. Tighman,	French, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Mineralogy, Engineering, Rhetoric and Moral Philosophy, Artillery and Tactics.
Hugh W. Mercer,	Mathematics, French, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Mineralogy, Engineering, Rhetoric and Moral Philosophy, and Artillery.
Robert E. Temple,	Drawing, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Mineralogy, Engineering, Rhetoric, and Moral Philosophy, Artillery and Tactics.
Charles O. Collins,	Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Engineering.

**SECOND CLASS.**

Charles Mason,	Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
Robert E. Lee,	Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
Cath P. Buckingham,	Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
William H. Hartford,	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
James Barnes,	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

**THIRD CLASS**

Alexander J. Swift,	Mathematics, French, and Drawing.
Walter S. Chandler,	Mathematics, French, and Drawing.
William N. Pendleton,	Mathematics and Drawing.
William E. Basinger,	Mathematics and French.
Francis Vinton,	Mathematics, French, and Drawing.

**FOURTH CLASS.**

Roswell Park,	Mathematics and French.
Henry Clay,	Mathematics and French.
William A. Norton,	Mathematics and French.
Richard H. Peyton,	Mathematics and French.
George H. Talcott,	Mathematics and French.

---

The Western Department comprises all west of a line drawn from the South easternmost point of East Florida to the North West extremity of Lake Superior taking in the whole of Tennessee and Kentucky; and the Eastern Department all East of such line.

The Head Quarters of the General in Chief is in the District of Columbia.

The Head Quarters of the Commanding General of the Western Department is at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri; and the Head Quarters of the Commanding General of the Eastern Department, is in the city of New York.

Graduates of the Military Academy, acting as supernumerary officers of the Army by virtue of their brevets, shall be promoted to vacancies in the Regiments to which they are attached respectively.

*General Officers, &c.*

## ARMY REGISTER. GENERAL OFFICERS, &amp;c.

No. Names, and date of Commission.	Regiment and Corps.	Brevets.
<i>Major General.</i>		
Alex. Macomb, 24 May, 28		Brevet 11 Septem'r 14
<i>Brigadier Generals.</i>		
Edmund P. Gaines, 9 March, 14		Mj Gen bvt 15 Aug 14
Winfield Scott, 9 March, 14		Mj Gen bvt 25 July 14
Thomas S. Jesup, 8 May, 18	Qr Mas Gen	
<i>Colonels.</i>		
1 Hugh Brady, 6 July, 12	2d Infantry	Br Gen bvt 6 July 22
2 Henry Atkinson, 15 April, 14	6th Infantry	Br Gen bvt 13 May 20
3 John E. Wool, 29 April, 16	Inspec Genl	Br Gen bvt 29 Apr 26
4 George Gibson, 18 April, 18	C Genl Sub	Br Gen bvt 29 Apr 26
5 W. K. Armistead, 12 Nov 18	3d Artillery	
6 Duncan L. Clinch, 20 April, 19	4th Infantry	
7 Matthew Arbuckle, 16 Mar 20	7th Infantry	
8 John R. Fenwick, 8 May, 22	4th Artillery	Brevet 18 March 13
9 James House, 8 do 22	1st Artillery	
10 Roger Jones, 7 March, 25	Adj General	
11 H. Leavenworth, 16 Dec 25	3d Infantry	Brevet 25 July 14
12 George Croghan, 21 do 25	Inspec Genl	
13 John M'Neal, jr, 28 April, 26	1st Infantry	Brevet 25 July 14
14 Charles Gratiot, 24 May, 28	Engineers	
15 William Lawrence, 20 Aug 28	5th Infantry	
16	2d Artillery	
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>		
1 William Lindsay, 12 Mar 13	3d Artillery	Colonel bvt 12 Mar 23
2 William MacRea, 19 April, 14	2d Artillery	Colonel bvt 19 April 24
3 George Bomford, 9 Feb 16	1st Artillery	Colonel bvt 9 Feb'y 25
4 Willoughby Morgan, 10 Nov 18	5th Infantry	
5 George M. Brooke, 1 Mar 19	4th Infantry	Colonel bvt 17 Sept 14
6 Zachariah Taylor, 20 April, 19	1st Infantry	
7 James B. Many, 1 June, 21	7th Infantry	
8 Abraham Eustis, 8 May 22	4th Artillery	Brevet 10 Septem 13
9 A. R. Woolley, 16 Dec 25	6th Infantry	Brevet 9 February 25
10 Enos Cutler, 28 April, 26	3d Infantry	
11 Joseph G. Totten, 24 May, 28	Engineers	Brevet 11 Septem 14
12 Alexander Cummings, 20 Aug 28	2d Infantry	
<i>Majors.</i>		
1 John Anderson, 21 April, 13	Top Engin'r	Lt Col bvt 12 April 23
2 Isaac Roberdeau, 29 April, 13	Top Engin'r	Lt Col bvt 29 April 23
3 W. Linnard, 12 May, 13	Quar Master	Lt Col bvt 15 June 25
4 James Bankhead, 15 Aug 13	3d Artillery	Lt Col bvt 15 Augt 23
5 John J. Abert, 22 Nov 14	Top Engin'r	Lt Col bvt 22 Nov'r 24
6 James Kearney, 29 April, 16	Top Engin'r	Lt Col bvt 29 April 26
7 Stephen H. Long, 29 April, 16	Top Engin'r	Lt Col bvt 29 April 26
8 P. H. Perrault, 17 Feb 17	Top Engin'r	Lt Col bvt 17 Feb'y 27
9 John B. Wallbach, 25 April, 18	1st Artillery	Lt Col bvt 1 May 15
10 Samuel Babcock, 31 Mar 19	Engineers	
11 Daniel Baker, 1 June 19	3d Infantry	Brevet 9 August 12
12 Henry Stanton, 13 May 20	Quar Master	
13 Josiah H. Vose, 31 Dec 20	5th Infantry	Brevet 4 August 14
14 David E. Twigg, 14 May 25	1st Infantry	Brevet 21 Septem'r 14
15 J. B. Crane, 15 Sept 25	4th Artillery	Brevet 13 November 13
16 William Davenport, 16 Dec 25	6th Infantry	Brevet 28 Septem'r 22
17 William Whistler, 28 April, 26	2d Infantry	Brevet 31 Decemb'r 22



*Captains.*

18 George Bender,	22 May,	26	Quar Master	Brevet 13 May 23
19 Trueman Cross,	22 May,	26	Quar Master	
20 W. S. Foster,	7 July,	26	4th Infantry	Brevet 15 August 14
21 Roger Jones,	17 Feb	27	2d Artillery	Lt Col bvt 17 Sept'r 14
22 Syl. Thayer,	24 May,	28	Engineers	Lt Col bvt 3 March 23
23 Sullivan Burbank,	20 Aug	28	7th Infantry	Brevet 25 July 14

*Captains.*

1 Alexander S. Brooks,	6 July,	12	1st Artillery	Major bvt 11 Sept'r 14
2 William Gates,	3 March,	13	2d Artillery	Major bvt 3 March 23
3 A. C. W. Fanning,	13 do	13	2d Artillery	Major bvt 15 Aug't 14
4 Stephen W. Kearney,	1 April,	13	1st Infantry	Major bvt 1 April 23
5 J. F. Heileman,	5 May,	13	2d Artillery	Major bvt 5 May 23
6 George Bender,	13 do	13	5th Infantry	Major bvt 13 May 23
7 John Bliss,	13 do	13	3d Infantry	Major bvt 13 May 23
8 James H. Hook,	20 do	13	4th Infantry	Major bvt 20 May 23
9 George Talcott,	5 Aug	13	2d Artillery	Major bvt 5 August 23
10 Sylvester Churchill,	15 do	13	1st Artillery	Major bvt 15 Aug't 23
11 Benjamin K. Pearce,	1 Oct	13	4th Artillery	Major bvt 1 October 23
12 Henry K. Craig,	23 Dec	13	3d Artillery	Major bvt 23 Dec'r 23
13 M. M. Payne,	2 March,	14	4th Artillery	Major bvt 2 March 24
14 Alex. R. Thompson,	1 May,	14	2d Infantry	Major bvt 1 May 24
15 J. Fowle,	10 June,	14	5th Infantry	Major bvt 10 June 24
16 W. J. Worth,	19 Aug	14	1st Artillery	Major bvt 25 July 14
17 John Green,	25 Sept	14	3d Infantry	Major bvt 25 Sept'r 24
18 Newman S. Clarke,	1 Oct	14	2d Infantry	Major bvt 1 October 24
19 M. P. Lomax,	17 Nov	14	3d Artillery	Major bvt 17 Novem 24
20 R. E. De Russey,	9 Feb	15	Engineers	Major bvt 9 Febr'y 25
21 W. Wade,	9 do	15	4th Artillery	Major bvt 9 Febr'y 25
22 Milo Mason,	17 May	16	1st Artillery	Major bvt 17 May 26
23 George Birch	31 Aug	16	7th Infantry	Major bvt 31 Aug't 26
24 Henry Whiting,	3 March,	17	1st Artillery	Major bvt 3 March 27
25 William T. Poussin,	6 do	17	Ast Tp Eng	
26 J. S. McIntosh,	8 do	17	4th Infantry	
27 Elijah Boardman,	31 do	17	2d Infantry	Brevet 1 August 13
28 John Garland,	7 May,	17	3d Infantry	
29 Rufus L. Baker,	21 do	17	1st Artillery	
30 Francis S. Belton,	31 July	17	2d Artillery	
31 James H. Gale,	31 do	17	1st Infantry	
32 James M. Glassell,	10 Feb	18	4th Infantry	
33 Francis L. Dade,	24 do	18	4th Infantry	
34 John Le Conte,	18 April,	18	Ast Tp Eng	
35 J. Erving,	25 do	18	4th Artillery	
36 Philip Wager,	8 May,	18	4th Infantry	
37 Hartman Bache,	24 July,	18	Ast Tp Eng	
38 Bennet Ruley,	6 Aug	18	6th Infantry	
39 Thomas J. Beall,	26 Sept	18	2d Infantry	Brevet 17 March 14
40 R. B. Hyde,	31 Oct	18	7th Infantry	
41 T. W. Maurice,	12 Nov	18	Engineers	
42 R. A. Zantzinger,	12 Dec	18	2d Artillery	Brevet 15 August 14
43 Nathaniel Young,	1 Jan	19	7th Infantry	
44 W. V. Cobbs,	31 March,	19	1st Infantry	
45 Gustavus Loomis,	7 April,	19	1st Infantry	
46 Henry Wilson,	20 do	19	4th Infantry	
47 Thomas F. Smith,	25 do	19	1st Infantry	
48 Richard M. Sands,	30 do	19	4th Infantry	
49 William Hoffman,	1 May,	19	2d Infantry	
50 R. B. Mason,	31 July,	19	1st Infantry	
51 John Mountfort,	11 Aug	19	2d Artillery	Brevet 11 Septemb 24
52 J. S. Nelson,	13 do	19	3d Infantry	Brevet 30 April 13
53 F. Whiting,	10 Sept	19	1st Artillery	
54 Trueman Cross,	27 do	19	7th Infantry	
55 Greenleaf Dearborn,	30 do	19	2d Infantry	
56 Felix Ansart,	23 Nov	19	3d Artillery	



*Captains.*

57	Thomas Staniford,	1 March,	20	2d Infantry
58	Thomas C. Legate,	13 May,	20	2d Artillery
59	Thomas F. Hunt,	20 do	20	5th Infantry
60	Daniel E. Burch,	30 June,	20	7th Infantry
61	Stephen H. Webb,	9 July,	20	3d Infantry
62	J. L. Smith,	29 Aug	20	Engineers
63	William H. Ker,	1 Dec	20	1st Infantry
64	F. W. Brady,	31 Dec	20	4th Infantry
65	J. Plympton,	1 June	21	5th Infantry
66	W. G. Belknap,	1 Feb	22	3d Infantry
67	D. Wilcox,	1 April,	22	5th Infantry
68	Samuel Spotts,	8 May,	22	4th Artillery
69	Levi Whiting,	21 do	22	4th Artillery
70	G. C. Spencer,	1 June,	22	1st Infantry
71	J. Clark, jr.	27 Aug	22	6th Infantry
72	Henry Berryman,	6 Oct	22	7th Infantry
73	Aeneas Mackay,	31 Dec	22	3d Artillery
74	Benjamin A. Roynton,	8 Jan	23	2d Infantry
75	Owen Ransom,	25 do	23	2d Infantry
76	W. G. McNeill,	27 do	23	1st Tp Eng
77	John Gantt,	28 Feb	23	6th Infantry
78	W. L. McClintock,	11 Aug	23	3d Artillery
79	J. L. Gardner,	1 Nov	23	4th Artillery
80	Henry Saunders,	4 do	23	1st Artillery
81	N. Baden,	1 April,	24	2d Artillery
82	Robert A. McCabe,	1 May,	24	5th Infantry
83	W. Lear,	1 do	24	4th Infantry
84	Nath. Clark,	29 June,	24	5th Infantry
85	George Blaney,	1 July,	24	Engineers
86	N. G. Wilkinson,	31 do	24	7th Infantry
87	R. M. Kirby,	5 Aug	24	1st Artillery
88	Thomas Hunt,	27 Sept	24	5th Infantry
89	Ethan A. Hitchcock,	31 Dec	24	1st Infantry
90	W. H. Chase,	1 Jan	25	Engineers
91	John Munroe,	2 March,	25	4th Artillery
92	Jacob Brown,	7 April,	25	6th Infantry
93	J. Schmuck,	11 do	25	4th Artillery
94	W. S. Harney,	14 May,	25	1st Infantry
95	Joseph P. Taylor,	6 July,	25	3d Artillery
96	James W. Ripley,	1 Aug	25	4th Artillery
97	Nath. G. Dana,	15 Sept	25	1st Artillery
98	B. L. E. Bonneville,	4 Oct	25	7th Infantry
99	Pierce Rutler,	16 Dec	25	7th Infantry
00	Z. C. Palmer,	15 Feb	26	6th Infantry
01	W. N. Wickliffe,	15 do	26	6th Infantry
02	John B. Clark,	18 March,	26	3d Infantry
03	Henry Smith,	7 July,	26	6th Infantry
04	Thomas Childs,	1 Oct	26	3d Artillery
05	Charles M. Thruston,	17 Feb	27	3d Artillery
06	Elijah Lyon,	20 do	27	2d Artillery
07	Thomas Noel,	1 May,	27	6th Infantry
08	Andrew Lewis,	6 June,	27	3d Infantry
09	Thomas J. Harrison,	23 Sept	27	3d Infantry
10	James Dean,	4 Oct	27	3d Infantry
11	Joseph Pentland,	31 do	27	6th Infantry
12	James Young,	31 Dec	27	2d Infantry
13	Upton S. Frazer,	1 May,	28	3d Artillery
14	Richard Delafield,	24 do	28	Engineers
15	John Stuart,	30 June,	28	7th Infantry
16	Martin Scott,	16 Aug	28	5th Infantry
17	Gideon Low,	20 do	28	5th Infantry
18	Jason Rogers,	30 do	28	6th Infantry
19	Thos. W. Lendrum,	31 Dec	28	3d Artillery
20	G. W. Allen,	9 Jan	29	4th Infantry

Brevet 8 January 15

Brevet 6 August 23

Brevet 17 September 14

Brevet 1 January 27

Brevet 30 June 24

*Engineer Corps.*

No. names, rank, and date of commission.			Brevets, & staff appointments.
<b>ENGINEER CORPS.</b>			
<i>Colonel.</i>			
1	Charles Gratiot,	24 May, 28	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
1	J. G. Totten,	24 May, 28	Brevet 11 September, 14
<i>Majors.</i>			
1	Samuel Babcock,	31 March, 19	
2	Sylvanus Thayer,	24 May, 28	Lieut. Col. brevet 3 March, 23 [Supt. of the Mil. Acad]
<i>Captains.</i>			
1	R. E. De Russey,	9 February, 15	Major brevet 9 February, 25
2	T. W. Maurice,	12 November, 18	
3	John L. Smith,	29 August, 20	
4	George Blaney,	1 July, 24	
5	William H. Chase,	1 January, 25	
6	Richard Delafield,	24 May, 28	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
1	Thomas L. Leslie,	31 March, 19	Paym'r 27 Nov. 15, Mil. Acad
2	Andrew Talcott,	1 October, 20	
3	William A. Eliason,	28 July, 23	
4	Cornelius A. Ogden,	1 do, 24	
5	Henry Brewerton,	1 January, 25	
6	Stephen Tuttle,	24 May, 28	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
1	George Dutton,	1 July, 22	
2	Joseph Mansfield,	1 do, 22	
3	Alfred Mordecai,	1 do, 23	
4	Dennis H. Mahan,	1 do, 24	
5	Alexander D. Bache,	1 do, 25	
6	Alexander H. Bowman,	1 do, 25	
	Thompson S. Brown,	1 do, 25	Brevet
	William H. C. Bartlett,	1 do, 26	Brevet Military Academy
	Thomas S. Twiss,	1 do, 26	Brevet
<b>ASSISTANT ENGINEER.</b>			
1	Gen. Simon Bernard,	16 November, 16	
<b>TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.</b>			
<i>Majors, (Bvt.)</i>			
1	John Anderson,	12 April, 13	Lieut. Col. brevet 12 Apr. 23
2	Isaac Roberdeau,	29 do, 13	Lieut. Col. brevet 29 Apr. 23
3	John J. Abert,	22 November, 14	Lieut. Col. brevet 22 Nov. 24
4	James Kearney,	29 April, 16	Lieut. Col. brevet 29 Apr. 26
5	Stephen H. Long,	29 do, 16	Lieut. Col. brevet 29 Apr. 26
6	P. H. Pezault,	17 February, 17	Lieut. Col. brevet 17 Feb 27
<b>ASST. TOP. ENGINEERS.</b>			
<i>Captains, (Bvt.)</i>			
1	William Tell Poussin,	6 March, 17	
2	John Le Conte,	18 April, 18	
3	Hartman Bache,	24 July, 18	
4	W. G. McNeill,	27 January, 23	

## 1st and 2d Regiments Artillery.

Names, rank, and date of commission.	Brevets, and staff appointments.	Names, rank, and date of commission.	Brevets, and staff appointments.
<b>FIRST REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.</b>		<b>SECOND REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.</b>	
<i>Colonel.</i>		<i>Colonel.</i>	
James House 8 May 22		John H. Winder 2 Apr 27	A C S
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		E. S. Sibley 1 July 27	
Bomford 9 Feb 15	Col 9 Feb 25 [Ordnance]	Wm. Maynadier 1 do 27	Ordnance
<i>Major.</i>		Lucian J. Bibb 1 do 27	
B. Walbach 25 Apr 18	L C 1 May 15	<b>SECOND REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.</b>	
<i>Captains.</i>		<i>Colonel.</i>	
S. Brooks 6 July 12	Mj 11 Sep 14	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	
Churchill 15 Aug 13	M 15 Aug 23	Wm. Mac Rea 19 Apr 14	Cl 19 Apr 24
J. Worth 19 Aug 14	Mj 25 July 14	<i>Major.</i>	
lo Mason 17 May 16	Mj 17 May 26	Roger Jones 17 Feb 27	Lt Cl 17 Sep 14
nry Whiting 3 Mar 17	Maj 3 Mar 27 [A Q M]	<i>Captains.</i>	
Whiting 10 Sep 19	Ordnance	William Gates 3 Mar 13	Mj 3 Mar 33
L. Baker* 21 May 17	Ordnance	A. C. W. Fanning 13 Mar 13	Mj 15 Aug 14
Saunders 4 Nov 23	17 Sept 14	J. F. Heileman 5 May 13	Mj 5 May 23
M. Kirby 5 Aug 24		George Falcott 5 Aug 13	Mj 5 Aug 23
G. Dana 15 Sep 25		Francis S. Belton 31 July 17	[Ord]
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		R. A. Zantlinger 12 Dec 18	15 August 14
ny. Green 20 Apr 18	A C S	J. Mountfort 11 Aug 19	11 Sept 14
W. Griswold 12 Dec 18	Adjutant	Th. C. Legate 13 May 20	
Smith 5 June 19	Ordnance	N. Baden 1 Apr 24	6 August 23
monson 10 Oct 19	Ordnance	Elijah Lyon 20 Feb 27	1 January 27
ymington 17 May 20	Ordnance	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	
A. Patrick 11 Aug 20		Richard Bache 15 Jun 17	17 April 13
es Porter 1 Feb 23		G. S. Drane 15 Nov 17	A C S
orge Webb 15 May 23	A C S	G. W. Gardiner 20 Apr 18	A C S
Howard 1 Nov 23	A C S	C. S. Merchant 20 do 18	
Van Ness 4 do 23	Ordnance	Charles Mellon 20 do 18	Ordnance
tin Dinick 1 May 24		Allen Lowd 20 do 18	A C S
niel Tyler 6 do 24		H. W. Fitzhugh 20 do 18	A Q M
H. Swift 5 Aug 24	Top duty	James S. Abeel 20 do 18	1 Oct 14 Ord
niel Gates 11 Feb 25		R. L. Armstrong 2 July 18	Aid de-camp to bt. M. G. Scott
D. Tompkins 1 Mar 25	Top duty.	H. S. Mallory 31 May 19	
a. D. Ramsay 1 Mar 26	Top duty	James Spencer 26 Jun 19	
na. Prescott 31 Mar 27		W. Wells 28 Aug 19	
as. Dinmock 20 Feb 28		F. L. Griffith 28 Nov 19	M Academy
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		S. McKenzie 20 Feb 25	
Wheelright, 1 July 21	Ordnance	Edw. Harding 10 May 26	Ordnance
I Cooke, 1 do 22	Ordnance	James Green 31 do 26	Adjutant
ae Trimble 1 do 22	Top duty	Am. C. Fowler 20 Feb 27	
B. Webster 1 do 23	M Academy	Martin Thomas 27 Oct 28	Ordnance
orge Norman 1 do 23	M Academy	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	
drew Kinnard 1 do 23		G. W. Whistler 1 July 19	Top duty
n Farley 1 do 23		J. A. Dumest 1 do 19	Top duty
I. Dillahunty 1 do 24	Top duty	T. P. Ridgely 13 Aug 19	
A. R. Ryan 1 do 25		W. C. De Hart 1 July 20	
ncis Taylor 1 do 25	Top duty	J. A. Chambers 1 do 20	
D. Mackay 1 do 25	Ordnance	Joshua Barney 1 do 20	Top duty
es R. Irwin 1 do 25	Ordnance	Thomas Burke 27 Oct 20	
na. McClellan 1 do 26	Top duty		
a Williamson 1 July 26			

## 3d and 4th Regiments Artillery.

J. A. d'Lagnel	1 July 21	Ord Office
T. R. Ingalls	1 do 22	
T. B. Wheelock	1 do 22	
R. E. Hazzard	1 do 24	Top duty
H. H. Gird*	1 do 22	
J. M. W. Picton	1 do 24	
C. F. Smith	1 do 25	
F. L. Dancy	1 do 26	E Dept
M. M. Clarke	1 do 26	
John B. Grayson	1 do 25	Top duty
W. E. Aisquith	1 do 27	

THIRD REGIMENT  
OF ARTILLERY.

## Colonel.

W.K. Armistead 12 Nov 18

## Lieutenant Colonel.

William Lindsay 12 Mar 13 Col 12 Mar 23

## Major.

Jas. Bankhead 15 Aug 13 Lt Cl 15 Aug 23

## Captains.

Henry K. Craig 23 Dec 13 Mj 23 Dec 23

M. P. Lomax 17 Nov 14 Mj 17 Nov 24

Felix Ansart 23 do 19

Aeneas Mackay 31 Dec 22 A Q M

W. L. McClintock 11 Aug 23

Joseph P. Taylor 6 July 25

Thomas Childs 1 Oct 26

C. M. Thruston 17 Feb 27

Upton S. Fraser 1 May 28

T. W. Lendrum 31 Dec 28

## First Lieutenants.

J. W. Phillips 4 Aug 19

James D. Graham 8 Sep 19 Top duty

J. R. Vinton 30 do 19

R. B. Lee 31 Oct 19 Ordnance

Sam. Ringgold 8 May 22 Ordnance

G. W. Corprew 6 Aug 22

W. S. Newton 31 Dec 22 A C S

W. B. Davidson 1 Jan 25 A G Office

D. H. Vinton 7 Apr 25 A C S

Z. I. D. Kinsley 30 Aug 25 M Academy

John L'Engle 11 Dec 25

A. Brockenbrough 1 Oct 26 A C S

H. Garner 26 Feb 27 Adjutant

F. N. Barbarin 28 do 27 A C S

Martin Burk 1 May 28

R. D. A. Wade 10 Sep 28

Campbell Graham 11 Sep 28 Top duty

W. S. Maitland 31 Dec 28 Ordnance

## Second Lieutenants.

G. S. Greene 1 July 23

R. P. Parrot 1 do 24 M Academy

N. B. Bennett 1 do 24 Top duty

Benjamin Huger 1 do 25

J. W. Harris 1 do 25 A C S

Robert Anderson 1 do 25 Ordnance

William Bryant 1 do 26 M Academy

B. H. Henderson	1 July 26	M Academy
Edw. B. White	1 do 26	
Danl. S. Herring	1 do 26	
Geo. Woodbridge	1 do 26	
Theop. B. Brown	1 do 26	M Academy
A. J. Pleasanton	1 do 26	Top duty
John Child	1 do 27	Ordnance
J. A. J. Bradford	1 do 27	
N. B. Buford	1 do 27	Top duty
Geo. Fetterman	1 do 27	M Academy
Albt. E. Church	1 do 28	

FOURTH REGIMENT  
OF ARTILLERY.

## Colonel.

J. R. Fenwick 8 May 22 18 March 1

## Lieutenant Colonel.

Abram Eustis 8 May 22 10 Sept'r 1

## Majors.

Ich B. Crane 15 Sep 25 13 Novem 1

## Captains.

B. K. Peirce 1 Oct 13 Maj 1 Oct 2

M. M. Payne 2 Mar 14 Mj 2 Mar 2

William Wade 9 Feb 15 Maj 9 Feb 2

John Erving 25 Apr 18 [or

L. Whiting 21 May 22

Samuel Spotts\* 8 do 22 8 January 1

I. L. Gardner 1 Nov 23 A Q M

John Munroe 2 Mar 25

Jac. Schmauck 11 Apr 25

J. W. Ripley 1 Aug 25

## First Lieutenants.

Patrick H. Galt 26 Sep 18 Aid de cam

to bvt M

James Monroe 31 Dec 18 A C S

I. A. Adams 31 July 19 Ordnance

C. Despenville 10 Sep 19

I. M. Washington 23 May 20 Ordnance

Harvey Brown 23 Aug 21 A Q M

Samuel Cooper\* 1 July 21 Aid de cam

to Mj G

Charles Ward 20 do 22 Macomb

H. A. Thompson 31 Dec 22 Adjutant

Wm. Turnbull 15 Jan 23 Top duty

W. W. Morris 11 Aug 23

William H. Bell 1 Nov 23 Ordnance

E. G. W. Butler 6 do 23 Aid de cam

to bvt M

Gaines

S. B. Dusenbury 1 Mar 25 A C S

Wm. W. Wells 11 Apr 25

Edward C. Ross 27 Nov 25 M Academy

John B. Scott 31 July 27 A C S

Horace Bliss 31 Dec 27

## Second Lieutenants.

William Cook 1 July 22 Top duty

Walter Gwynn 1 do 22 Top duty



## 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments Infantry.

Aug. Canfield	1 July 22	Top duty
John Pickell	1 do 24	Top duty
A. Beckley	1 do 23	Ordinance
F. Searle	1 do 23	
F. L. Jones	1 do 24	
G. W. Long	1 do 24	M Academy
J. M. Fessenden	1 do 24	
W. P. Bainbridge	1 do 24	
H. A. Wilson	1 do 24	
R. C. Sinead	1 do 25	Ordinance
W. F. Hopkins	1 do 25	M Academy
W. A. Thornton	1 do 25	M Academy
Fred'k Norcom	1 do 25	
Thomas J. Cram	1 do 26	M Academy
M. C. Ewing	1 do 26	Top duty
D. H. Tufts	1 do 26	

## FIRST INFANTRY.

## Colonel.

J. McNeal, jr 28 Apr 16 25 July 14

## Lieutenant Colonel.

Z. Taylor 20 Apr 29

## Major.

D. E. Twiggs 14 May 25 21 Septem 14

## Captains.

S. W. Kearney 1 Apr 13 Mj 1 Apr 23  
 James H. Gale 31 July 17  
 W. V. Cobbs 31 Mar 19  
 G. Loomis 7 Apr 19  
 T. F. Smith 25 do 19  
 R. B. Mason 31 July 19  
 William H. Ker 1 Dec 90  
 E. C. Spencer 1 Jun 22  
 E. A. Hitchcock 31 Dec 24 M Academy  
 Wm. S. Harney 14 May 25

## First Lieutenants.

W. R. Jonett 31 Mar 19  
 Thomas Barker 23 July 20 A C S  
 S. Shannon 1 Dec 20 A Q M  
 R. Lowndes 7 Aug 23 Aid de camp  
 Samuel M'Ree 30 Sep 23 to bvt M G  
 William Day 25 Dec 23 Gaines  
 Th. P. Gwynne 31 Dec 24 A C S  
 Jefferson Vail 14 May 26 Top duty  
 W. M. Boyce 30 Jun 25 Aid de camp

to Mj Gen  
Macomb

Adjutant

J. J. Abercrombie 26 Sep 28

## Second Lieutenants.

Wm. Reynolds 1 July 23  
 A. S. Miller 1 do 23  
 J. W. Kingsbury 19 Aug 23 A C S  
 W. L. Harris 1 July 24  
 E. Backus 1 do 24  
 O. Cross 1 do 24  
 George W. Garey 1 do 25  
 T. B. W. Stockton 1 do 27  
 Jos. H. Lamotte, 1 do 27  
 Lavin Gale, 1 do 27

## SECOND INFANTRY.

## Colonel.

Hugh Brady 6 July 12 B. G. 6 July 22

## Lieutenant Colonel.

Alex. Cummings 20 Aug 28

## Major.

Wm. Whistler 23 Apr 26 31 Decem 22

## Captains.

A. R. Thompson 1 May 14 Mj 1 May 24  
 N. S. Clark 1 Oct 14 Mj 1 Oct 24  
 E. Boardman 31 Mar 17 1 August 13  
 T. J. Beall 26 Sep 18 17 March 14  
 W. Hoffman 1 May 19  
 G. Dearborn 30 Sep 19  
 T. Staniford 1 Mar 20  
 B. A. Boynton 8 Jan 23  
 Owen Ransom 25 do 23  
 James Young 31 Dec 27 30 June 24

## First Lieutenants.

C. F. Morton 31 Mar 19  
 Seth Johnson 1 May 19 [14  
 Joshua B. Brant 1 Dec 19 AQM 17 Sep  
 John Clitz 31 do 19 Adjutant  
 E. K. Barnum 31 Dec 20  
 John Bradley 2 Oct 22 A Q M  
 E. V. Sumner 25 Jan 23 A C S  
 Saml. L. Russel 31 Dec 27 A C S  
 C. A. Waite 1 May 28 A Q M  
 J. B. Pendleton 17 Sep 28

## Second Lieutenants.

J. S. Gallagher 4 Oct 20 A C S  
 T. Morris 1 July 22  
 J. J. B. Kingsbury 1 do 23  
 J. R. Smith 1 do 23  
 H. Day 1 do 23 Top duty  
 W. Bloodgood 1 do 24  
 S. P. Heintzleman 1 do 26  
 Amos B. Eaton 1 do 26  
 Silas Casey 1 do 26  
 Abner R. Hetzel 1 do 27

## THIRD INFANTRY.

## Colonel.

U. Leavenworth 16 Dec 25 25 July 24

## Lieutenant Colonel.

os Catler 23 Apr 26

## Major.

D. Baker 1 Jun 19 9 August 12

## Captains.

John Bliss 13 May 13 M 13 May 23  
 John Green 25 Sep 14 Mj 25 Sep 24  
 J. Garland 7 May 17 A Q M



## 4th and 5th Regiments Infantry.

J. S. Nelson 13 Aug 19  
S. H. Webb 9 July 20  
W. G. Belknap 1 Feb 22  
John B. Clark 18 Mar 26  
Andrew Lewis 6 Jun 27  
T. J. Harrison 23 Sep 27  
James Dean 4 Oct 27

*First Lieutenants.*

Henry H. Loring 17 Oct 20  
Samuel W. Hunt 1 Feb 22  
Benj. Walker 13 Oct 23  
L. N. Morris 31 Dec 25  
Otis Wheeler 28 Apr 26  
Hy. Bainbridge 6 Jun 27  
George Wright 23 Sep 27  
John D. Hopson 23 do 27  
J. W. Cotton 4 Oct 27  
E. B. Alexander 29 Dec 27

*Second Lieutenants.*

E. B. Birdsall 1 July 23  
Nat. S. Harris 1 do 25  
Joseph Bonnel 1 do 25  
W. R. Montgomery 1 do 25  
John Archer 1 do 26  
Edw. B. Babbit 1 do 26  
Rich. W. Colecock 1 do 26  
Chas. L. C. Minor 1 do 26  
Nath. C. Macrae 1 do 26  
Alex. G. Baldwin 1 do 26

## FOURTH INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

D. L. Clinch 20 Apr 19

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

G. M. Brooke 1 Mar 19

*Major.*

Wm. S. Foster 7 July 26

*Captains.*

James H. Hook 20 May 13  
J. S. McIntosh 8 Mar 17  
J. M. Glasse 1 10 Feb 18  
Francis L. Dade 24 do 18  
Philip Wager 8 May 18  
Henry Wilson 20 Apr 19  
R. M. Sands 30 do 19  
P. W. Brady 31 Dec 20  
William Lear 1 May 24  
G. W. Allen 9 Jan 29

*First Lieutenants.*

J. Page 1 Jan 19  
W. M. Graham 11 Aug 19  
Joseph B. Shaw 3 Feb 22  
A. W. Thornton 25 Apr 23  
G. W. Mountz 1 May 24  
W. Martin 25 Mar 26  
P. Morrison 26 Aug 26

30 April 13

A Q M

A C S

A C S

Adjutant

Cl 17 Sep 14

15 August 14

Mj 20 May 23  
[off C G S]

A C S

A C S

A C S

A C S

W. Lacey 31 Oct 26  
Eustace Trenor 29 Nov 26  
Geo. A. McCall 9 Jan 29

*Second Lieutenants.*

L. Thomas 1 July 23  
R. D. C. Collins 1 do 23  
Elias Phillips 1 do 23  
Gov. Morris 24 May 24  
F. D. Newcomb 1 July 24  
Timothy Page 1 do 24  
Jas. J. Anderson 1 do 25  
Joseph Clay 1 do 25  
Saml. R. Allston 1 do 25  
Wash. Hood, 1 do 27

Adjutant

## FIFTH INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

W. Lawrence 20 Aug 28

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

W. Morgan 10 Nov 18

*Major.*

J. H. Vose 31 Dec 20

4 August 14

*Captains.*

George Bender 13 May 13  
J. Fowle 10 Jun 14  
T. F. Hunt 20 May 20  
J. Plympton 1 Jun 21  
D. Wilcox 1 Apr 22  
R. A. McCabe 1 May 24  
Nathan Clarke 29 Jun 24  
Thomas Hunt 27 Sep 24  
Martin Scott 16 Aug 28  
Gideon Lowe 20 do 26

[Q M

Mj 13 May 23

Mj 10 Jun 24

Office C G S

*First Lieutenants.*

J. B. F. Russell 1 Nov 21  
Jos. M. Baxley 1 May 24  
W. E. Cruger 29 Jun 24  
W. Alexander 31 Oct 25  
St. Clair Denny 30 Nov 27  
David Hunter 30 Jun 28  
Henry Clark 16 Aug 28  
Anthony Draue 20 do 28  
Alex. Johnson 22 do 28  
W. B. Thompson 30 Sep 28

A Q M

Adjutant

Top duty

*Second Lieutenants.*

L. T. Jamison 1 May 25  
James Engle 1 July 25  
John M. Berrien 1 do 26  
Moses E. Merrill 1 do 26  
Ephm. K. Smith 1 do 26  
John G. Furman 1 do 27  
Alex. S. Hooe 1 do 27  
David Perkins 1 do 27  
Alex. J. Center 1 do 27  
Jos. H. Lamotte 1 do 27

A C S

Top duty

## 6th and 7th Regiments Infantry, &amp;c.

## SIXTH INFANTRY.

## Colonel.

Henry Atkinson 15 Apr 14 B G 13 May [20]

## Lieutenant Colonel.

A. R. Woolley 16 Dec 25 9 Feb'y 25

## Major.

V. Davenport 16 Dec 25 28 Sept'r 22

## Captains.

Bennet Riley 6 Aug 18

Clark, jr 27 do 22 A Q M

John Gantt 28 Feb 23

Jacob Brown 7 Apr 25 A Q M

C. Palmer 15 Feb 26

V. N. Wickliffe 15 do 26

Henry Smith 7 July 26 A Q M

Thomas Noel 1 May 27

Joseph Pentland 31 Oct 27

Isaac Rogers 30 Aug 28

## First Lieutenants.

Geo. C. Hutter 30 Sep 23

J. Wharton 6 July 25 A Q M

J. Holmes 15 Feb 26 A C S

J. W. Waters 15 do 26

Levi M. Nute 7 July 26

J. W. Batman 20 Dec 26

Geo. Andrews 11 Feb 27

Jas Richardson 1 May 27

John Nichols 31 Oct 27

J. H. Crossman 30 Aug 28 A C S

## Second Lieutenants.

J. VanSwearingen 1 July 24

Joseph S. Worth 1 do 25 Top duty

J. S. Thompson 1 do 25

J. Gustavus Dorr 1 do 25

Capt. S. Johnston 1 do 26

Jos. D. Searight 1 do 26

J. J. Brooke 1 do 26

Thos. H. Pearce 1 do 26

John Hills 25 Jun 27

J. St. Geo. Cooke 1 July 27

## SEVENTH INFANTRY

## Colonel.

M. Arbuckle 16 Mar 20

## Lieutenant Colonel.

J. B. Many 1 Jun 21

## Major.

S. Burbank 20 Aug 28 25 July 14

## Captains.

George Birch 31 Aug 16 M 31 Aug 28

R. B. Hyde 31 Oct 18

Nath. Young 1 Jan 19

Trueeman Cross 27 Sep 19 Q M

Dan. E. Burch 30 Jun 20 A Q M

H. Berryman 6 Oct 22

N. G. Wilkinson 31 July 24

B. L. E. Bonneville 4 Oct 25

Pierce Butler 16 Dec 25

John Stuart 30 Jun 28

## First Lieutenants.

W. S. Colquhoun 31 Dec 22

E. S. Hawkins 22 Jan 24

Charles Thomas 1 Mar 24 A Q M

James L. Dawson 1 May 24 A Q M

Al. H. Morton 31 July 24 A C S

Francis Lee 24 Sep 24 A Q M

J. R. Stephenson 4 Oct 25 A C S

Thomas Johnson 16 Dec 25 A C S

Th. M'Namara 26 May 26

Jos. A. Phillips 30 Jun 28 Adjutant

## Second Lieutenants.

J. E. Newell 1 July 23

Jasp. Macomb 24 May 24 Top duty

N. Tillinghast 1 July 24 M Academy

W. G. Williams 1 do 24 Top duty

Joseph Cadie 1 do 24

D. S. Miles 1 do 24

W. Seawell 1 do 25

L. F. Carter 1 do 25

Fred. Thomas 2 do 25

Gabriel J. Rains 1 do 27

Note.—This mark \* affixed to any Officer's name, denotes a voluntary transfer, which is the cause of his anomalous regimental position.

## Officers of the Army attached to the Military Academy.

Engineer,	-	-	-	-	5
Artillery,	-	-	-	-	18
Infantry,	-	-	-	-	1
					<hr/> 24

## General and Staff Officers.

Names and rank.	Date of commis'n.	Brevets. and staff appointments.	Remarks.
<b>GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.</b>			
Alex. Macomb Maj Genl	24 May 23	11 September 14	[Washington H Qrs of the army.
Ed. P. Gaines Brig Genl	9 Mar 14	Maj Gen 15 August 14	H Qrs City of N Y
Winfield Scott do	9 Mar 14	Major Genl 25 July 14	H Qrs Cincinnati. Ohio
<i>Adjutant General's Department.</i>			
Roger Jones Colonel	7 Mar 25	Adjutant General	Washington
<i>Quartermaster Gen's Department.</i>			
Thos. S. Jesup Brig Gen	8 May 18	Quartermaster General	Washington
William Linnard Major	12 May 13	Q'r Lieut Cl 16 June 25	Philadelphia
Henry Stanton do	13 May 20	Quartermaster	New York
George Bender do	22 May 26	Quartermaster	New Orleans
Trueman Cross do	22 May 26	Quartermaster	Washington
<i>(20 assistant Quartermasters to be taken from the line.)</i>			
<i>Inspector General's Department.</i>			
John E. Wool Colonel	29 April 16	Ins Gl B G 29 April 26	
George Croghan do	21 Decr 25	Inspector General	
<i>Subsistence Department.</i>			
George Gibson Colonel	18 Apr 18	C G Sub B G 29 Apr 25	Washington
<i>(50 assistant Commissaries to be taken from the subalterns of the line.)</i>			
<i>Engineer Department.</i>			
Charles Gratiot Colonel	24 May 21		Chief Eng Wash
<i>Ordnance Department.</i>			
George Bomford Lt Col	9 Feb 15	1 arty Colonel 9 Feb 25	[Washington Chief of the Dep
George Talcott Captain	5 Aug 13	2 arty Major 5 Aug 23	Watervleit, N Y
Henry K. Craig do	23 Dec 13	3 arty Major 23 Dec 23	Watertown, Mas
W. Wade do	9 Feb 15	4 arty Major 9 Feby 25	Washington
R. L. Baker do	21 May 17	1 artillery	
<i>Medical Department.</i>			
Joseph Lovell Sug Gen	18 Apr 18		Washington
Thomas Lawson Surg'n	21 May 13		4th Lufantry
Thomas G. Mower do	30 June 14		New York
B. F. Harney do	17 Aug 11		Jefferson Barrack
W. V. Wheaton do	4 Sept 16		West Point
John Gale do	18 Apr 18		Cant Leavenwor
Josiah Everett do	28 June 21		Fortress Monroe
J. P. C. Macmahon do	5 Aug 26		7th infantry
William Beaumont do	25 Nov 27		1st infantry
Jas. H. Sargent Ast Surg	1 June 21	P S 24 April 16	Fort Constitution
William Turner do	1 do 21	P S 24 do 16	Fort Wolcott
Foster Swift do	1 do 21	P S 24 do 16	Fort Trumbull
T. I. C. Monroe do	1 do 21	P S 29 do 16	Arsenal Richmou

*Medical, Pay, and Purchasing Departments.*

Sam. B. Smith Asst Surg	1 June 21	P S 12 November 16	Fort Delaware
James Mann do	1 do 21	P S 13 April 18	Boston Harbor
Sylvester Day do	1 do 21	P S 18 do 18	Fort Preble
Joseph Eaton do	1 do 21	P S 18 do 18	Fort Coluebus
Geo. C. Clitherall do	1 do 21	P S 18 do 18	Fort Johnson N C
Joseph P. Russell do	1 do 21	P S 10 August 18	
Richard Weightman do	1 do 21	P S 21 do 18	St Augustine
William H. Nicol do	1 do 21	P S 23 January 20	Jefferson Barracks
Robert French do	1 do 21	P S 12 April 20	Fort Wood N Y
Yman Foot do	1 do 21	P S 12 December 20	Fort Howard
A. Finley do	1 do 21	S M 10 August 18	Fort Dearborn
J. M. Coleman do	1 do 21	S M 10 do 18	Fort Moultrie
Benjamin King do	1 do 21	S M 14 October	Fort McHenry
Resty H. Craig do	1 do 21	S M 12 April 20	7th Infantry
John Jackson do	1 do 21	S M 12 December 20	For Washington
John A. Brereton do	1 July 21		Washington
Henry Stevenson do	16 do 21		Fort Niagara
Hordecai Hale do	27 Oct 21		
Rich. S. Satterlee do	25 Feb 22		Mackinac
Anna Pitcher do	8 May 22		Fort Gratiot
Robert M. Millan do	1 July 22		Fort Sullivan
Edwin James do	27 Jan 23		5th Infantry
Am. G. I. De Camp do	10 Oct 23		West Point
Edward Macomb do	20 Jan 24		4th Infantry
John W. Baylor do	8 July 24		7th Infantry
J. G. Randolph do	8 Oct 24		
J. S. Hawkins do	22 Nov 24		4th Infantry
John Thurston do	1 Jan 25		7th Infantry
Alfred W. Elwes do	9 May 25		Oglethorpe Barracks
Robert C. Wood do	23 May 25		1st Infantry
Lawrence Sprague do	22 June 25		Fort Armstrong
Bel Martin do	15 Aug 25		Augusta
Thomas S. Bryant do	5 Oct 25		Cant Leavenworth
Phillip Minis do	12 Apr 26		
Robert E. Kerr do	2 May 26		Hancock Barracks
Emy A. Stimecke do	8 May 26		7th Infantry
Robert Archer do	5 Aug 26		Fortress Monroe
Thomas Lining do	1 Sept 27		Fort Wood, Lou
Robert H. Sibley do	17 Oct 27		Fort Pike, Lou
Lucius Abbott do	15 Jan 28		Fort Howard
Am. L. Wharton do	1 Sept 28		Creek Agency

*Pay Department.*

athan Towson Pay'r Gl	8 May 22	Lieut Colonel 5 July 14	Washington
Thomas Wright Paym'r	22 June 15	Capt 25 September 17	Pensacola
Asher Phillips do	26 Aug 15	1st Lieut 17 May 16	Louisville, Ken
Phonso Wetmore do	14 Oct 15	Capt 25 December 19	Franklin, Mo
Ben. F. Larned do	24 Nov 15	Captain 15 August 14	Detroit, Mich Ter
David Gwynne do	29 Apr 16	Major 21 February 14	Cincinnati, Ohio
David S. Townsend do	29 do 16	Major 27 July 14	Boston, Mass
Thas. B. Tattnidge do	27 Mar 18		New York
Daniel Randall do	21 July 18		New Orleans
Charles H. Smith do	24 Nov 19		Norfolk, Virginia
Thomas Biddle do	7 Aug 20	Major 15 August 14	St. Louis
A. Massias do	12 Dec 20		Charleston
P. Andrews do	22 May 22		Washington
Edmund Kirby do	5 Aug 24	Captain 1 May 24	Utica, N Y
G. De Russey do	21 Sept 26	Captain 11 Decem 25	Natchitoches, Lou

*Purchasing Department.*

Irvine, Com Gl of Pur	8 Aug 12		Philadelphia
Fayssoux, Storckeeper	do		

*Academic Rank, &c.*

*List of Graduates attached to the Army as Supernumerary Officers, with the brevet of 2d Lieutenants, to rank from the 1st July, 1828.*

## ACADEMIC RANK.

*For the Artillery Arm.*

Rank.		Rank	
2 Richard C. Tilghman,	1 Artillery	7 Joseph L. Locke	2 Artillery
3 Hugh W. Mercer	2 do	8 George E. Chase	3 do
4 Robert E. Temple	3 do	9 John F. Lane	4 do
5 Charles O. Collins	4 do	10 William Palmer	1 do
6 Edmund French	1 do	11 Thomas B. Adams, jr.	2 do

*For the Infantry Arm.*

12 Robert E. Clary	5 Infantry	22 Jefferson Davis	1 Infantry
13 Robert Sevier	6 do	23 Wm. L. E. Morrison	2 do
14 William W. Mather	7 do	24 Samuel K. Cobb	3 do
15 Enos G. Mitchell	1 do	25 Samuel Torrence	4 do
16 James F. Izard	2 do	26 Amos Foster	5 do
17 Thomas Cutts	3 do	27 Thomas Drayton	6 do
18 William H. Baker	4 do	28 Thomas C. Brockway	7 do
19 James L. Thompson	5 do	29 John R. B. Gardenier	1 do
20 Gustave S. Rousseau	6 do	30 James W. Penrose	2 do
21 Benjamin W. Kinsman	7 do		

*Resignations, &c. since the publication of the last Register.*

## RESIGNATIONS.

*Captains.*

John A. Dix, 3d Artillery, 31 Dec. 1828.  
 Thomas J. Baird, 3d Art'y, 1 May, 1828.  
 Thomas Hamilton, 5 Inf. 16 Aug. 1828.  
 John Philbrick, 7 Inf'ty, 30 June, 1828.

*1st Lieutenants.*

C. M. Eakin, 2d Artillery, 27 Oct. 1828.  
 L. A. Rigail, 3d Artillery, 11 Sep. 1 28.  
 Walter Bieker, jr. 2 Inf'y, 1 May, 1828.  
 James Melvain, 5 Inf'y, 30 Sep. 1828.

*2d Lieutenants.*

John J. Schuler, 1st Art. 30 April, 1828.  
 J. R. Findley, 1st Art'y, 13 May, 1828.  
 A. H. Brisbane, 3d Art'y, 1 Jan'y, 1828.  
 R. H. Stuart, 1 Infantry, 14 July, 1828.  
 James G. Allen, 5 Inf", 20 May, 1828.

*Brevet 2d Lieutenants.*

Martin P. Parkes, 2d Art. 5 April, 1828.  
 Edwin Schenk, Artillery, 30 Sep. 1828.  
 Essex Sterett, Artillery, 21 June, 1828.  
 William Flanagan, Inf'y, 20 May, 1828.  
 George H. Prentiss, Inf. 29 Jan'y, 1828.

*Assistant Surgeon.*

John Torrey, 31 August, 1828.

## DEATHS.

*Major General.*

Jacob Brown, 24 February, 1828.

*Colonel.*

Josiah Snelling, 5 Inf. 20 August, 1828.

*Captain.*

Daniel Ketchum, 6 Inf. 30 Aug't, 1828.

*1st Lieutenants.*

J. J. Davis, 1st Artillery, 20 Feb'y, 1828.  
 S. S. Smith, 3d Artillery, 10 Sept. 1828.  
 E. B. Griswold, 2 Infantry, 17 Sep. 1828.  
 Platt R. Green, 5 Inf'ty, 30 June, 1828.  
 James Grier, 5 Infantry, 22 Aug't, 1828.

*2d Lieutenants.*

Horace Smith, 2d Art'y, 8 Jan'y, 1828.  
 James D. Burnham, 3d Art. 6 Mar. 1828.  
 Henry J. Griffin, 5 Inf'y 20 Feb. 1828.  
 W. W. Eaton, 6 Infantry, 10 May 1828.

*Brevet 2d Lieutenants.*

Charles Colerick, 6 Inf'y, 9 Jan. 1828.  
 Thomas S. Trask, Infantry, — 1828.

## DISMISSED.

*2d Lieutenants.*

J. W. A. Smith, 1 Art'y, 12 Feb'y, 1828.



*List of Military Posts and Arsenals.*

*A LIST of the Military Posts and Arsenals in the occupation of the Army; the States in which they are situated; and the names of the Commanding Officers.*

Posts, and State or Territory.	Post Office.	Names of Permanent Commanders.
Fort Brady, Michigan Ter	Sault St. Marie	Captain D. Wilcox.
Fort Mackinac, Mich Ter	Michilimacinae	Major J. H. Vose
Ft. Howard, Green Bay, M T	Green Bay	Colonel W. Lawrence
Fort Dearborn, Michigan Ter	Fort Wayne	Brevet major John Cowle
Fort Gratiot, Michigan Ter	Fort Gratiot	Brevet major A. R. Thompson
Fort Niagara, New York	Youngstown N. Y	Lieut. colonel Alex. Cummings
Madison Barracks, New York	Sacket's Harbor	Brevet brigadier general Brady
Hancock Barracks, Maine	Bangor	Brevet major N. S. Clark
Fort Sullivan, Maine	Eastport	Captain Thomas Childs
Fort Preble, Maine	Portland	Captain W. L. McClintock
Fort Constitution, N Hamp	Portsmouth	Captain Felix Ansart
Fort Independence, Mass	Boston	Colonel W. K. Armistead
Fort Wolcott, Rhode Island	Newport	Brevet major Mann P. Lomax
Fort Trumbull, Connecticut	New London	Brevet colonel Wm. Lindsay
West Point, New York	New York	Brevet lieut. colonel S. Thayer
Fort Columbus, New York	New York	Lieut. colonel Abraham Eustis
Fort Delaware, Delaware	New Castle	Brevet major Benj'n K. Pearce
Fort McHenry, Maryland	Baltimore	Brevet major M. M. Payne
Fort Severn, Maryland	Annapolis	Major Ichabod B. Crane
Fort Washington, Maryland	Ft. Washington	Brevet major Milo Mason
Fortress Monroe, Virginia	Old Pt. Comfort	Colonel James House
Fort Johnston, North Carolina	Smithville	Brevet major Syl. Churchill
Fort Moultrie, South Carolina	Charleston	Brevet major J. Heileman
Fort Johnson, South Carolina	Charleston	Captain Francis S. Belton
Oglethorpe Barracks, Georgia	Savannah	Brevet colonel Wm. Mac Rea
Fort Marion, Florida	St. Augustine	Brevet major William Gates
Fort Snelling } On the	Fort Snelling	Lieutenant colonel Z. Taylor
Fort Crawford } Upper	Praire du Chien	Colonel John McNeal, jun
Fort Armstrong } Mississippi	via St. Louis	Lieutenant colonel Enos Cutler
Fort Winnebago, Mich Ter	Green Bay	Major David E. Twiggs
Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	Jefferson Barr'ks	Brevet brig. general Atkinson
Ct Leavenworth, R. Bank of the Mo. near the Little Platte	Clay C. H. Mo.	Colonel Henry Leavenworth
Ct. Gibson, on the Arkansas	Canton't Gibson	Colonel Matthew Arbuckle
Cantonment Jesup, Lou	Natchitoches	Lieutenant colonel J. B. Many
Cant. Towson, on R. River	Ft Towson, Ark	Major Sullivan Burbank
Baton Rouge, Louisiana	Baton Rouge	Major William S. Foster
Fort Wood, Louisiana	New Orleans	Captain R. A. Zantzinger
Fort Pike, Louisiana	Petite Coquille	
	via Mobile	Captain J. Mountfort
Cantonment Clinch, Florida	Pensacola	Colonel Duncan L. Clinch
Cantonment Brooke, Florida	Wantons via St. Aug.	Brevet colonel Geo. M. Brooke
Cantonment King, Florida	Wantons	Captain James M. Glassell
Fort Mitchell, Alabama	Creek Agency	Captain P. Wager
Arsenal, Watertown, Mass	Watertown	Brevet major Henry K. Craig
Arsenal, Watervleit, N. York	Watervleit	Brevet major George Talcott
Arsenal, Rome, New York	Rome	Lieutenant J. S. Abbel
Arsenal, Pittsburg, Penn	Pittsburg	Captain R. L. Baker
Arsenal, Frankford, Penn	Frankford	Lieutenant Charles Mellon
Arsenal, Baltimore, Maryland	Baltimore	Brevet lt. col. James Bankhead
Arsenal, Washington, D. Col	Washington	Lieutenant J. Symington
Arsenal, near Richmond, Va	Bellona	Brevet major A. S. Brooks
Arsenal, Augusta, Georgia	Augusta	Brevet major A. C. W. Fanning
Arsenal, Baton Rouge, Lou	Baton Rouge	Lieutenant Isaac A. Adams

*Pay, &c. of the Army.*

RANK OR GRADE.	Pay per month.	No. of rations per day.
Major General,.....	\$200 00	15
Aide de Camp to a Major General, in addition to his pay in the line,....	24 00	1
Brigadier General,.....	104 00	12
Aide de Camp to a Brigadier General, in addition to his pay in the line,.....	20 00	.. ..
Adjutant General,.....	90 00	6
Quarter Master General,.....	104 00	12
Quarter Master,.....	60 00	4
Assistant Quarter Master, in addition to his pay in the line,.....	20 00	.. ..
Inspector General,.....	90 00	6
Commissary General of Subsistence,....	90 00	6
Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, in addition to his pay in the line, from.....	10 to 20	.. ..
Surgeon General, \$2,500 per annum,.....	.. ..	.. ..
Surgeon,.....	45 00	3
Assistant Surgeon,.....	40 00	2
Paymaster General of the Army, \$2,500 per annum,.....	.. ..	.. ..
Paymaster,.....	50 00	4
Commissary Gen. of Purchases, \$3000 per an. ....	.. ..	.. ..
Military Storekeepers, salary to be regulated by the Secretary of War, not to exceed pay and emoluments of a Captain of Infantry, ..	.. ..	.. ..
Topographical Engineer,....	60 00	4
Assistant Topographical Engineer,...	40 00	3
Professor of Natural and Experimental Phil.	60 00	5
Ass Prof. of Nat. and Experimental Philoso'y.	40 00	3
Professor of Mathematics,....	50 00	4
Assistant Professor of Mathematics,.....	40 00	3
Professor of the Art of Engineering,.....	50 00	4
Assistant Professor of the Art of Engineering,	40 00	3
Chaplain & Professor of Geography, History, & Ethics,.....	50 00	4
Teacher of the French Language,.....	40 00	3
Teacher of Drawing,.....	40 00	3
Master of the Sword,.....	26 67	2
Colonel,.....	75 00	6
Colonel (of Ordnance),.....	90 00	6
Lieutenant Colonel,.....	60 00	5
Lieutenant Colonel (of Ordnance),.....	75 00	5
Major,.....	50 00	4

*Military Academy, West Point, New York.*

Major (of Ordnance,) .....	60 0	4
Adjutant, regimental, in addition to his pay, &c. in the line,.....	10 00	.. ..
Captain,.....	40 00	3
Captain (of Ordnance,).....	50 00	3
First Lieutenant,.....	30 00	3
First Lieutenant (of Ordnance,).....	33 33	3
Second Lieutenant,.....	25 00	3
Second Lieutenant (of Ordnance,).....	33 33	3
Cadet,.....	16 00	2
Sergeant Major,.....	9 00	.. ..
Quarter Master Sergeant,.....	9 00	.. ..
Principal Musician,.....	8 00	.. ..
Sergeant,.....	8 00	.. ..
Corporal,.....	7 00	.. ..
Musician,.....	6 00	.. ..
Private,.....	5 00	.. ..
Artificer, (Artillery,) .....	10 00	.. ..
Armourer, (of Ordnance,)....	16 00	.. ..
Blacksmith (of Ordnance,) .....	16 00	.. ..
Carriage Maker, (of Ordnance,)....	16 00	.. ..
Artificer (of Ordnance,).....	13 00	.. ..
Labourer, (of Ordnance,)....	9 00	.. ..

## MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. YORK.

[The Military Academy consists of the corps of Engineers, of one Professor and Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, one Professor and Assistant Professor of Mathematics, one Professor and Assistant Professor of the Art of Engineering in all its branches, a Chaplain and Professor of Ethics, a Teacher of Drawing, a Surgeon and a Sword Master. The Cadets are limited to two hundred and fifty in number. They may be attached, at the discretion of the President of the United States, as students to the Military Academy, and become subject to its regulations: They are arranged into companies of non-commissioned officers and privates, for the purposes of military instruction: there are four musicians to each company; and the corps is trained and taught all the duties of a private, non-commissioned officer, and officer; is encamped at least three months of each year, and instructed in all the duties incident to a regular camp. Candidates for Cadets must not be under fourteen, nor above twenty one years of age; and each Cadet, previously to his appointment by the President, must be versed in reading, writing, and arithmetic, and must sign arti-

---

*Inspector and Academic Staff.*


---

cles with the consent of his parent and guardian, thereby engaging to serve five years, unless sooner discharged. The pay of a Cadet is sixteen dollars per month and two rations per day. When any Cadet has received a regular degree from the Academic Staff, after going through all the classes, he is considered as among the candidates for a commission in any corps, according to the duties he may be judged competent to perform; and if there is not, at the time, a vacancy in such corps, he may be attached to it at the discretion of the President, by brevet of the lowest grade until a vacancy shall happen. The Military Academy is seated at West Point, in the State of New York, on the river Hudson.]

---

**INSPECTOR.**

Colonel Charles Gratiot, Chief of the Corps of Engineers.

**ACADEMIC STAFF.**

Bt. Lieut. Col. S. Thayer, (Corps of Engineers,) Superintendent and Commandant.

David B. Douglas, A. M Professor of Engineering.

Bt. 2d Lt. W. H. C. Bartlett, (Corps of Engineering,) Ass't do.

2d Lieutenant William Bryant, (3d Artillery,) Assistant do.

Charles Davies, A. M. Professor of Mathematics.

2d Lieut. Edward C. Ross, (4th Artillery,) Assistant Professor.

2d Lieut. L. B. Webster, (1st Artillery,) ditto

2d Lieut. T. J. Cram, (4th Artillery,) ditto

2d Lieut. Albert E. Church, (3d Artillery,) ditto

Bt. 2d Lieut. Robert E. Temple, (3d Artillery,) ditto

Bt. 2d Lieut. John F. Lane, (4th Artillery,) ditto

Cadet Charles Mason, (1st Class,) ditto

Thomas Warner, Chaplain and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics.

2d Lieut. B. H. Henderson, (3d Artillery,) Assistant Professor.

Edward H. Courtenay, Professor of Philosophy.

2d Lieut. Robert P. Parrott, (3d Artillery,) Ass't Professor.

2d Lieut. George W. Long, (4th Artillery,) ditto

Cladius Berard, 1st. Teacher of the French Language.

Joseph Du Commun, 2d Teacher.

2d Lieut. George Nauman, (1st Artillery,) Assistant Teacher

Thomas Gimbrede, Teacher of Drawing.

2d Lieut. Theo. B. Brown, (4th Artillery,) Assistant Teacher

Capt. Ethan A. Hitchcock, (1st Infantry,) Instructor of Infantry Tactics.

2d Lieut. W. A. Thornton, (4th Artillery,) Assistant Instructor

Bt. 2d Lieut. William Palmer, (1st Artillery,) ditto



*Cadets..First Class.*

1st Lieut. Z. J. D. Kinsley, (3d Artillery,) Instructor of Arti'yly.  
 2d Lieut. W. F. Hopkins, (4th Artillery,) Acting Professor of  
 Chemistry and Mineralogy.  
 2d Lieut. Nicholas Tillinghast, (7th Inf'ty,) Assistant Professor.  
 Louis S. Simon, Sword Master.

MILITARY STAFF.

Capt. Enas Mackay, (3d Artillery,) Quarter Master.  
 Dr. Walter V. Wheaton, Surgeon.  
 1st Lt. Th. J. Leslie, (Corps of Eng.) Paymaster and Treasurer  
 1st Lt. F. L. Griffith, (2d Artillery,) Adjutant.

CADETS.

*The three first Classes are arranged in order of merit, in their respective  
 Classes, as determined at the General Examination, in June, 1828; the  
 Fourth Class has been formed since that examination.*

No. NAMES, AND STATE.	Date of Admission	Age at time of admis- sion.
FIRST CLASS.		Yrs. Mos.
*1 Charles Mason†.....N. Y.	July 1, 1825	20 8
*2 Robert E. Leet.....Vir.	.....do.....	19 4
*3 Cath P. Buckingham†.....Ohio	.....do.....	17 3
*4 William H. Harford†....Geo	.....do.....	19 2
*5 James Barnes†.....Mass.	.....do.....	19 4
6 Joseph A. Smith†.....Penn.	.....do.....	15 4
7 Joseph B. Smith.....D. C.	.....do. ....	16 10
8 John C. Casey....N. J	.....do.....	15 8
9 John Mackay.....Geo	.....do.. ...	19 7
10 Charles W. Hackley.. ....N. Y.	.....do.....	17 4
11 Miner Knowlton .....Conn.	.....do.....	20 10
12 William R. McKee . ....Ken.	... ..do.....	16 9
13 Ormsby M. K Mitchell.....Ohio	.....do.....	15 11
14 Gustavus Brown.....Ken.	.....do.....	17 11
15 William Hoffman.....	.....do.....	16 7
16 Sidney Burbank.....Mass.	. ....do.....	17 9
17 Joseph E. Johnson.....Vir	.....do.....	18 5
18 Charles Pettigru.....S. C.	.....do.....	18 10
19 Lancaster P. Lupton.....N. Y.	.....do.....	17 9
20 Franklin E. Hunt.....N. Y.	.....do 1824	15 5

NOTE.—Names marked thus\*, have been attached to the Army Register, conformably to a regulation for the government of the Military Academy, requiring the names of the most distinguished Cadets, not exceeding five in each class, to be reported for this purpose, at each annual examination.

† Assistant Professors of Mathematics.

‡ Assistant Teachers of French.



*Cadets..First and Second Classes.*

			Yrs. Mos.
21	Albert G. Blanchard....	Mass. July 1, 1825	14 10
22	Seth Eastman.....	Me. .... do 1824	16 6
23	John F. Kennedy .....	Md. .... do 1825	18 10
24	Chileab S. Howe.....	N. Y. .... do.....	15 11
25	Albemarle Cady.....	N. H. .... do. ....	18 4
26	Thomas A. Davies....	N. Y. .... do.....	15 11
27	Thomas Swords.....	N. Y. .... do.....	18 8
28	Caleb Sibley.....	Mass. .... do.....	19 2
29	Edwin R. Long.....	N. C. .... do.....	15 8
30	James Allen.....	Ind. .... do.....	19 8
31	Jonathan Freeman....	N. J. .... do.....	15 9
32	George A. Sterling....	Conn. .... do.....	15 1
33	Antes Snyder.....	Penn. .... do.....	18 9
34	Theophilus H. Holmes.....	N. C. Sept. 1, 1825	19 10
35	Joseph H. Pawling.....	Penn. July 1, 1825	16 10
36	James Clark....	Penn. .... do.....	15 8
37	William H. Warfield..	Md. .... do.....	17 10
38	Benjamin W. Brice....	Ohio .... do.....	18 7
39	Robert W. Burnett..	Ohio .... do 1824	16 00
40	John P. Davis.....	Me. .... do 1825	18 8
41	James S. Moore.....	Geo. .... do.....	13 4
42	Richard B. Screven..	S. C. .... do.....	17 3
43	James H. Wright.....	S. C. .... do 1824	18 5
44	Edward R. Williams.....	Conn. .... do 1825	16 9
45	George R. Sullivan.....	Mass. .... do.....	15 8
46	Charles May.....	Vert. .... do.....	16 10

## SECOND CLASS.

*1	Alexander J. Swift.....	N. Y. July 1, 1826	16 4
*2	Walter S. Chandler.....	D. C. .... do.....	16 4
*3	William N. Pendleton..	Vir. .... do.....	16 6
*4	William E. Basinger.....	Geo. .... do.....	19 9
*5	Francis Vinton.....	R. I. .... do.....	16 10
6	Thomas J. Lee..	D. C. .... do.....	17 11
7	Thomas B. Linnard.....	Penn. .... do 1825	14 9
8	James West..	Md. .... do 1826	16 7
9	George W. Lawson..	Tenn. .... do.....	17 7
10	Albert T. Bledsoe.....	Ken. .... do 1825	15 8
11	John W. Murray.....	Penn. .... do 1826	15 5
12	John W. Barry..	Ken. .... do.....	16 7
13	John B. Magruder....	Vir. .... do.....	19 2
14	Robert H. K. Whitely..	Del. .... do....	17 2
15	Benjamin Poole..	Me. .... do.....	15 11
16	John S. Stoddard.....	N. Y. .... do.....	16 8
17	James H. Prentiss..	Ind. .... do.....	16 6

*Cadets..Second and Third Classes.*

			Yrs.	Mos.
18	Lloyd J. Beall.....	Md.	July 1, 1826	16 8
19	Edwin Rose .....	N. Y.	..... do.....	19 4
20	George W. Patten.....	R. I.	..... do.....	17 7
21	William C. Heyward.....	N. Y.	..... do.....	17 11
22	Samuel Kinney.....	Ill.	..... do.....	20 8
23	Jesse H. Leavenworth.....	Verm.	..... do.....	19 3
24	George W. M'Clure.....	N. Y.	..... do.....	17 2
25	Thomas L. Alexander.....	Ken.	..... do.....	18 9
26	John T. Collinsworth.....	Tenn.	Sept. 1, 1826	18 9
27	John H. K. Burgwin.. . . .	N. C.	July 1, 1826	16 00
28	James M. Hill.....	Me.	..... do.....	18 3
29	William Eustis.....	Mass.	..... do.....	15 7
30	John S. Vanderveer.....	N. J.	..... do 1825	14 9
31	Camillis C. Daveiss.. ....	Ken.	..... do.....	17 10
32	William R. Lee .....	Mass.	..... do.....	16 10
33	Thomas B. Percy.....	Lou.	..... do 1826	16 9
34	Robert C. Buchanan.....	D. C.	..... do.....	15 4
35	Thomas J. Royster....	Lou.	..... do.....	17 8
36	Joseph Ritner.....	Penn.	..... do.....	18 2
37	Peter Johnson.....	N. H.	..... do 1825	18 9
38	David A. Manning.....	N. C.	..... do 1826	16 10
39	Richard Ross.....	Md.	..... do.....	20 3
40	Stephen B. Legate.. ....	N. Y.	..... do.....	15 4
41	John Conrad.....	Penn.	..... do.....	18 5
42	John M. Clendenin.....	Md.	..... do.. .	17 00
43	J. H. Taylor.. ....	N. Y.	..... do 1825	15 9
44	M. L. Clark....	Miss.	..... do.....	16 6
45	S. H. Drum.....	Penn.	..... do.....	18 1
46	George Wilson....	Ohio	..... do.....	16 6
THIRD CLASS.				
*1	Roswell Park.....	N. Y.	July 1, 1827	19 10
*2	Henry Clay.....	Ken.	..... do.....	16 5
*3	William A. Norton.....	N. Y.	..... do.....	16 7
*4	Richard H. Peyton.....	Vir.	..... do.....	15 8
*5	George H. Talcott....	N. Y.	..... do.....	16 00
6	George W. Turner .....	Vir.	..... do.....	16 8
7	Samuel C. Ridgely.....	Md.	..... do.....	18 00
8	James Allen.....	N. C.	..... do.....	17 4
9	Albert M. Lea.. ....	Tenn.	..... do.....	18 10
10	Lorenzo Sitgreaves.....	Penn.	..... do.....	17 3
11	Henry E. Prentiss.....	Me.	..... do.....	18 5
12	Bradford R. Alden.. ....	N. Y.	..... do.....	16 2
13	Erasmus F. Covington .	Ken.	..... do....	18 00
14	James S. Williams.....	Geo.	..... do... .	15 5
15	Horatio P. Vaneleve.. ....	N. J.	..... do.....	17 6

*Cadets..Third and Fourth Classes.*

			Yrs.	Mos.
16	Thomas J. M'Kean.....Penn	July 1, 1827	16	9
17	Ingham Wood.. ..Penn	.....do.....	16	6
18	Samuel H. Miller.....N. Y	.....do.....	17	7
19	Charles H. Larned.....R. I	.....do.....	15	11
20	Henry Van Rensselaer.. ..N. Y	.....do.....	17	1
21	Edmund A. Ogden.. ..N. Y	.....do.....	16	4
22	William Chapman.. ..Md	.....do.....	17	4
23	Andrew A. Humphreys.. ..Penn	.....do.....	16	9
24	Lucius B. Northrop.....S. C	.....do.....	15	8
25	Isaac S. Rowland.....Mich	.....do.....	15	10
26	Thomas Stockton.....Del	.....do.....	17	5
27	Eibridge G. Eastman....N. H	.....do.....	18	8
28	Samuel R. Curtis.....Ohio	.....do.....	20	4
29	Clement D. March.. ..N. Y	.....do.....	16	2
30	Jacob Ammen.....Ohio	.....do.....	20	5
31	Jacob Brown.....N. Y	.....do.....	14	11
32	Frederick Wilkinson.....N. Y	.....do.....	15	7
33	William W. Templin ..Penn	.....do.....	15	5
34	John G. Harvey.....N. C	.....do.....	20	2
35	Charles Whittlesey.. ..Ohio	.....do.....	18	9
36	James D. Brown.....Vir	.....do.....	15	1
37	Allen W. Beatty, ..Ohio	.....do.....	17	11
38	Roger S. Dix.....N. H	.....do.....	17	00
39	Henry Swartwout.. ..N. Y	.....do.....	16	6
40	Beverly Snickers.....Vir	.....do.....	18	6
41	Ardavan Loughery.....Ken	.....do.....	18	7
42	William O. Kello.....Vir	.....do.....	18	7
43	James M. Bowman.. ..Penn	.....do.....	19	3
44	Henry A. Hawkins.....N. C	.....do.....	15	10
45	James W. Armstrong.....N. C	.....do.....	20	7
46	W. H. Emory.....Md	.....do 1826	14	9
47	Moses Scott.....N. J	.....do.....	14	2
48	James L. Nandain.. ..Del	.....do.....	14	10
FOURTH CLASS.				
1	George W. Cass.....Ohio	July 1, 1828	17	00
2	Benjamin S. Ewell....Vir	.....do.....	18	00
3	Robert P. Smith.....Miss	.....do.....	17	00
4	Joseph C. Vance.....Ohio	.....do.....	18	00
5	Lewis Howell.....Penn	.....do.....	17	00
6	George W. Ward.....Mass	.....do.....	20	00
7	William H. Pettes.....Vt	.....do.....	15	00
8	Jacob W. Bailey.....R I	.....do.....	17	00
9	George Watson.....Mass	.....do.....	16	00
10	William Wall.....Penn	.....do.....	20	00
11	Erasmus D. Keyes.....Me	.....do.....	16	00
12	Pemberton Wadden.....Penn	.....do.....	16	00

*Cadets..Fourth Class.*

			Yrs.Mos.
13	Philip St. George Cocke....	..Va July 1, 1828	19 00
14	James P. Hardin.....	.....Ky .....do.....	17 00
15	John E. Brackett.....	.....N Y .....do.....	16 00
16	Tench Tilghman.....	.....Md .....do.....	18 00
17	Daniel P. Whiting.....	.....N Y .....do.....	18 00
18	John H. Allen.....	.....N Y .....do.....	20 00
19	Benjamin J. Wallace....	.....Penn .....do.....	17 00
20	Alfred Brush.....	.....Mich .....do.....	18 00
21	Benjamin Burnett.....	.....Penn .....do.....	16 00
22	Gaines P. Kingsbury....	.....Ohio .....do.....	20 00
23	Thomas E. Clarke..	.....Conn .....do.....	19 00
24	George D. Dimon..	.....Conn .....do.....	17 00
25	Llewelyn Jones....	.....N Y .....do.....	19 00
26	Franklin McDuffie.....	.....N H .....do.....	18 00
27	Robert H. Archer..	.....Md .....do.....	16 00
28	Humphrey Marshall.....	.....Ky .....do.....	16 00
29	John N. Drake.....	.....Alab .....do.....	19 00
30	Albert G. Edwards.....	.....Illin .....do.....	16 00
31	Richard G. Fain.....	.....Tenn .....do.....	20 00
32	John N. Macomb..	.....N Y .....do.....	15 7
33	Robert E. Whitlocke..	.....Va .....do.....	16 00
34	William A. Miller.....	.....Ky .....do.....	18 00
35	Henderson K. Yoakum..	.....Tenn .....do.....	18 00
36	James L. Scull.....	.....Ark .....do.....	16 00
37	James H. Simpson.....	.....N J .....do.....	15 00
38	Henry G. Sill.....	.....Conn .....do.....	18 00
39	Thomas M. Hill....	.....Me .....do.....	18 1
40	John Beach.....	.....N H .....do.....	16 00
41	James V. Bomford .....	.....D Col .....do.....	17 00
42	Asbury Ury .....	.....Tenn .....do.....	19 00
43	Joshua Cobb....	.....Ky .....do.....	19 00
44	T. F. J. Wilkinson....	.....Alab .....do.....	17 00
45	George B. Crittenden....	.....Ky .....do.....	16 00
46	Thomas S. Sumpter....	.....S C .....do.....	17 00
47	John C. Campbell .....	.....Penn .....do.....	16 00
48	Charles G. Bush.....	.....Mass .....do.....	15 00
49	William G. Bonner..	.....Ga .....do.....	17 00
50	John W. McCrabb....	.....Tenn .....do.....	18 6
51	Francis Freeman.....	.....Conn .....do.....	19 00
52	Taliaferro Hunter..	.....Va .....do.....	17 00
53	John C. Reid.....	.....N Y .....do.....	17 00
54	George H. Griffin.....	.....Va .....do.....	19 00
55	Henry K. Burgoyne .....	.....N C .....do.....	14 00
56	Richard C. Gatlin..	.....N C .....do.....	19 00
57	Cameron F. McRea....	.....N C .....do.....	16 00
58	N. G. R. Gassaway.....	.....Ohio .....do.....	19 00



*Naval Establishment.*

			Yrs. Mos
59	Edwin M. Muncester.....	Mo. July 1, 1828	13 00
60	William H. Storer.....	N. Y. .... do. ....	17 00
61	Randolph B. Marcy .....	Mass. .... do. ....	16 00
62	Leroy Gregory.....	Ind. .... do. ....	20 00
63	James Walker.....	Ohio .... do. ....	16 00
64	Augustus F. Seaton.....	Dis. Col. .... do. ....	18 00
65	Paul H. Earle.....	S. Car. .... do. ....	16 00
66	Edward Deas..	Penn. .... do. ....	16 00
67	John C. Spriggs.....	Ill. .... do. ....	16 00
68	Joel Riggs.....	Alab. .... do. ....	16 00
69	Augustus Allen .....	Miss. .... do. ....	17 00
70	Henry H. Southard.....	N. J. .... do. ....	17 00
71	Thomas H. C. Kingsbury....	Conn. .... do. ....	17 00
72	Isaac R. D. Burnett ....	Ind. .... do. ....	17 00
73	Abraham C. Myers.....	S. C. .... do. ....	17 00

## RECAPITULATION.

States.	Classes.					States and	Classes.				
	1st	2d	3d	4th	Total	Ter.	1st	2d	3d	4th	Total
Maine, .. ..	2	2	1	2	7	Kentucky, ..	2	4	3	5	14
New Hamp. 1	1	1	2	2	6	Tennessee, ..	2	1	4	7	
Mass... ....	4	2	..	4	10	Ohio,.....	4	1	4	5	14
R. Island... ..	2	1	1	1	4	Louisiana, ..	2	..	..	..	2
Conn... ....	3	..	..	5	8	Mississippi, ..	..	1	1	2	
Vermont, ...	1	1	..	1	3	Alabama, ...	..	..	3	3	
New York,..	8	7	11	6	32	Indiana, ..	1	1	..	2	4
New Jersey, 2	1	2	2	2	7	Illinois,....	..	1	..	2	3
Penn... ....	5	5	6	7	23	Missouri,..	..	1	..	..	1
Delaware,.. ..	1	2	..	3	3	Michigan, ...	..	..	1	1	2
Maryland, .	2	4	3	3	12	Arkansas,..	..	..	..	1	1
Virginia, ...	2	2	5	5	14	Florida,.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
N. Carolina	2	2	4	3	11	Dist. Col..	1	3	..	2	6
S. Carolina, 3	..	1	3	7	7						
Georgia, ...	3	1	1	1	6						
						Total,	45	44	49	72	212

## NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Naval Establishment of the United States consists of the Navy, properly so called, and of the Marine Corps, the germ of which are to be found in the ordinances of the Revolutionary Congress, as far back as 1775. The first provision for a Naval Establishment, under the present Constitution, is contained in an Act of the 27th of March, 1794, in consequence of the depredations committed by the Algerine corsairs on the commerce of the United States. That Act authorized the purchasing or building of 4 ships of 44 guns, and 2 of 36 guns,



*Naval Establishment.*

each. From that time until the 3d of March, 1801, the vessels of war of the United States, of various dimensions, were increased, and docks erected for the convenience of repairing them. In 1801 the Navy was reduced to a peace establishment. From 1794 until 1801, therefore, may be considered as the first epoch of the American Navy under the existing national government. This epoch was distinguished by several sea-fights with French ships of war, which terminated decidedly in favor of the United States. By an Act of the 23th of February, 1803, the President was empowered to cause 15 gun boats to be built. This may be regarded as the commencement of the gun-boat system, which was subsequently extended to the number of 200 or more, and designed to form a line of coast defence. The system, however, grew into disrepute, and was partially abandoned on the 30th of March, 1812, by an Act of which date the gun-boats then in commission were directed to be laid up, and those not in commission to be distributed in the several harbours of the maritime frontier most exposed to attack. By Act of 27th February, 1815, they were ordered to be sold. From 1801 to 1812 may be viewed as the second epoch of the United States Navy; during which took place, in 1802, hostilities with the regency of Tripoli, in Barbary. In this brief conflict the American Navy gained great renown, by the enterprise and energy of the officers and seamen, and daring acts of individual heroism, which excited the admiration and applause of the nations of Europe. The third epoch of the American Navy, may be reckoned from the 13th of June, 1812, until the year 1815; which, although short in point of time, was full and resplendent in glorious achievements. Combatting in every sea with the veteran Navy of England, in victory, which was frequent, or in defeat, which was seldom, the skill, the hardihood the inextinguishable valour, of the American character, were conspicuous, challenging the attention and acclamation of the impartial world, and wringing from Great Britain herself a reluctant acknowledgment of the respectable naval power of the United States. The Marine Corps has earned its due share of glory. This branch of the naval establishment is fixed to a state of peace, by the Act of the 3d of March, 1817. By an Act of the 2d of January, 1813, Congress authorized the building of 4 ships of not less than 74 guns, and 6 ships to rate 44 guns; which provision has been in a great measure carried into effect. On the 29th of April, 1816, an Act was passed for the gradual increase of the Navy, by which the sum of one million of dollars per annum was appropriated, for eight years, and authority given for the building of nine 74's

---

*Navy Establishment.*


---

and twelve 44's, including one 74 and three 44's of those provided for by Act of 2d of January, 1813. The Act of 29th of April, 1816, likewise makes provision for steam batteries. The Act of 3d March 1825, authorized the building of ten Sloops of War, to carry not less than 20 guns each, and the Act of 3d of March, 1827, appropriates, annually, for six years, five hundred thousand dollars, for the gradual improvement of the Navy, to be expended in the purchase and preservation of timber suitable for vessels of various classes, and for steam batteries; for the preservation of live oak timber growing on lands of the United States; for the construction of two dry docks, &c. Under this act contracts have been made by the Navy Commissioners for the live oak frames of five ships of the line, five frigates, and five sloops of war on account of which there has been delivered 130,220 cubic feet of timber, for which has been paid the sum of \$156,187 85. The Commissioners have also made contracts for a great part of the materials required for the construction of the two dry docks, authorized by the same act, one of which has been located at Boston, and the other at Norfolk. The works at both places are progressing satisfactorily. There has been expended on the dock—

	For labour	In materials
At Boston.....	\$56,904 97.....	\$64,068 80
A Norfolk.....	37,638 94.....	33,511 60
	<b>\$94,543 91</b>	<b>\$97,580 50</b>

Making together, on account of the docks, the sum of \$192,124 41.

By the Act of April 4, 1818, the flag of the United States was established. It was then thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white, and the Union twenty stars white, in a blue field. The same act requires that on the 4th of July next succeeding the admission of every new State in the Union, one star shall be added to the Union of the flag. It now displays twenty-four stars.

A Resolution of Congress, of the 3d of March, 1819, prescribe the manner of naming the vessels of the Navy: They are to be named by the Secretary of the Navy, under the direction of the President—the first class, after the States of the Union; second class, after the rivers; third class, after the principal cities and towns; and no two vessels are to bear the same name. The mode adopted for deciding on these names, is by lot. Including the vessels built and building, and for which provision has been made by law, there are twelve ships of the line; twenty frigates; sixteen sloops of war; and four schooners; making a total of fifty-two vessels of all sizes.

## Captains, Masters Commandant, and Lieutenants.

## NAVY LIST FOR 1829.

Name and date of commission.	Where Stationed.	Name and date of commission.	Where Stationed.
<i>Captains...35.</i>		M. C. Perry, 21 Mar 26	Rend. Ch'town
John Rodgers, 5 Mar 99	Pr. Navy Board	C. W. Skinner, 3 do 27	Med. Squadron
James Barron, 22 May do	C't N Y Gosport	Otho Norris, do do	Com'g Hornet
V. Bainbridge, 22 do 1800	C't N Yd Phil'a	John T. Newton, do do	Rec'g Ship N Y
Thos. Tingey, 22 Nov 04	C't N Y Wash'n	Joseph Smith, do do	Boston Yard
Thas. Stewart, 22 Apr 06	Waiting orders	L. Rousseau, 24 Apr 28	Com'g Dolphin
Isaac Hull, 23 do do	On leave	Geo. W. Storer, do do	Portsmouth Yd
J. Chauncey, 24 do do	C't N Y N. York	Robert M. Rose, do do	Gosport Yard
Jacob Jones, 3 Mar 13	C'g Pac. Squad	B. Kennon, do do	On leave
Charles Morris, 5 do do	C't N Y Ch'town	E. R. Shubrick, do do	On leave
Arthur Sinclair, 24 July do	G'g afloat, N'k	F. H. Gregory, do do	N Yd New York
J. Warrington, 22 Nov 14	Com'r N. Board	John H. Clack, do do	N Yd Pensacola
Vm. M. Crane, 24 do do	C'g Med. Squad	P. F. Voorhees, do do	R'g Ship Phil'a
As. T. Leonard, 4 Feb 15	Waiting orders	Benj'n Cooper, do do	On leave
James Biddle, 28 do do	On leave	Wm. L. Gordon, do do	Charl'ton stat'n
J. G. Ridgely, do do	C'g W.I. Squad		
J. T. Patterson, do do	Com'r N. Board	<i>Lieutenants...257.</i>	
J. T. Woolsey, 27 Apr 16	C't N Y Pens'a	Jas. P. Oellers, 24 July 13	Suspended
J. O. Creighton, do do	C'g Braz. Squad	St. W. Adams, do do	Comd'g Shark
John Downes, 5 Mar 17	C'g frigate Java	1814.	
John D. Henly, do do	C'g Portsm'h Yd	Silas Duncan, 9 Dec 14	Waiting orders
Esse D. Elliott, 27 Mar 18	Bd Examinat'n	James Ramage, do do	Delaware 74
Stephen Cassin, 3 do do	On leave	David Geisinger, do do	N Y Philadelp'a
James Renshaw, do do	C'g N. off Ch'tn	R. F. Stockton, do do	Waiting orders
J. C. B. Thompson, do do	C'g Guerriere	Isaac McKeever, do do	R'g Ship Balt'e
J. S. Wadsworth, do do	Ins. ord. & am'n	J. P. Zantzinger, do do	In the Pacific
Geo. W. Rodgers, do do	Bd Examinat'n	Charles E. Crowley, do do	On leave
Geo. C. Read, do do	Bd Examinat'n	Wm. D. Salter, do do	On leave
Henry E. Ballard, do do	Baltimore stat'n	C. S. McCauley, do do	Sloop Boston
David Deacon, 24 Jan 26	On leave	John H. Bell, do do	Com'g Porpoise
J. Woodhouse, 3 Mar 27	On leave	Thos. M. Newell, do do	Java
Jos. J. Nicholson, do do	On leave	E. A. F. Valette, do do	Rendz. Philad'a
V. Chauncey, 24 Apr 28	On leave	Wm. A. Spencer, do do	Natchez
E. P. Kennedy, do do	Waiting orders	Thos. T. Webb, do do	N Yd Pensacola
Alex. J. Dallas, do do	N Y Philadelp'a	John Percival, do do	On leave
J. B. Nicholson, do do	Bd. Examinat'n	John H. Aulie, do do	Fr. Brandywine
		Wm. V. Taylor, do do	Hudson
		Mervine P. Mix, do do	Fairfield
		Bladen Dulany, do do	On leave
		S. H. Stringham, do do	N Yd New York
		W. A. C. Farragut, do do	Pensacola, sick
		Steph. Champlin, do do	Rec'g Ship N.Y
		1815.	
		Isaac Mayo, 4 Feb 15	On leave
		Wm. K. Latimer, do do	C'g S. Grampu
		Wm. Mervine, do do	On leave
		Thomas Crabb, do do	Delaware 74
		Edw. B. Babbitt, 1 May do	Frig. Guerriere
		Thos. Paine, jr. 1 Dec do	Furlough
		1816.	
		Jas. Armstrong, 27 Apr 16	On leave
		Joseph Smoot, do do	N Yard Gosport
		R. B. Randolph, do do	On leave
		Samuel L. Breese, do do	On leave
		John Evans, do do	On leave
		Benjamin Page, jr. do do	On leave
		John T. Ritchie, do do	Guerriere
		John A. Wish, do do	Fairfield

*Lieutenants.*

John Gwinn, 27 Apr 16	On leave	Chas. T. Platt, 28 Mar 20	On leave
Thos. W. Wyman, do do	On leave	1821.	
Andrew Fitzhugh, do do	On leave	W.M. Armstrong, 3 Mar 21	Erie
John K. Carter, do do	N. York Station	Wm. F. Shields, do do	On leave
Joseph Cross, do do	Fr. Brandywine	G.J. Pendergrast, do do	Rendz. Norfolk
A'm S. Ten Eick, do do	Delaware 74	Wm C. Nicholson, do do	On leave
T. S. Hamersley, do do	Hudson	1822.	
John White, do do	Boston Yard	Jas. B. Cooper, 22 Apr 22	N. Y'd, Philad'a
Hiram Paulding, do do	Rendz. Phil'a	1825.	
J. D. Williamson, do do	On leave	Dan. H. Mackey, 13 Jan 25	Hornet
1817.		E. W. Carpender, do do	Falmouth
Uriah P. Levy, 5 Mar 17	On leave	Jno. L. Saunders, do do	Java
Chas. Boarman, do do	Mediterranean	Joseph B. Hull, do do	Guerriere
French Forrest, do do	St. Lexington	Jott Stone Paine, do do	Fairfield
W. E. McKenney, do do	On leave	John E. Prentiss, do do	St. Louis
William J. Belt, do do	Hudson	John M. Sullivan, do do	Vincennes
Chas. H. Caldwell, do do	Guerriere	Jos. Moorehead, do do	St. Louis
Wm. Jamnieszon, do do	Rendz. Norfolk	Thomas Pettigru, do do	St. Louis
Wm. Boerum, do do	On leave	Augustus Cutts, do do	On leave
C. L. Williamson, do do	Delaware 74	J. S. Chaucey, do do	Delaware 74
Charles Gauntt, do do	Sloop Warren	Irvine Shubrick, do do	Delaware 74
Wm. W. Ramsay, do do	NYd Washing'n	Charles Ellery, do do	Shark
Ralph Voorhees, do do	Sloop Falmouth	Thomas R. Gerry, do do	On leave
Henry Henry, do do	On leave	John Kelley, do do	Dolphin
Sl. W. Downing, do do	Vandalia	Edmund Byrne, do do	Delaware 74
Wm. Pottenger, do do	Hudson	Edw. S. Johnson, do do	Natchez
Henry W. Ogden, do do	On leave	Wm. H. Gardner, do do	Vandaba
Alex'r Eskridge, do do	On leave	D. G. Farragut, do do	Vandalia
Elb'r Ridgeway, do do	Delaware 74	R. S. Pinckney, do do	Waiting orders
Thos. A. Conover, do do	Furlough	Stephen B. Wilson, do do	Ren's Baltimore
Arch. S. Campbell, do do	On leave	E. C. Rutledge, do do	On leave
William Taylor, do do	St. Louis	Wm. S. Harris, do do	Delaware 74
John C. Long, do do	Exp. Expedit'n	Thomas Dornin, do do	Brandywine
John H. Graham, do do	Rendz. N. York	R.B. Cunningham, do do	Brandywine
John H. Lee, do do	On leave	James Glynn, do do	Exp. Expedit'n
1818.		Joseph Myers, do do	On leave
Jas. M. McIntosh, 1 Apr 18	On leave	W. C. Wetmore, do do	Waiting orders
Josiah Tattnull, do do	Erie	Thos. R. Gedney, do do	Warren
Wm. T. Temple, do do	Waiting orders	John Bubier, do do	Rec'g sp. Bosto
Hugh N. Page, do do	N. Yard Norfolk	V. M. Randolph, do do	On leave
John A. Cook, do do	On leave	Joseph Cutts, jr. do do	On leave
William Inman, do do	Carlisle Rendz	J. Crowninshield, do do	On leave
Joel Abbot, do do	On leave	Frederick Engle, do do	Brandywine
Lewis E. Simonds, do do	Hornet	A. J. D. Browne, do do	Boston
John M. Dale, do do	Waiting orders	Jesse Smith, do do	Hornet
H. H. Cocke, do do	On leave	John H. Smith, do do	Furlough
Wm. J. McCluny, do do	Fairfield	F. Sanderson, do do	Mediterranean
E. D. Whitlock, do do	R'g ship, Boston	John Rudd, do do	Brandywine
James Goodrum, do do	On leave	Russel Baldwin, do do	On leave
J. B. Montgomery, do do	Carlisle Rendz	J. W. Sherburne, do do	Surveying
Hornee B. Sawyer, do do	On leave	Robert Ritchie, do do	Waiting order
C. K. Stribling, do do	Sloop Vincennes	David R. Stewart, do do	Baltimore stat
Joshua R. Sands, do do	Vandalia	W. W. McKean, jr. do do	Warren
1820.		Benj. Tallmadge, jr. do do	On leave
John J. Young, 28 Mar 20	Hornet	F. Buchanan, do do	Exp. Expedit'n
Charles H. Bell, do do	Erie	H. M. Hobbs, do do	Guerriere
Abra'm Bigelow, do do	On leave	Samuel Mercer, do do	Waiting order
Frank Ellery, do do	Rendz. Boston	Chas. Lowndes, do do	Falmouth
Fredk. Varium, do do	St. Vincennes	L. M. Goldsborough, do do	Porpoise
Joseph R. Jarvis, do do	Mediterranean	Geo. N. Hollins, do do	On leave
Thos. W. Freelon, do do	Hudson	D. N. Ingraham, do do	On leave
James Williams, do do	R'g Ship Norflk	John Marston, jr. do do	Brandywine
S. W. Le Compte, do do	Waiting orders	Henry Bruce, do do	On leave



*Lieutenants.*

W. D. Newman, 13 Jan 25 On leave  
 Henry A. Adams, do do Waiting orders  
 Alex. B. Pinkham, do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 Wm. H. Homer, do do Mediterranean  
 James D. Knight, do do Fairfield  
 Joseph Mattison, do do Vandalia  
 Wm. S. Walker, do do On leave  
 Alexander Slidell, do do Waiting orders  
 James C. Boughan, do do Grampus  
 George F. Pearson, do do On leave  
 1826.

James T. Gerry, 28 Apr 26 Waiting orders  
 John S. Nicholas, do do Dolphin  
 Samuel F. Dupont, do do On leave  
 William L. Hudson, do do Warren  
 Wm. H. Campbell, do do On leave  
 Jos. M. Nicholson, do do Waiting orders  
 James P. Wilson, do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 Geo. A. Magruder, do do Vincennes  
 Edward Cahoun, do do On leave  
 John Pope, do do On leave  
 Henry D. Scott, do do St. Louis  
 Levin M. Powell, do do Porpoise  
 Charles Wilkes, jr. do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 Misha Peck, do do Java  
 John R. Cox, jr. do do Mediterranean  
 William Seton, do do On leave  
 John A. Carr, do do On leave  
 Thos. J. Manning, do do On leave  
 William Pearson, do do R'g ship, Phil'a  
 Wm. L. Howard, do do Erie  
 William P. Piercy, do do Fairfield  
 Richard A. Jones, do do Brandywine  
 John Swartwout, do do On leave  
 Thomas J. Leib, do do On leave  
 Wm. G. Woolsey, do do New York Yard  
 Wm. H. Kennon, do do On leave  
 Arthur Lewis, do do Guerriere  
 1827.

John W. West, 3 Mar 27 Guerriere  
 Thos. O. Selfridge, do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 R. R. Pinkham, do do Lexington  
 Henry Eagle, jr. do do Waiting orders  
 Andrew K. Long, do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 J. J. Van Brunt, do do N Yard Boston  
 Henry Pinckney, do do W. J. Squadron  
 Wm. M. Glendy, do do Boston  
 John H. Little, do do Dolphin  
 George P. Upshur, do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 Samuel B. Cocke, do do On leave  
 George S. Blake, do do West Indies  
 Zach. F. Johnston, do do Waiting orders  
 William Green, do do On leave  
 Samuel Barron, do do Lexington  
 George Izard, jr. do do Waiting orders  
 F. G. Benham, do do Waiting orders  
 R. W. Jones, do do Shark  
 A. G. Gordon, do do NY Washington  
 A. G. Slaughter, do do Porpoise  
 A. E. Downes, do do Mediterranean  
 Oscar Bullus, do do Waiting orders  
 J. L. Thomas, do do Hornet  
 B. Humphreys, do do On leave

John Marshall, 3 Mar 27 Waiting orders  
 C. H. Jackson, do do Waiting orders  
 A. A. Harwood, do do Rec. ship, Phil'a  
 T. M'K. Buchanan, do do West Indies  
 Joseph R. Blake, do do Hudson  
 John Hamilton, do do Shark  
 Theo. Bailey, jr. do do R'g ship, N York  
 John M. Rinker, do do N Yard Philad'a  
 A. M. Hull, do do R'g ship N York  
 H. Y. Purviance, do do Falmouth  
 1828.

C. Ringgold, 17 May 28 Vandalia  
 S. M. Breckenridge, do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 John Graham, do do On leave  
 Wm. F. Lynch, do do Waiting orders  
 H. W. Morris, do do Erie  
 J. S. Sterett, do do On leave  
 F. B. Ellison, do do On leave  
 E. B. Boutwell, do do St. Louis  
 J. T. Homans, do do Boston  
 John E. Bispham, do do Mediterranean  
 Sidney S. Lee, do do Washington Yd  
 Wm. C. Whittle, do do On leave  
 Rich'd H. Morris, do do On leave  
 R. D. Thorburn, do do On leave  
 Lloyd B. Newell, do do West Indies  
 John Cassin, do do Guerriere  
 F. H. Hayne, do do Charleston st'n  
 William S. Ogden, do do Carlisle Rendz  
 E. O. Blanchard, do do On leave  
 H. J. Auchmuty, do do Rendz. N. York  
 John G. Rodgers, do do Waiting orders  
 F. A. Neville, do do On leave  
 E. M. Russell, do do Waiting orders  
 R. R. M'Callin, do do Waiting orders  
 H. Westcott, do do Waiting orders  
 Joseph Stallings, do do Waiting orders  
 John Manning, do do Waiting orders  
 Elias C. Taylor, do do Waiting orders

*Surgeons...43.*

Edw. Cutbush, 24 Jun 09 Hosp. Wash'g'n  
 L. Heerman, 27 Nov 04 On leave  
 Jonathan Cowdery, do do Rgship Norfolk  
 W. P. C. Barton, 28 Jun 09 Navy Yard Phil  
 George Logan, 21 Apr 10 Charleston, S. C  
 Thomas Harris, 6 July 12 Hospital, Phil'a  
 William Turk, 24 do 13 Hospital, Boston  
 Hyde Ray, do do On leave  
 Gerard Dayers, do do N Yd Char'town  
 John A. Kearney, do do Delaware 74  
 Bailey Washington, do do On leave  
 William Swift, 15 Apr 14 Exp. Expedit'n  
 Thos. B. Salter, 22 May 15 N. York Hosp't'l  
 Peter Christie, 27 Apr 16 N. Yd. Ports'h  
 Sam'l Jackson, 27 Mar. 18 N. York Yard  
 A. B. Cooke, 27 Apr do Hudson  
 Leonard Osborne, do do Mar. B'ks Wash  
 Thos. Williamson, do do Hosp'l, Norfolk  
 Geo. S. Sproston, do do Rendz. Baltim'e  
 Elnathan Judson, do do On leave



*Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, and Pursers.*

B. Ticknor,	10 July 24	On leave
Mordecai Morgan,	do do	Guerriere
Thomas J. Boyd,	do do	Brandywine
Wm. Birchmore,	do do	R'g S. N. York
James Cornick,	2 May 25	On leave
Charles Chase,	3 do do	Natchez
D. S. Edwards,	5 do do	Boston
Isaac Hulse,	6 do do	Pensacola stat'n
John S. Wily,	9 do do	Erie
George Ferrell,	22 do 26	Java
John Haslett,	23 do do	N. York Rendz
E. L. Dinbarry,	24 do do	Furlough
Hy. W. Bassett,	25 do do	Vandalia
James Page,	23 Apr 27	Pensacola stat'n
Waters Smith,	3 Jan 28	St. Louis
B. F. Bache,	do do	Falmouth
A. A. Ader,	do do	Mediterranean
Thomas Dillard,	do do	Fairfield
Benj. R. Tinslar,	do do	Waiting orders
Aug. P. Beers,	4 Dec do	On leave
J. R. Chandler,	do do	Waiting orders
R. P. Macomber,	do do	Mediterranean
Steph. Rapalje,	do do	Hornet

George Clymer,	
C. W. Cloud,	
Daniel Egbert,	
John B. Elliot,	
E. H. Freeland,	
H. N. Glentworth,	
Amos Gambrell,	
G. B. McKnight,	
G. W. Micks,	
J. W. Plummer,	
R. K. Sims,	
J. L. Spencer,	
W. A. Spotswood,	
C. Sharpe,	
J. V. Smith,	
W. Tyler,	
F. Wessels,	
J. F. Whitehill,	
W. M. Wood,	

*Pursers...41.*

Isaac Garretson,	25 Apr 12	On leave
Clement S. Hunt,	do do	N. Yd. Philad
Gwinn Harris,	do do	On leave
John H. Carr,	do do	Philadelph. st
Sam'l Hambleton,	do do	N Yd Pensacol
Thomas J. Chew,	do do	N. York station
Lewis Deblois,	do do	Not on duty
F. A. Thornton,	do do	On leave
James M. Halsey,	do do	On leave
Edw. Fitzgerald,	do do	N Yard Gospor
Alex. P. Darragh,	do do	On leave
Wm. S. Rogers,	26 Feb 13	Hud-on
Sam. P. Todd,	1 Mar 13	Java
George Beale,	24 July 13	Carlisle Rend
James H. Clark,	do do	N Yard N. York
Joseph Wilson,	do do	Guerriere
J. B. Wilkinson,	26 Mar 14	On leave
William Sinclair,	do do	Charles'n sta
John N. Todd,	1 Mar 15	Lexington
Timothy Winn,	17 May 15	N Yd Washing
Wm. M. Sands,	20 do do	Vincennes
Joseph H. Terry,	6 Jun 15	Waiting order
Thomas Breese,	8 do do	Falmouth
G. Thomas,	12 do do	Warren
John De Bree,	29 Dec 17	Rg ship, Norfol
Chas. O. Handy,	do do	Portsmouth Yd
Silas Butler,	do do	Delaware 74
Edward N. Cox,	2 Mar 20	Brandywine
Nath'l H. Perry,	23 do do	Fairfield
J. N. Hambleton,	26 May 24	Waiting order
Joseph Watson,	do do	Boston
Wm. M. Murtrie,	do do	Boston Yard
Garret R. Barry,	3 Mar 25	Vandalia
Wm. P. Zantzinger,	do do	Waiting order
D. M'F. Thornton,	do do	Erie
Josiah Colston,	28 May 25	Natchez
Robt. Pottenger,	16 Jun do	Hornet
Dudley Walker,	21 Aug 26	St. Louis
M'K. Buchanan,	do do	Dolphin
Henry Etting,	7 Nov 26	On leave
James Brooks,	7 Jan 28	Porpoise

*Assistant Surgeons...54.*

William Belt,	23 Sep 11	N. Yd. Wash.
T. V. Wiesenthal,	10 Dec 14	Hosp'l, Gosport
Jas. R. Boyce,	27 Apr 16	Waiting orders
Cornelius Moore,	26 May 24	Hospital, Phil'a
John H. Imlay,	16 Nov 24	Boston
Rich. Kennon,	17 do do	Porpoise
Jas. M. Greene,	20 Apr 25	Delaware 74
Gideon White, jr.	2 May 25	Warren
Wm. Plumstead,	13 do do	Java
G. W. Codwise,	14 do do	Falmouth
John F. Brooke,	16 do do	N. Yard, Boston
Hy. S. Coulter,	26 do 26	On leave
G. R. B. Horner,	do do	On leave
Robert J. Dodd,	29 do do	Grampus
William Seal,	24 Jun 26	Vincennes
S. G. Clarkson,	8 Aug 26	Grampus
W. S. W. Rusehen-		
berger,	10 Aug 26	Brandywine
Sam. B. Malone,	11 do do	Brandywine
Sam. W. Ruff,	12 do do	Java
Wm. C. McCall,	14 do do	Dolphin
Mifflin Coulter,	15 do do	Natchez
Wm. Johnson,	16 do do	Hudson
John Denny,	17 do do	Lexington
Sammel Mosely,	do do	Java
Wm. F. Patton,	do do	Brandywine
Geo. W. Palmer,	18 do do	Delaware 74
S. Barrington,	3 Jan 28	Hornet
William Melnor,	do do	Dolphin
Thomas L. Smith,	do do	Hudson
William Whelan,	do do	Erie
A. E. Kennedy,	do do	W. I. Squadron
J. Jimeson,	do do	Mediterranean
L. B. Hunter,	do do	Hudson
G. Blacknell,	do do	Fairfield
Rich'd Barnum,		
J. Brinkerhoff,		

## Chaplains, Passed Midshipmen, and Midshipmen.

## Chaplains...9.

James Everrett, 28 Dec 18 N Yard Boston  
 Addison Searle, 27 Apr 20 On leave  
 Dave Jones, 26 May 24 N. School, N. Y  
 John W. Grier, 3 Mar 25 Delaware 74  
 E. McLaughlin, 19 Apr 26 N Yd Gosport  
 Hervey H. Hayes, 3 May 27 Frigate Java  
 John P. Fenner, 25 Feb 28 NY Washington  
 J. W. Ridgely, 14 Apr do N Yard Philad'a  
 Chas. S. Stewart, 1 Nov do Guerriere

## Passed Midshipmen...23.

J. Adams, 1 Jan 18 Waiting orders  
 John Colhoun, 25 Jan 21 Hudson  
 E. T. Craven, 1 May do Erie  
 Andrew H. Foot, 4 Dec do St. Louis  
 A. Gibson, 4 July do Dolphin  
 J. C. Lawrence, 1 May do Vandalia  
 Pennington, 22 Nov 28 Fairfield  
 Rob't G. Robb, 6 Sep do Guerriere  
 J. Schermmerhorn, 1 May 22 Waiting orders  
 W. Stockton, 1 Dec do Waiting orders  
 John L. Ball, 4 Dec do On leave  
 J. W. Chauncey, 1 May 22 On leave  
 Fitz Allen Deas, 4 July 21 On leave  
 J. H. Hansford, 10 May 20 On leave  
 William W. Hunter, do do On leave  
 Sam. Lockwood, 12 July do On leave  
 John W. Mooers, do do On leave  
 John H. Marshall, do do On leave  
 Amasa Paine, jr. 1 May 22 On leave  
 Hil'y H. Rhodes, 10 May 20 On leave  
 F. D. Shaw, 10 May 20 On leave  
 Chas. C. Turner, 10 May 20 On leave  
 Edward G. Tilton, 1 May 22 On leave

## Midshipmen...422.

## A.

R. W. Alden, 1 May 22 Hudson  
 C. M. Armstrong, do do On leave  
 Gurden C. Ashton, 9 Dec 23 Fairfield  
 James Alden, jr. 1 Apr 28 Waiting orders

## B.

Jos. R. Brown, 10 July 19 Delaware 74  
 Pat. F. Bradlee, 1 Sep 22 Under exami'n  
 George Briard, 4 Mar 23 Java  
 R. L. Browning, do do Under exami'n  
 Henry H. Bell, 4 Aug 23 Grampus  
 Edward Boyd, 19 do do Under exami'n  
 Junius I. Boyle, 27 do do Exp. Expedit'n  
 John R. Bryan, 4 Oct do Delaware 74  
 Owen Burns, 1 Dec 24 Delaware 74  
 George M. Bache, 1 Jan 25 Rec'g ship, Phil  
 Francis Bartlett, 1 Mar do Vincennes  
 Simon B. Bissell, do do Vincennes  
 John M. Berrien, do do Guerriere  
 Thomas W. Brent, do do On leave  
 Francis G. Beatty, do do Delaware 74  
 Lor. T. Bennett, 7 Dec do Lexington  
 W. H. Browne, 1 Apr 26 Porpoise  
 Henry Booram, 1 Nov do Java  
 Agenor Bosque, do do Erie

17\*

Charles S. Boggs, 1 Nov 26 Warren  
 Philip M. Box, do do Vandalia  
 Edmund Burke, 1 Mar 27 Porpoise  
 W. W. Bleecker, 1 May do Delaware 74  
 Carter Beverley, 1 Aug do Delaware 74  
 James E. Brown, 1 Dec do Guerriere  
 Wm. H. Brown, 1 Jan do Grampus  
 L. J. Bryan, do do Grampus  
 Wm. H. Burges, 1 Apr do Guerriere  
 Wm. H. Ball, do do Ex'g Expedition  
 Wm. C. Banister, do do St. Louis  
 John Borden, do do Guerriere  
 John Buchanan, 1 July do Vandalia  
 John W. Barker, do do N. York school  
 Hyde R. Bowie, 1 Nov do Waiting orders  
 Nelson R. Baker, do do Waiting orders  
 G. R. A. Brooke, do do Hornet

## C.

W.C.G. Carrington, 6 Feb 23 Under exami'n  
 Horatio N. Cady, 4 Mar do Under exami'n  
 Philander F. Canedy, do do Under exami'n  
 Walter C. Cutts, do do Boston  
 Jerome Callan, do do Under exami'n  
 Fred. Chatard, 16 Nov 24 Falmouth  
 Charles Crillon, 1 Dec do Vandalia  
 J. B. Cutting, jr. 1 Jan 25 Brandywine  
 John C. Carter, do do Delaware 74  
 Richard S. Cox, 1 Mar do Java  
 John W. Cox, jr. do do Lexington  
 Daniel Cameron, 1 Jan 26 Furlough  
 Daniel Carter, 1 Aug do Java  
 Wm. Chandler, do do Vincennes  
 Robt. A. Cassin, 1 Nov do Lexington  
 William C. Chaplin, do do Shark  
 M.G.L. Claiborne, 1 Feb 27 Hudson  
 Overton Carr, 1 Mar do Java  
 Chas. H. Cotton, 1 Jan 28 Shark  
 Frank'n Clinton, 1 Apr do On leave  
 Augustus L. Case, do do Hudson  
 James W. Cooke, do do Guerriere  
 John A. Coyle, do do Fairfield  
 Chas. A. Cannell, 1 Jun do N. York school  
 R. H. Colhoun, 1 Nov do R'g ship Phil'a

## D.

Nat. W. Duke, 1 May 22 Falmouth  
 John A. Davis, 4 Mar 23 Under exami'n  
 Charles H. Davis, 12 Aug do Under exami'n  
 Chas. H. Duryee, 19 do do Under exami'n  
 Ezra T. Doughty, 3 May 24 Java  
 Jas. F. Duncan, 12 Nov 25 Delaware 74  
 J. C. Davidson, 22 Nov do Delaware 74  
 J. A. Dahlgren, 1 Feb 26 On leave  
 H. Darental, 1 Apr do Guerriere  
 Ben. M. Dove, 1 Dec do Java  
 Charles D. Drake, 1 Apr 27 Hornet  
 John De Camp, 1 Oct do Vandalia  
 Alex. L. Dade, 1 Nov do Delaware 74  
 Percival Drayton, 1 Dec do Hudson  
 Robert Deacon, 1 Jan 28 Vandalia  
 F. V. Delberger, 1 Apr do Erie  
 D. F. Dulany, do do St. Louis  
 BSB. Darlington, 1 Apr do St. Louis  
 Towns'd Dade, 1 May do Guerriere

## Midshipmen.

<b>E.</b>		Chas. G. Hunter, 16 Nov 24		Java
Wm. B. Everett, 1 Feb 23	Hudson	Wm. A. Howard, 1 Jan 25	Boston	
Alex. H. Edwards, 4 Mar 23	Under exami'n	Robt. B. Hitchcock, do do	Delaware 74	
T. O. L. Elwyn, 19 Sep 25	On leave	George Hurst, do do	Vandalia	
Stephen D. Elliott, 1 Mar 27	Erie	Mark Hale, 1 Mar do	Hudson	
Joseph Eckford, 1 May do	Exp. Ex'dition	Timothy A. Hunt, do do	Vincennes	
Geo. F. Emmons, 1 Apr 28	N. York school	William F. Hood, 1 Aug do	Warren	
William G. Elliot, do do	Waiting orders	Robert Handy, 1 Feb 26	Hudson	
Samuel W. Ellis, do do	Waiting orders	John C. Harker, 1 Mar 26	Dolphin	
<b>F.</b>		George N. Hawkins, do do	Dolphin	
Lewis C. F. Fatio, 8 Mar 22	Under exami'n	Francis Huger, 1 Jun do	Delaware 74	
Eb'r Farrand, 4 Mar 23	Lexington	Edward L. Handy, do do	Mediterranean	
Arch. B. Fairfax, 4 Aug do	Lexington	Lewis P. Higbee, 1 Nov do	Hudson	
Robert Fitzhugh, 1 Jan 25	Boston	Charles Heywood, do do	Erie	
Timothy B. Field, 1 Mar do	Warren	Add. C. Hinton, 1 Feb 27	Vandalia	
Wm. C. Farrar, 1 Apr 26	Delaware 74	Erastus Huntington, do do	St. Louis	
Jas. N. Forsyth, 1 Nov do	On leave	Robert E. Hooe, 1 Mar do	Delaware 74	
Henry French, 1 Jan 28	Java	Samuel Haight, do do	Natchez	
Octavius T. Fairfax, do do	Delaware 74	A. M. Henderson, 1 Apr do	Guerriere	
H. C. Flagg, jr., 1 Apr do	Guerriere	Zach. Holland, 1 Jun do	Delaware 74	
James M. Frailey, 1 May do	St. Louis	Henry C. Hart, 1 Sep do	Delaware 74	
Geo. M. Fowler, 1 Nov do	N. York school	B. W. Hunter, 1 Nov do	Hudson	
Richard Forrest, do do	St. Louis	Chas. Henderson, 1 Dec do	St. Louis	
<b>G.</b>		James Heriot, 1 Apr 28	N. York school	
Sylvanus Gordon, 4 Mar 19	Norfolk school	Albert A. Holcomb, do do	Philad'a Yard	
John J. Glasson, 1 Feb 23	Warren	Edward Hopkinson, do do	Hudson	
Gu't Gansevoort, 4 Mar do	St. Louis	H. J. Harkstene, do do	Guerriere	
Israel S. Griffin, do do	On leave	Horace A. Harrison, do do	Guerriere	
William F. Grymes, do do	Boston	Geo. Henderson, 1 May do	Norfolk school	
H. J. Gaedicke, 19 Aug do	Java	J. L. Henderson, 1 Jun do	St. Louis	
Jas. B. Glentworth, do do	Brandywine	Levin Handy, do do	St. Louis	
JR. Goldsbor'gh, 16 Nov 24	Warren	Thos. T. Hunter, 1 July do	Dolphin	
John W. Graham, 1 Jan 25	Hudson	Wm. L. Herndon, 1 Nov do	Guerriere	
John P. Gillis, 12 Dec do	Brandywine	W. H. R. Halstead, do do	Waiting orders	
Spencer C. Gist, 1 May 26	Guerriere	Pierson Hurd, 1 Dec 28	Waiting orders	
Charles Green, do do	On leave	<b>I</b>		
John M. Gardner, 1 Jun do	Guerriere	Jon. Ingersoll, 4 Mar 23	Under exami'n	
Oliver S. Glisson, 1 Nov do	Erie	Harry Ingersoll, 28 Feb 24	Brandywine	
Theodore P. Green, do do	Warren	Wm. F. Irving, 1 Jan 25	Brandywine	
George R. Gray, do do	Exp. Ex'dition	Edgar Irving, 1 Nov 25	Warren	
Alberto Griffith, do do	Java	Wm. H. Inskeep, 1 Apr 28	Shark	
E. L. Greenwood, 1 Dec do	Java	<b>J</b>		
Samuel T. Gillet, do do	Lexington	Joshua H. Justin, 30 Nov 14	Waiting orders	
James M. Gilliss, 1 Mar 27	Delaware 74	Kinsey Johns, 1 Jan 23	Brandywine	
Wm. C. Griffin, 1 Oct do	St. Louis	Robert Jones, 4 Mar do	Under exami'n	
Joseph F. Green, 1 Nov 27	Dolphin	John T. Jenkins, do do	Porpoise	
George W. Gay, 1 Apr 28	Mediterranean	Ste'n Johnston, 28 Jun do	Delaware 74	
John C. Graham, do do	Guerriere	Joseph W. Jarvis, 1 Jan 25	Fairfield	
P. L. Gansevoort, 1 Jun do	N. York school	Wil'm J. Jenkins, 1 Mar 25	Vandalia	
C. E. L. Griffin, 1 Nov do	Natchez	Wil'm P. Jones, 1 Jan 27	Falmouth	
<b>H.</b>		R. E. Johnston, 1 Oct do	Exp. Ex'dition	
Thomas J. Harris, 1 May 22	Erie	F. E. Joyner, 1 Apr 28	Vandalia	
Sam. F. Hazard, 1 Jan 23	Under exami'n	T. A. Jenkins, 1 Nov do	Natchez	
Edward Hoban, 1 Feb do	Waiting orders	<b>K.</b>		
Neil M. Howison, do do	Exp. Ex'dition	C. H. A. H. Kennedy, 10 Feb 19	Warren	
E. H. Hubbard, 4 Mar do	Under exami'n	Aug. H. Kilty, 4 July 21	Hudson	
John E. Holt, jr., do do	Under exami'n	Lewis G. Keith, 1 July 25	Guerriere	
Wm. C. Homes, 25 Aug do	Delaware 74	Samuel R. Knox, 1 Apr 28	Vandalia	
William E. Hunt, 28 Oct do	Delaware 74	<b>L.</b>		
Henry Hoff, do do	Under exami'n	Jas. L. Lardner, 10 May 20	Brandywine	
H. M. Houston, 12 May 28	On leave	Jas. B. Lardner, 4 Dec 22	Erie	
George M. Hooe, 31 Oct do	Falmouth			



## Midshipmen.

Wm. B. Lyne, 4 Mar 23	Under exami'n	Lucius Miller, 1 Nov 28	Waiting orders
Josh'a W. Larkin, 1 Dec 24	Vincennes	Arch. Maclean, do do	Guerriere
Joseph Lanman, 1 Jan 25	On leave	N.	
W.P. Livingston, 1 Mar do	On leave	Wm. H. Noland, 13 Dec 23	Under exami'n
Sam. Phillips Lee, 22 Nov do	Java	James Noble, 27 May 24	Guerriere
Cranstoun Laurie, 1 Nov 26	Delaware 74	Jefferson Nailer, 1 Jan 25	Furlough
Wm. Lambert, 1 Dec do	Natchez	Hend'k. Norvell, 1 Apr 28	Waiting orders
Wm. B. Ludlow, 1 May 27	Java	O.	
Levi Lincoln, jr., 1 Nov do	Guerriere	Gab'l A. O'Brien, 1 Jan 25	Delaware 74
Sam. Larkin, jr., 1 Apr 28	Dolphin	Lewis Ogden, 1 Mar do	On leave
Lawson C. Love, do do	N. York school	W.R. O'Sullivan, 1 Nov 28	Waiting orders
James M. Lockert, do do	Guerriere	P.	
Ninian E. Lane, do do	Waiting orders	Jas. M. Prevost, 12 Nov 19	Vincennes
Henry H. Lewis, 1 May do	Norfolk school	C. W. Pickering, do do	Under exami'n
George Lansing, do do	Exp. Expedit'n	Wm. D. Porter, 1 Jan 23	Under exami'n
Montgo'y Lewis, 1 Nov do	N Yd Philad'a	James S. Palmer, 1 Jan 25	Lexington
William Leigh, do do	Waiting orders	Charles H. Poor, 1 Mar 25	Java
Edwin Laub, 1 Dec 28	Hornet	Geo. A. Prentiss, do do	Lexington
M		Richard L. Page, do do	On leave
Rich. D. Millin, 10 May 20	Under exami'n	Wm. H. Peter, 12 Apr 25	Java
Thas. H. M. Blair, 4 Mar 23	Boston	Cicero Price, 1 Feb 26	On leave
V.M.A. Moore, 19 Aug do	Hudson	Charles Peirce, 1 Aug 27	Falmouth
Ami. E. Munn, 27 Aug do	Under exami'n	W. H. Pendleton, 1 Sep do	Falmouth
Albert M. Daniel, do do	On leave	R.H.L. Patterson, 1 Oct do	Fairfield
Murray Mason, 14 Nov do	Under exami'n	W. A. Paterson, do do	Fairfield
no H. Mausby, 21 Apr 24	Hornet	Thos. J. Page, do do	Erie
no S. Missroon, 27 Jun do	Hudson	Ferd. Piper, 1 Nov do	Guerriere
L. H. Marbury, 14 July do	Hudson	R. F. Pinckney, 1 Dec do	Fairfield
Vm. M. Blair, 16 Nov do	Exp. Expedit'n	Cincin. Pryor, 1 Jan 28	Erie
Henry Mifflin, 1 Dec do	Hudson	John P. Parker, 1 Apr do	Mediterranean
Thomas A. Mull, 1 Dec do	Hudson	H. J. Paul, do do	Guerriere
Aug's Marrast, 1 Jan 25	Rec'g sp., Norfk	Thos. M. Petway, do do	Norfolk school
Edwin W. Moore, do do	Fairfield	Alex. M. Pennoek, do do	Guerriere
Mat'w F. Maury, 1 Feb do	Vincennes	E. H. Perkins, do do	St. Louis
ohn K. Mitchell, do do	Delaware 74	Roger Perry, 1 July do	Rg ship Norfolk
Henry Moor, 1 Mar do	Boston	A. W. Prevost, 1 Nov do	N. York school
lor. G. Myers, 25 Nov do	Brandywine	R.	
Ezekial Mulford, 1 Feb 26	Java	D. L. Randolph, 1 May 22	Erie
Alex. C. Maury, do do	On leave	Wm. Rowan, 4 Mar 23	Under exami'n
Thos. W. Meivill, do do	Dolphin	H.E.V. Robinson, do do	Under exami'n
As. P. McKinstry, do do	Warren	Jas. H. Rowan, 19 Aug 23	Under exami'n
L.T. McDonough, 1 Apr do	Lexington	C. S. Renshaw, 1 Jan 25	Vincennes
Rich'd W. Meade, do do	Brandywine	John A. Russ, 1 Mar do	Fairfield
James F. Miller, 1 Nov do	On leave	William Radford, do do	On leave
D. B. Morgan, 1 Feb 27	Natchez	C. K. Ruffin, 24 Oct do	On leave
George Minor, 1 Apr do	Delaware 74	Step. C. Rowan, 1 Feb 26	Vincennes
Ber'd J. Moeller, do do	Natchez	Rob. J. Ross, 1 Aug do	Brandywine
V. M. Cracken, 1 May do	Delaware 74	Chas. S. Ridgely, 1 Nov do	Delaware 74
B. M. Meredith, 1 Oct do	Hudson	Wm. Russell, do do	Grampus
John Middleton, 1 Nov do	Delaware 74	Jno. H. Roberts, 1 Mar 27	Java
G. M. M. Creery, do do	Falmouth	Thos. R. Rootes, do do	Natchez
L.T. McLaughlin, 1 Dec do	Erie	W.L.H. Robertson, 1 Nov do	Guerriere
Robert Mayrant, 1 Apr 28	Guerriere	Ezra Read, jr., 1 Apr 28	Waiting orders
Alex'r McClung, do do	Vandalia	John L. Ring, do do	Norfolk school
J. Moorehead, do do	N. York school	Joseph W. Revere, do do	Guerriere
David McDougal, do do	N. York school	Charles Root, do do	Hudson
Geo. Macomber, 1 May do	N. York school	Thomas Russel, do do	Boston Yard
J. B. Marcham, do do	Philad'a Yard	George P. Ricker, do do	Portsmouth Yd
Wm. F. Muse, 1 Jun do	Dolphin	Daniel B. Ridgely, do do	St. Louis
E. Middleton, 1 July do	Mediterranean	John Rodgers, 18 Apr do	Waiting orders
John F. Mercer, 1 Oct do	Waiting orders	Nat. Reeder, 1 Nov do	Waiting orders
Clias. McIntosh, 1 Nov do	Waiting orders		

*Midshipmen.*

Fran.B.Renshaw	1 Nov 28	R'g'ship Phil'a	G. W. Taylor,	1 Nov 27	Fairfield
Wm. S. Ringgold,	do do	Natchez	H. C. Tilghman,	1 Feb 28	St. Louis
S.			Wm. R. Taylor,	Apr do	Hudson
Sam. Swartwout,	do do	Boston	John G. Tod,	do do	Rg ship Norfolk
Thomas Sands,	do do	Under exami'n	John W. Taylor,	do do	Waiting orders
Sam'd A. Street,	4 Mar 22	Under exami'n	T. M. Taylor,	do do	Norfolk school
David M. Stokes,	1 Maydo	Vincennes	R. L. Tilghman,	1 Maydo	Hornet
P. A. Stockton,	1 Feb 23	Under exami'n	V.		
A'r'r Sinclair, jr.	4 Mar do	Norfolk school	HHV Rensselaer	10 May 20	Under exami'n
William Smith,	do do	N.York school	Edward M. Vail,	1 Dec 21	Boston
Grey Skipwith,	do do	Vincennes	Pedro C. Valdes,	16 June 23	Falmouth
A. R. Strong,	20 Jun do	Falmouth	W.		
L. L. Spilman,	19 Augdo	Fairfield	James M. Watson,	1 Feb 23	N. York school
J. W. Swift,	25 do do	Brandywine	James H. Ward,	4 Mar do	Under exami'n
Wm. C. Selden,	16 Nov 24	Erie	G.G. Williamson,	2 Jun 24	Erie
Jas. W. Southard,	do do	Erie	T.M.Washington,	21 Oct do	Hornet
John C. Sharpe,	1 Jan 25	Delaware 74	D.G. Woodbridge,	1 Jan 25	St. Louis
Benj. S. Siye,	1 Mar do	Delaware 74	Harry P. T. Wood,	1 Mar 25	Dolphin
N. G. C. Slaughter,	do do	Grampus	John Wm. Willis,	1 Maydo	Brandywine
James F. Schenk,	do do	Ex. Expedition	John C. Winans,	1 Julydo	Porpoise
Burret Shepard,	1 Feb 26	Lexington	Alex. W. Wilson,	22 Novdo	Porpoise
Melancton Smith,	1 Mar do	Dolphin	William Ward,	1 Feb 26	Java
R. Semmes, jr.	1 Apr do	Erie	Zeb. P. Wardell,	1 Mar do	Java
John L. Spencer,	1 Jun do	Falmouth	Wm. A. Wurts,	1 Apr do	Brandywine
Ferd. Smith,	1 July do	Hudson	H. H. Watters,	1 Jun do	On leave
Henry A. Steele,	1 Nov do	Hornet	John J. White,	1 Julydo	Brandywine
James R. Sully,	1 Feb 27	Delaware 74	S.A. Washington,	1 Nov do	Java
Luther Stoddard,	1 Apr do	Fairfield	Henry Walke,	1 Feb 27	Natchez
H. H. Stockton,	1 Julydo	Vandalia	A. S. Worth,	do do	Deiaware 74
Rigbe' R. Swift,	1 Nov do	Hornet	John A. Winslow,	do do	Falmouth
Wm. C. Spence,	1 Dec do	Shark	Joseph Woodruff,	do do	W.In. squadron
Wm. O. Slade,	1 Apr 28	Norfolk school	Nich. B. Waters,	1 Novdo	Falmouth
Milo H. Smith,	do do	St. Louis	William M. Walker	do do	Hudson
Charles Sperry,	do do		J. J. B. Walbach,	1 Dec do	Hudson
Charles Steedman,	do do	N. York school	John Weems,	4 Augdo	On leave
Benj. F. Sands,	do do	Vandalia	John Wyman,	1 Apr 28	Furlough
George L. Seiden,	do do	Fairfield	John T. Williams,	do do	Vandalia
W. Silliman,	do do	Philad'a Yard	S. W. Wilkinson,	do do	Norfolk school
H. S. Steliwager,	do do	Vandalia	R. P. Welch,	do do	N.York school
Wm. Stearns, jr.	1 Maydo	Waiting orders	Francis B. Wright,	do do	Guerriere
Elie W. Stall,	1 Jun do	Fairfield	George H. White,	1 Jun do	Vandalia
Wm. S. Swann,	1 Julydo	Guerriere	Jos. C. Walsh,	1 Novdo	Waiting orders
G. H. Scott,	1 Augdo	Guerriere	G. Me. A. White,	1 Nov 28	Natchez
Wm. W. Smith,	1 Nov do	Waiting orders	Clar Watkins,	1 Dec. 23	Guerriere
C. F. M. Spotswood,	do do	Natchez	Sam.S. Washington,	do do	Hornet
T			Y.		
H. K. Thatcher	4 Mar 23	Under exami'n	Alex.K. Yancey,	1 Apr 25	Hudson
Benjamin J. Totten	do do	Under exami'n	Wm. S. Young,	1 Mar 27	On leave
John W. Turk,	do do	Delaware 74	Edward M. Yard	1 Nov do	Fairfield
Peter Turner,	do do	Under exami'n			
C. A. Thompson,	27 Augdo	Under exami'n			
Alfred Taylor,	1 Jan 25	Brandywine	Sailing Masters.		
Paul H. Trapier,	do do	Guerriere	William Knight,	2 Oct 90	N Yard Philad'a
Henry Tooley,	do do	Delaware 74	Edward Barry,	28 Feb 09	N Yd Washing'tn
Thomas Turner,	21 Apr do	Mediterranean	Jonathan D. Ferris,	do do	On leave
G. M. Thompson,	1 Feb. 26	Brandywine	Sal'dore Catalano,	9 Aug do	N Yd Washing'tn
John A. Turley,	1 Maydo	Fairfield	Augustus Ford,	28 Mar 10	Sackett's Harbor
John R. Tucker,	1 Jun do	Java	A.B. Bloodgood,	25 Jun 12	N York station
E. R. Thomson,	1 Dec 26	On leave	Robert Knox,	20 Julydo	N. Yrd, Boston
H. E. Tomlin,	1 Feb 27	Shark	James B. Potts,	24 Julydo	N. Yld., Gosport
Oliver Tod,	1 Maydo	Delaware 74	Wm. Vaughan,	22 Augdo	Furlough



*Boatswains, Gunners, Carpenters, and Sail Makers.*

r. Dove,	29 Aug 12	Warren
rn's Bennett,	9 Dec do	Rec'g sp., Bost'n
at. F. Waldo,	10 Mar 13	N. Y. d., Bost'n
n Clough,	3 July do	R'g ship, N York
H. Ellison,	do do	N. Yard, N York
ancis Mallaby,	do do	Ordinary, N. Yk
n. C. Hixon,	30 Apr 14	On leave
. Ferguson,	27 May do	N. Y Ports mouth
bt. S. Tatam,	21 July do	Boston
. Williston,	26 Nov do	Java
liam Miller,	23 Jan 15	N. Yard, Philad
um Warren,	6 Feb do	N. Yd., Pensac'a
Worthington,	2 May do	Natchez
n Carlton,	4 Jun do	Furlough
Cunningham,	15 Nov do	R'g sp., Norfolk
n Robinson,	27 do do	Delaware 74
. Tewksbury,	14 Dec do	Philadel. station
n Quin,	1 Nov 16	Furlough
A. Prentiss,	22 Jan 23	Furlough
ob Mull,	5 Aug 25	Hudson
Rodrigues, ac'g,	4 Aug 27	Nav. school, Nfk

*Boatswains.*

vid Eaton,	8 Aug 11	N Yd Washing'n
n Woods,	8 July 15	N. Yd., Gosport
nes Banks,	21 July 17	Furlough
Dill,	25 June 18	Furlough
nes Evans,,	1 Jan 19	N. Yard, Boston
ion Jordan,	9 Oct do	Furlough
n Smith,	7 Dec do	N. York station
n Ball,	14 Oct 24	
A. Munroe,	25 July 26	Brandywine
ward Ingram,	1 Nov do	On leave
tus Hill, act'g,	4 Apr 27	Java
aywood, act'g,	4 May 28	Grampus
Crocker, act'g,	16 Jun do	Hudson
Hanifer, act'g,	16 Sep do	Exp Expedi'n
Morris, act'g,	28 Oct do	St. Louis
omas Ring, act'g,	do do	Delaware 74
a lagher, act'g,	15 Nov do	R'g ship, N York

*Gunners.*

o. Marshall,	15 July 09	N Yd Washing'n
o. Jackson,	2 Feb 10	On leave
phen Jones,	6 May 13	Ord'ny Gosport
n Lord,	17 Jun 17	N. Yard, Boston
n Blight,	3 May 21	N Yard N. York
m. Hebbard,	23 Jan 22	N. Yd., Gosport
. Andrews,	24 Nov 23	N. Yd., Phi'ad'a
a Curtis,	1 Mar 25	Waiting orders
m. B. Brown,	9 Dec do	Boston
n Burns,	1 Nov 20	Hornet
. Covington, act'g,		Delaware 74
Ryley, act'g,	29 Jan 27	Warren
hn Tee, do	9 Jun do	Natchez
P Wilson, do	24 July do	
arles Fales,	30 Oct do	Vandalia
omas Barry,	27 Dec 27	Magazine, Wa'h
Towner, act'g,	7 Feb 28	Lexington [ton
Allen, act'g,	22 July do	Hudson
Greene, act'g,	28 Nov 28	St. Louis

*Carpenters.*

Rich'd Thomas	22 Jan 14	On leave
Zach. R. Fuller,	22 Apr 15	Waiting orders
John Snider,	1 Jan 18	N. Yd., Pensac'
Ne'miah Parker,	27 Jan 20	N. Yard, Boston
Sam' Phillips,	24 May 21	aava
T. Armstrong,	17 Jun 22	N. Yd., Gosport
John Fisher,	20 Mar 23	Delaware 74
J. A. Dickason,	13 Dec 25	Boston
Caleb Nash, act'g,	1 May 26	Waiting orders
J. Southwick, do	21 Dec do	Warren
J. Bridger,	do 12 Jun 27	Natchez
George Piel, do	9 May 28	Grampus
P. P. Gumpert,	30 Oct do	Vandalia

*Sail Makers.*

B. B. Burchstead,	5 Apr 21	Java
Isaac Hall,	1 Apr 22	Falmouth
Jas. R. Childs,	8 Jun do	Guerriere
Nat. B. Peed,	22 Oct 23	Hudson
Amos Lewis,	3 Jan 25	Waiting orders
Benj. Crow,	5 May 26	On leave
S. B. Banister,	17 July do	Brandywine
C. Nelson, acting,	21 Dec 26	Warren
F. M' Coy, do	3 July 27	Natchez
I. Freeman, do	24 July do	Erie
Wm. Ryan, do	18 Sep do	Delaware 74
Wm. Mitchell,	8 Apr 28	Grampus
Chas. Coupland,	18 Oct do	Vandalia
James Davis,	4 Nov do	St. Louis

*Marine Corps, Navy Agents, &c.***MARINE CORPS.***Lieut. Col. Commandant.*

A. Henderson, 17 Oct 20 Head Quarters

*Captains..9*

Rich'd Smith,\* 13 Mar 12 Under arrest  
 R.D. Wainwright† 29 Sep do Charlestown, Ms  
 Wm. Anderson, 18 Jun 14 C'ng at Gosport  
 Samuel Miller, 6 do do C'ng at Philad'a  
 John M. Gamble, 11 do do C'ng at N. York  
 Saml E. Watson, 28 Mar 20 N Yd Ports'n'th  
 W. H. Freeman, 17 July 21 NY Washington  
 J. L. Kuhn, P.M'r 26 Jun 23 Navy Depart  
 Chas. R. Broom, 7 Mar 24 NY Washington

*First Lieutenants...24.*

Levi Twiggs, 18 Jun 14 Philadelphia  
 John Harris, do do Delaware 74  
 T. A. Linton, †† 18 Apr 17 Gosport, Va  
 R. T. Auchmuty, †† do do Charlestown, Ms  
 James Edelin, 66 do do Brandywine  
 P. G. Howle, A.J. & Ins., 11 do do Head Quarters  
 E. J. Weed, Qr Mr 3 Mar 19 Head Quarters  
 Joseph C. Hall, do do Java  
 W. W. Dulany, 19 Jun do Ch'town. Mass  
 T. S. English, 11 Aug do Portsmouth, NH  
 Thos. B. Barton, 17 Oct 20 Guerriere  
 Geo. W. Walker, 3 Mar 21 Hudson  
 Charles Grymes, 20 July do Gosport, Va  
 Ward Marston, 30 Oct do Delaware 74  
 C. C. Tupper, 21 Jan 22 Vincennes  
 A. A. Nicholson, 27 May do Steam fr Fulton  
 Jas M'Cawley, 6 Oct do Erie  
 Benj. Macomber, 2 Apr 23 Falmouth  
 A. N. Brevoorte, 22 Sep do New-York  
 Andrew Ross, 1 Oct 24 Natchez  
 W. A. Bloodgood, 1 Dec do Lexington  
 Rich'd Douglas, 26 Apr 25 Vandalia  
 Job G. Williams, 27 Dec do Philadelphia  
 C. F. Sperring, 19 Feb 28 Gosport, Va

*Second Lieutenants.*

Alvin Edson, 7 May 22 New-York  
 Horatio N. Crabb, do do Philadelphia  
 Henry B. Tyler, 3 Mar 22 N Y rd Wash'n  
 Joseph L. C. Hardy, do do Boston  
 Geo. F. Lindsay, 1 Apr do Pensacola  
 L. N. Carter, 26 May 24 St. Louis  
 John G. Reynolds, do do Fairfield  
 Henry W. Fowler, do do New-York

Francis C. Hall, 5 July 25 Charlestown, N  
 Cons'tine Smith, 27 Aug do New-York  
 F. S. Neville, 22 May 26 Hudson  
 Th. L. C. Watkins, do do Charlestown  
 Thomas Lee, 4 Nov do Charlestown  
 F. N. Armistead, 13 Nov do Java  
 T. Bainbridge, 24 May 28 Guerriere

*Navy Agents.*

Jas. K. Paulding, 8 Jan 24 New-York  
 Geo. Harrison, 21 Nov 99 Philadelphia  
 James Riddle, 14 July 12 New Castle, D.  
 James Beatty, 7 May 10 Baltimore  
 Miles King, 27 Mar 16 Norfolk  
 William Sinclair, acting. Charlestown, S.  
 John P. Henry, 3 Mar 19 Savannah  
 Nathaniel Cox, 3 Jan 25 New-Orleans  
 Nt. Amory, 21 Oct 27 Pensacola  
 R. D. Harris, 6 May 26 Boston  
 Michael Hogan, Valparaiso  
 Richard M'Call, Gibraltar  
 Baring, Brothers, & Co do London  
 A. Armstrong, 24 Apr 28 Lima  
 J. N. Sherburne, 11 July do Portsmouth

*Naval Store-Keepers...7*

J. P. Decatur, 20 Feb 18 Portsmouth, N  
 George Bates, 1 Dec do Boston  
 Tunis Craven, 15 Mar 13 New York  
 Robert Kennedy, Philadelphia  
 Gabriel Galt, 14 Nov 22 Norfolk  
 Cary Selden, 20 May 26 Washington  
 Richard Derby, 15 Jan 27 Pensacola

*Chief Naval Constructor.*

S. Humphreys, 25 Nov 26 Washington

*Naval Constructors...7*

John Floyd, Portsmouth N.  
 Josiah Barker, Boston  
 Samuel Hartt, New York  
 William Doughty, Washington  
 Francis Grice, 7 May 17 Norfolk  
 Chas. D. Brodie, 13 Jan 26 Pensacola  
 James Keen, 12 Dec do Philadelphia

*Agent for preservation of timber in Louisiana.*

Evan Bowles, May 21

*Brevet Rank.*

\* R. Smith, Bvt. Lieut. Colonel, 3 Mar 25  
 † R. D. Wainwright, Bt Lt Col. 3 do 27  
 ‡ W. Anderson, Bvt. Lieut. Col. 24 May 28  
 § S. Miller, Bvt. Lieut. Colonel, 3 Mar 27  
 ¶ John M. Gamble, Bvt. Lt. Col. 3 do 27  
 ¶ Levi Twiggs, Brevet Captain, 3 do 25  
 \*\* John Harris, Brevet Captain, 3 Mar  
 †† Th. A. Linton, Bvt. Captain, 13 Apr  
 †† R. T. Auchmuty, Bvt. Capt. 18 do  
 §§ James Edelin, Bvt. Captain, 18 do  
 ¶¶ P. G. Howle, Brevet Captain, 18 do

*Vessels of War of the United States' Navy, &c.*

## VESSELS OF WAR OF THE UNITED STATES' NAVY.

Name and Rate.	Where and when built.	Where employed.
<i>Ships of the Line. Guns.</i>		
Independence, 74	Boston 1814	In ordinary at Boston
Franklin, 74	Philadelphia 1815	Ditto, at New-York
Washington, 74	Portsmouth N. H. 1816	Ditto, at New-York
Columbus, 74	Washington 1819	Ditto, at Boston
Ohio, 74	New-York 1820	Ditto, at New-York
North Carolina, 74	Philadelphia 1820	Ditto, at Gosport
Delaware, 74	Gosport, Va. 1820	In the Mediterranean
<i>Frigates, 1st Class.</i>		
United States, 44	Philadelphia 1797	In ordinary, at New-York
Constitution, 44	Boston 1797	Ditto, at New-York
Warriore, 44	Philadelphia 1814	In the Pacific
Arcton, 44	Baltimore 1814	In the Mediterranean
Atomac, 44	Washington 1821	In ordinary, at Washington
Handywine, 44	Washington 1825	In the Pacific
Hudson, 44	Purchased 1826	On the coast of Brazil
<i>Frigates, 2d Class.</i>		
Congress, 36	Portsmouth, N. H. 1799	In ordinary, at Washington
Constellation, 36	Baltimore 1797	Ditto, at Norfolk
acedonian, 36	Captured 1812	Ditto, at Norfolk
Alton, (steam ship) 30	New-York 1815	Used as a Receiving Ship at N. Y.
<i>Sloops of War.</i>		
John Adams, 24	Charleston, S. C. 1799	In ordinary, at Norfolk
Arcton, 24	Captured 1815	In ordinary, at Philadelphia
Arcton, 18	Baltimore 1803	In the West Indies
Arcton, 18	Baltimore 1813	In the West Indies
Arcton, 18	Baltimore 1813	In ordinary, at New-York
Arcton, 18	New-York 1813	Exploring Expedition
Arcton, 18	Boston 1825	On the Coast of Brazil
Arcton, 18	New-York 1825	In the Mediterranean
Arcton, 18	New-York 1826	In the Pacific
Arcton, 18	Boston 1826	In the Mediterranean
Arcton, 18	Norfolk 1827	In the West Indies
Arcton, 18	Boston 1827	In the West Indies
Arcton, 18	New-York 1828	In the Mediterranean
Arcton, 18	Philadelphia 1828	On the Coast of Brazil
Arcton, 18	Washington 1828	In the Pacific
Arcton, 18	Portsmouth 1828	Fitting out at Portsmouth
<i>Schooners, &amp;c.</i>		
Arcton, 12	Philadelphia 1821	In the Pacific
Arcton, 12	Washington 1821	In the West Indies
Arcton, 12	Portsmouth 1820	In the Mediterranean
Arcton, 12	Washington 1821	In the West Indies
Arcton, 3	Purchased 1823	Used as a Rec'g Ship at Baltimore
Arcton, (store ship)	Captured 1812	Ditto, Norfolk
Arcton, (galliot)	Purchased 1823	Ditto, Philadelphia

## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES' NAVY.

	In commission.	In Ordinary.	Building at	Ships of the Line.	Frigates	Sloops of War.
<i>Ships of the Line,</i>	1	6	Portsmouth	1	1	-
<i>Frigates, 1st Class,</i>	4	3	Charlestown	2	-	-
<i>Frigates, 2d Class,</i>	-	3	Brooklyn	-	2	-
<i>Sloops of War,</i>	12	3	Philadelphia	1	1	-
<i>Schooners, &amp;c.</i>	4	2	Washington	-	1	-
			Gosport	1	1	-
	21	17		5	6	-

## Recapitulation.

## RECAPITULATION.

RANK.	No. in service.	Pay per month.	Rations per day.	RANK.	No. in service.	Pay per month.	Rations per day.
Captains,	35	8100	8	Masters' mates,		820	1
Do. of a vessel above 20 and under 32 guns,		75	6	Boatswains' mates,		19	2
Masters Commandant,	33	60	5	Carpenters' mates,		19	2
Lieutenants commanding,		60	5	Coxswains		18	1
Lieutenants,	257	50	4	Quarter Gunners,		18	1
Surgeons,	43		*	Quarter Masters,		18	1
Assistant Surgeons,	54		†	Master-at-Arms,		18	1
Pursers,	41	40	2	Armorsers,		18	1
Chaplains,	9	40	2	Stewards,		18	1
Passed midshipmen,	23	25	2	Coopers,		18	1
Midshipmen,	422	19	1	Cooks,		18	1
Sailing masters,	30	40	2				
Boatswains,	17	20	2				
Gunners,	19	20	2				
Carpenters,	13	20	2				
Sail makers,	14	20	2				
School masters,		25	2				
Captains' Clerks,		25	1				

## MARINE CORPS.

Lieut. Col. Commandant,	1	75	
Captains,	9	40	
First Lieutenants,	24	30	
Second Lieutenants,	15	25	

*Note.*—Whenever any officer shall be employed in the command of a squadron or separate service, the allowance of rations shall be double during the continuance of such command, and no longer.

The commandant of the Marine Corps receives, in addition to his pay, for the forage of three horses, eight dollars per month each. The adjutant, quartermaster, and purser, thirty dollars per month, extra.

\* The pay of Surgeons has been fixed by a recent law, at from fifty dollars per month and two rations per day, to eighty dollars a month and sixteen rations, according to date of commission.

† Assistant Surgeons, from thirty dollars and two rations, to forty-five dollars and eight rations.

## NAVY YARDS.

There are seven navy yards belonging to, and occupied for the use of, the United States, viz :

No. 1, at Portsmouth, N. H. John D. Henley, captain commandant. No. 2, at Charlestown, Mass. Charles Morris, captain commandant. No. 3, at New York, Isaac Chauncey, captain commandant. No. 4, at Philadelphia, William Bainbridge, captain commandant. No. 5, at Washington, D. C. Thos. Tingey, captain com'dt and Navy Agent. No. 6, at Gosport, Va. James Barron, captain com'dt. No. 7, at Pensacola, Florida, Melancton T. Woolsey, captain commandant.

No. 1. The navy yard at Portsmouth, N. H. is situated on an island, on the east side of Piscataqua river, within the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, contains fifty-eight acres and cost 5,500 dollars.

No. 2. The navy yard at Charlestown, Mass. is situated on the north side of Charlestown river, on a point of land east of the town of Charlestown, contains thirty-four acres, exclusive of extensive flats, and cost 39,214 dollars, including commissions and charges.

No. 3. The navy yard at New York is situated on Long Island, opposite to the city of New York, on the Wallabout Bay, contains forty acres, including the mill pond, at cost 40,000 dollars.

No. 4. The navy yard at Philadelphia is situated on the west side of the river Delaware, within the District of Southwick, adjoining the city of Philadelphia, in the state of Pennsylvania, contains eleven acres, to low water mark, and cost 37,000 dollars.

No. 5. The Navy Yard at Washington, in the District of Columbia, is situated on the Eastern Branch of the River Potomac, contains thirty-seven acres, and cost 4,000 dollars.

No. 6. The navy yard at Gosport is situated on the south branch of Elizabeth river, adjoining the town of Portsmouth, in the state of Virginia, contains sixteen acres, at cost 12,000 acres.

No. 7.



*Vessels of the United States' Navy, in commission.*

List of Vessels of the United States' Navy, in commission, during the year, 1828

*Mediterranean Station.*

**Delaware.** ..74, Commodore W. M. Crane,...Since March.  
**Java**..... ..44, Captain J. Downes,..The whole year.  
**Constitution.** 44, Captain D. T. Patterson,.. } Arri'd at Boston  
   } about 1st July.  
**Lexington.** ..18, Master Comm. Hunter, .....The whole year.  
**Warren .** ..18, Master Comm. Kearney,. ....Same.  
**Fairfield..** ..18, Master Comm. Parker,... { Sailed from New  
   } York in August.  
**Porpoise..** ..12, Lieutenant J. H. Bell,...The whole year.

The Squadron will remain the same during the present year,  
with the exception of the Constitution.

*Pacific Station.*

Brandywine. 44, Commodore J. Jones, .....The whole year.  
Vincennes. ..18, Master Comm. Finch,.....Same.  
Dolphin.....12, Master Comm. Rosseau, ....Same.

During the present year, the squadron will consist of the  
Guerriere...44, Captain C. C. B. Thompson.  
St. Louis....18, Master Commandant Sloat.  
Dolphin. ....12, Lieutenant Zantzinger.

*Brazil Station.*

Macedonian 36, Commodore J. Biddle,.. . .	{ Arr'd at Norfolk in October.
Boston.. . . .18, Master Comm. Hoffman...	
	{ Will return early in the Spring.

The Squadron this year will consist of the  
Hudson.....44, Commodore J. O. Creighton.  
Vandalia....18, Master Commandant Gallagher.

*West India Station.*

COMMODORE CHARLES G. RIDGELY.

Natchez...18, Master Comm. Budd,....The whole year.  
 Erie...18, Master Comm. Turner,.....Same.  
 Hornet...18, Master Comm. Claxton,.....Same  
 Falmouth...18, Master Comm. Morgan,.....Sailed in March.  
 Grampus...12, Lieutenant Latimer,....The whole year.  
 Shark...12, Lieutenant Adams, .....Has lately sailed  
 for the coast of Africa, and thence to the West Indies.

The Squadron will remain nearly, or quite the same, during the present year.

### Exploring Expedition.

Peacock . . . 18, Master Commandant Jones.

18,

*Deaths in 1828.*

List of Deaths in the Navy of the United States, since the 1st December, 1827

Names and Rank.	Date.	Cause.	Place.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Robert Henly,.....	7 Oct 28	.....	Charleston, S. C
<i>Master Comm'd't.</i>			
Benj'n W. Booth,..	26 July 28	Consumption	Gibraltar
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Frederick W. Smith,	4 June 28	.....	New York
Wm. M. Robins,..	18 May, 28	.....	Baltimore
Geo. B. M'Culloh,..	31 Dec 27	.....	Mediterranean
Allen Griffin, .....	18 Sept 28	.....	Baltimore
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
A. M. Montgomery,	3 Jan'y 28	.....	New York
Samuel R. Marshall,	20 May, 28	.....	New York
Benj'n P. Kissam,..	6 Oct 28	.....	Portsmouth, N H
<i>Surgeons Mates.</i>			
Henry C. Pratt,....	10 Mar 28	.....	At sea
Charles Wayne,....	19 Aug 28	.....	Coles' Ferry
<i>Pursers.</i>			
J. B. Timberlake,..	2 April 28	.....	Mahon
Nathaniel Lyde, ...	7 July, 28	Fall from a [gig,	Portsmouth, N H
<i>Chaplain.</i>			
John Cook, .....	21 Aug 28	.....	.....
<i>Midshipmen.</i>			
Frederick Rodgers, .	5 April, 28	Drowned....	Norfolk
Wm. J. Shidell, ....	.. do.. do..	..... do.....	Norfolk
Robert M. Harrison,	.. do.. do..	..... do.....	Norfolk
Henry K. Mower,..	.. do.. do..	.....	Mediterranean,
Quinton Ratcliffe, .	1 Oct 28	.....	Baltimore
Bush'd W. Turner,	30 Sept 28	Yellow fever	West Indies
T. M. Crenshaw,..	2 Oct 28	..... do.....	West Indies
John Fisher,.. . .	10 Nov 28	..... do.....	West Indies
<i>Sailing Masters.</i>			
Biscoe S. Dooey, ...	20 May, 28	.....	Baltimore
Peter Carson,.....	.....	..	Norfolk
D. S. Stellwagen, ..	.....	... ..	Philadelphia
<i>Boatswains.</i>			
James Thayer, . . .	9 Jan 28	Consumpt on	Norfolk
David Vestlery,....	Nov 28	Dropsy .....	Norfolk
<i>Carpenter.</i>			
H. Whittington,....	28 Jan 28	Sore throat..	Portsmouth, Va
<i>Navy Agent.</i>			
Enoch G. Parrot, ..	15 June 28	.....	Portsmouth, N H

*Resignations and Dismissions in 1827-28.*

List of Resignations and Dismissions in the Navy of the United States, since 1st December, 1827.

## RESIGNATIONS.

*Lieutenants.*

Henry C. Newton, .. 29 April, 1828, resigned  
 Archibald R. Bogardus, ..... 21 Oct 1828, do  
 Edgar Freeman, ..... 14 Nov 1828, do

*Surgeon.*

W. W. Buchanan, ..... 8 Dec 1827, do

*Chaplains.*

James Brooks, ..... 7 Jan 1828, do  
 John Addison, ..... 25 Feb 1828, do

*Midshipmen.*

Levi M. Harvy, ..... 4 Dec 1827, do  
 Thomas S. Wayne, ..... 18 Dec 1827, do  
 James W. M. Jenkins, ..... 22 Jan 1828, do  
 John W. Hunt, jun. .... 25 Jan 1828, do  
 Charles W. Gay, ..... 11 April, 1828, do  
 John W. Palmer, .. 15 April, 1828, do  
 Robert J. Livingston, ..... 30 April, 1828, do  
 Joseph Cohen, ..... 1 May, 1828, do  
 James B. Sullivan, ..... 10 May, 1828, do  
 Robert H. Nicholls, ..... 1 April, 1828, do  
 Henry Amelung, ..... 21 May, 1828, do  
 John B. Muse, ..... 3 June, 1828, do  
 Houghton B. Robinson, ..... 4 June, 1828, do  
 Samuel N. Greene, ..... 9 July, 1828, do  
 Samuel Penhallow, ..... 6 Sept 1828, do  
 Allen Asher, ..... 1 Nov 1828, do  
 Francis Stone, ... 27 Nov 1828, do

*Carpenter.*

Charles P. Smith, .... 4 Dec 1827, do

## DISMISSIONS.

*Master-Commandant.*

William Carter, ..... 5 Dec 1827, dismissed

*Lieutenant.*

William Foster, ..... 21 Dec 1827, do

*Midshipmen.*

Charles B. Childs, ..... 1 May, 1828, do  
 William S. J. Washington, ..... 1 May, 1828, do  
 H. A. H. Morris, ..... 21 Dec 1827, do  
 George B. Winger, ..... 6 Nov 1828, do

*Lieutenant of Marines.*

William A. Randolph, ..... 17 Oct 1828, do

*Revenue from Imports, &c. 1823.*

Statements exhibiting the value and quantities, respectively, of merchandise on which duties actually accrued during the years 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827, (consisting of the difference between articles paying duty imported, and those entitled to drawback, re-exported;) and, also, of the nett revenue which accrued those years from duties on merchandise, tonnage, passports, and clearances—continued from Vol. V.

1823.

*Merchandise paying Duties ad valorem*

931,271 dolls. at $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent....	\$69,845 32	
13,933,703..do....15 ....do.....	2,090,055 45	
6,120,269..do....20 ....do.....	1,224,053 80	
15,467,941..do....25 ....do.....	3,866,985 25	
1,645,610..do....30 ....do. ....	493,683 00	
38,098,794..do....20.3 average...	7,744,622 82	7,744,622 82

*Specific Duties*

1. Wines, 1,730,105 gal. av. 22.8	394,416 25	
2. Spirits, 3,702,152 do. 44.7	1,655,326 43	
Molasses, 13,284,451 do. 5.0	664,222 55	
3. Teas, 6,796,364 lbs. 30.9	2,105,956 63	
Coffee, 18,603,330 do. 5.0	930,166 50	
4. Sugar, 43,309,475 do. 3.02	1,311,004 79	
5. Salt, 4,449,740 bush'ls 20.0	889,948 00	
6. All other articles,.....	1,813,750 90	9,764,792 05
		\$17,509,414 87

From which deduct duties refunded, after deducting therefrom duties on merchandise, the particulars of which could not be ascertained, and difference of calculation,.....

57,011 09

\$17,452,403 78

Add  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pr. cent. retained on drawback, 126,359 15

Extra duty on merchandise imported

in foreign vessels,..... 25,915 42

Discrimin'g duty on French vessels, 7,183 58

Interest on bonds,..... 20,865 13

Storage received,..... 3,714, 86

184,038 19

Duties on merchandise, ..... 17,636,441 97

Duties on tonnage,.. ..... 71,857 94

Light money,..... 17,038 16

Passports and clearances,..... 12,576 00

101,472 10

Deduct drawback on domestic refined

sugar exported,..... 2,281 68

Do. do. domestic distilled spirits do. 3,517 60

5,799 28

Gross revenue,..... 17,732,114 79

Expenses of collection,..... 723,543 99

Nett revenue in 1823,..... \$17,008,570



---

*Revenue from Imports, &c. 1823.*


---



---

*Explanatory Statements of Specific Duties.*


---

## 1. WINES.

Madeira.....	68,207	galls. at 100 cts.	68,207 00
Burgundy, &c....	4,058	do. at 100 cts.	4,058 00
Sherry & St. Lucar....	9,252	do. at 60 cts.	5,551 20
Lisbon, Oporto, &c....	35,471	dc. at 50 cts.	17,735 50
Teneriffe, Fayal, &c..	185,111	do. at 40 cts.	74,044 40
Claret, in bottles.....	70,795	do. at 30 cts.	21,233 50
All other.....	1,357,211	do. at 15 cts.	203,581 65
	<u>1,730,105</u>		<u>\$394,416 25</u>

## 2. SPIRITS.

Grain, first proof.....	196,138	galls. at 42 cts.	82,377 96
second.. ..	32,923	do. at 45 cts.	14,817 60
third... ..	40,230	do. at 48 cts.	19,310 40
fourth.. ..	15,955	do. at 52 cts.	8,296 60
fifth.....	548	do. at 60 cts.	328 80
Other, first and second	431,876	do. at 38 cts.	164,112 88
third.....	1,112,062	do. at 42 cts.	467,066 04
fourth.....	1,870,470	do. at 48 cts.	897,825 60
fifth.....	1,315	do. at 57 cts.	749 55
Above fifth.....	630	do. at 70 cts.	441 00
	<u>3,702,152</u>		<u>\$1,655,326 43</u>

## 3. TEAS.

Bohea.....	585,864	lbs. at 12 cts.	70,303 68
Souchong.....	1,593,114	do. at 25 cts.	398,273 50
Hyson Skin.. ..	1,967,866	do. at 28 cts.	551,002 48
Hyson and Young do..	2,384,142	do. at 40 cts.	953,656 80
Imperial.....	265,525	do. at 50 cts.	132,762 50
	<u>6,796,511</u>		<u>2,106,003 96</u>
Deduct exported Souchong	256	do. at 56 cts.	87 04
	<u>6,796,255</u>		<u>2,105,916 92</u>
Add extra duty on teas imported from other places than China.....			39 71
	<u>6,796,255</u>		<u>\$2,105,956 63</u>

## 4. SUGAR.

Brown.....	42,137,421	do. at 3 cts.	1,264,122 63
White clayed.. ..	1,172,054	do. at 4 cts.	46 882 16
	<u>43,309,475</u>		<u>\$1,311,004 79</u>

## 5. SALT.

Imported, bushels.....	5,435,449	at 20 cts.	1,087,039 80
Exported, do.....	47,426		
Bounties, &c. reduced into bushels at 20 cts.	933,223	985,709	197,141 80
		<u>4,449,740</u>	<u>889,948 00</u>

---

*Revenue from Imports, &c. in 1824.*


---

1824.

*Merchandise paying Duties ad valorem.*

419,526 dolls. at 7½ per cent....	\$31,464 45	
1,288..do....12 ..do.....	154 56	
939,869..do....12½....do.....	117,483 62	
10,670,528..do....15 ..do.....	1,600,579 20	
6,477,446..do....20 ....do.....	1,295,489 20	
17,024,335..do... 25 ....do.. ..	4,256,083 75	
5,823,760..do....30 ....do.....	1,747,128 00	
1,647..do....35 ....do.....	576 45	
33,298..do....40 ....do.....	13,319 20	
167,627..do....50 ....do.....	83,813 50	
<u>41,559,324</u> ..do....22 average....	<u>\$9,146,091 93</u>	9,146,091 93

*Articles paying a Specific duty.*

1. Wines, 1,527,978 gal. av. 30.5	466,604 45	
2. Spirits, 5,285,047 do. 44.4	2,348,074 56	
Molasses, 12,871,425 do. 5.0	643,571 25	
3. Teas, 7,107,677 lbs. 33.3	2,368,306 15	
Coffee, 20,368,450 do. 5.0	1,018,422 50	
4. Sugar, 78,486,658 do. 3.07	2,408,688 11	
5. Salt, 3,092,092 bush'ls 20 0	618,410 40	
6. All other articles, .....	1,329,508 70	11,701,586 12
		<u>\$20,847,678 05</u>

Deduct duties refunded, after deducting therefrom duties on merchandise, the particulars of which were not specified by the collectors, and difference in calculation, .....

22,035 33

20,825,642 70

Add 2½ per ct. retained on drawback, 122,678 68

Discount retained on re-exportations, 933 56

Discrimin'g duty on French vessels, 838 02

Extra duty on merchandise imported in foreign vessels, .... 21,592 35

Interest on custom-house bonds, ... 26,844 08

Storage received, ..... 3,304 54

176,191 25

Duties on merchandise, ..... 21,001,836 93

Duties on tonnage, .. 109,243 16

Light money, ..... 17,273 28

126,516 44

Passports and clearances, ..... 10,986 00

21,139,336 37

Deduct drawback on domestic distilled spirits, exported, ..... 934 92

Do. on domestic refined sugar, do.. 1,038 56

1,973 48

Gross revenue, ..... 21,137,362 89

Expenses of collection, .... 751,932 47

Net revenue in 1824, ..... \$20,385,430 42

---

*Revenue from Imports, &c. 1824.*


---

*Explanatory Statements of Specific Duties.***1 WINES.**

Madeira.....	109,861	galls at 100 cts.	109,861	00
Champaign, &c. ....	4,852	do. at 100 cts.	4,852	00
Sherry, St. Lucar, &c.	11,794	do. at 60 cts.	7,076	40
Lisbon, Oporto, &c....	266,780	do. at 50 cts.	133,390	00
Teneriffe, Fayal, &c..	136,802	do. at 40 cts.	54,720	80
Claret, &c. in bottles..	46,806	do. at 30 cts.	14,041	80
All other, in casks....	951,083	do. at 15 cts.	142,662	45
	<u>1,527,978</u>	average 30.5	<u>\$466,604</u>	<u>45</u>

**2. SPIRITS.**

Grain, first proof.. ...	820,127	galls. at 42 cts.	344,453	34
second... ..	90,855	do. at 45 cts.	40,884	75
third... ..	77,278	do. at 48 cts.	37,093	44
fourth... ..	5,987	do. at 52 cts.	3,113	24
fifth.....	809	do. at 60 cts.	485	40
Other, second.. ..	674,129	do. at 38 cts.	256,169	02
third... ..	1,179,264	do. at 42 cts.	495,290	88
fourth....	2,425,293	do. at 48 cts.	1,164,140	64
fifth.....	11,305	do. at 57 cts.	6,443	85
	<u>5,285,047</u>	average 44.4	<u>\$2,348,074</u>	<u>56</u>

**3. TEAS.**

Bohea.....	42,114	lbs. at 12 cts.	5,053	68
Souchong.. ..	1,908,124	do. at 25 cts.	477,031	00
Hyson Skin....	1,776,356	do. at 28 cts.	497,379	68
Hyson and Young do..	3,023,710	do. at 40 cts.	1,209,484	00
Imperial.. ..	357,373	do. at 50 cts.	178,686	50
	<u>7,107,677</u>		<u>2,367,634</u>	<u>86</u>

Extra duty on teas imported from other places than China.....			671	29
	<u>7,107,677</u>	lbs aver. 33.3	<u>\$2,368,306</u>	<u>15</u>

**4. SUGAR.**

Brown, &c.....	73,077,821	lbs. at 3 cts.	2,192,334	63
White, clayed &c....	5,408,837	do. at 4 cts.	216,353	48
	<u>78,486,658</u>	average 3.07	<u>\$2,408,688</u>	<u>11</u>

**5. SALT.**

Imported, bushels.....	4,227,841	at 20 cts.	845,568	20
Exported, do.....	61,435			
Bounties, &c. reduced into bus'ls, at 20 cts.	<u>1,074,354</u>	<u>1,135,789</u>	<u>227,157</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>3,092,052</u>	at 20 cts.	<u>618,410</u>	<u>40</u>

*Revenue from Imports, &c. 1825.*

1825.

*Merchandise paying Duties ad valorem*

7,285 dolls at 12 per cent	874 20	
1,569,003..do.....12½.. do....	196,125 36	
2,982,362..do.....15 ..do....	447,354 30	
8,619,757..do.....20 ..do....	1,723,951 40	
30,804,852..do.....25 ..do....	7,701,213 00	
5,865,022..do.....30 ..do. .	1,759,506 60	
5,155,710..do.....33½..do....	1,718,570 00	
15,033..do.....35 ..do....	5,261 55	
126,439..do.....40 ..do....	50,575 60	
560,349..do.....50 . .do....	280,174 50	
55,705,812..do.. ... ..do....	13,883,606 51	
22,216 expor'd at 7½...do....	1,666 20	
55 683 596	13,881,940 31	13,881,940 31

*Specific Duties.*

1. Wines, 2,688,640 gal. av. 25.37	682,111 15	
2. Spirits, 4,114,046 do. do. 43.82	1,802,766 52	
Melasses, 12,430,622 do. at. 5.	621,531 10	
3. Teas, 6,557,629 lbs. av. 33.53	2,198,787 46	
Coffee, 22,357,721 do. at. 5.	1,117,886 05	
4. Sugar, 47,504,033 do. av. 3.06	1,457,769 62	
5. Salt, 3,537,378 do. at. 20.	707,475 60	
6. All other articles	2,386,698 20	10,975,025 60
		\$24,856,965 91

Add Duties which accrued on Merchandise, the particulars of which were not rendered by the Collectors, after deducting therefrom, duties refunded and difference in calculation, . . . . . 26,037 60

Add 2½ per. ct retained on drawback,	175,923 21	
10 pr ct. extra duty on foreign ves's	19,916 91	
Discriminat'g duty on French ves's,	2,558 19	
Interest on Custom House Bonds,	22,664 49	
Storage received,.....	2,658 78	223,721 58

Duties on Merchandise,	\$25,106,725 18	
Duties on tonnage,....	120,647 73	
Light money,....	18,200 10	138,847 83
Passports and Clearances,..		12,638 00

\$25,258,211 01

Deduct drawback on Domestic Spir's	1,952 32	
Do. do. on Domes'c refined Sug'r,	1,612 63	3,565 00

Gross Revenue,.... \$25,254,646 01

Expenses on collection,..... 843,903 16

Nett Revenue in 1825,.....\$24,410,743 85



*Revenue from Imports, &c. 1825.**Explanatory Statements of Specific Duties.*

## 1. WINES.

Maderia.....	161,396 galls. at 100 cts.	\$161,396 00
Burgundy & Champaign	13,332 do. at 100 cts.	13,332 00
Sherry & St Lucar....	8,264 do. at 60 cts.	4,958 40
Lisbon, Oporto, &c...	245,662 do. at 50 cts.	122,831 00
Teneriffe, Fayal, &c...	126,333 do. at 40 cts.	50,533 20
Claret, &c. bottled....	60,084 do. at 30 cts.	18,025 20
All other.....	2,073,569 do. at 15 cts.	311,035 35
	<u>2,688,640</u>	<u>\$682,111 15</u>

## 2. SPIRITS.

Grain, first proof..	1,001,544 galls. at 42 cts.	420,648 48
second.. ..	52,657 do. at 45 cts.	23,681 82
third.. ..	131,155 do. at 48 cts.	62,954 40
fourth.....	7,715 do. at 52 cts.	4,011 80
fifth.....	3,388 do. at 60 cts.	2,032 80
Other, second.. ..	674,085 do. at 38 cts.	256,152 30
third.....	786,131 do. at 42 cts.	330,175 02
fourth.....	1,418,948 do. at 48 cts.	681,095 04
fifth.....	37,548 do. at 57 cts.	21,402 36
Above, fifth.....	875 do. at 70 cts.	612 50
	<u>4,114,046</u>	<u>\$1,802,766 52</u>

## 3. TEAS.

Bohea.....	91,755 lbs. at 12 cts.	11,010 60
Souchong.. ..	1,032,516 do. at 25 cts.	258,129 00
Hyson Skin, &c.....	2,197,041 do. at 28 cts.	615,171 48
Hyson & Young Hyson	3,039,148 do. at 40 cts.	1,215,659 20
Imperial....	197,169 do. at 50 cts.	98,584 50
Extra duty on Teas imported from other places than China.....		232 63
	<u>6,557,629</u>	<u>\$2,198,787 46</u>

## 4. SUGAR.

Brown.....	44,239,180 lbs. at 3 cts.	1,827,175 40
White clayed, &c....	3,264,853 do. at 4 cts.	130,594 12
	<u>47,504,033</u>	<u>\$1,457,769 52</u>

## 5. SALT.

Imported, bushels.....	4,639,160 at 20 cts.	927,832 00
Exported....do.....	55,354	
Bounties, &c. reduced into bus. at 20 cts.	1,046,428	1,101,782 at 20 cts. 220,356 40
	<u>3,537,378</u>	<u>\$ 707,475 60</u>

*Revenue from Imports, &c. 1826.*

1826.

*Merchandise paying Duties ad valorem.*

5,631 dls. at 12 per cent.. ..	603 72	
1,296,182..do....12½....do.....	162,022 75	
3,824,710..do ...15 ... do.....	573,706 50	
4,592,965..do....20 ....do.....	618,593 00	
17,612 114..do....25 ....do.....	4,403,028 50	
1,416 166..do....30 ....do.....	424 849 80	
5,835,605..do....33½. .do. ....	1,945,201 67	
3,327..do....35 ....do.....	1,164 45	
92,642..do....40 ....do.....	37,056 80	
340,782..do....50 ....do.....	170,391 00	8,636,618 75

*Specific Duties.*

1. Wines, 2,767,893 gal. av. 25 71	711,790 10	
2. Spirits, 3,322,380 do. 43.54	1,446,559 00	
Molasses, 13,661,639 do. 5.	683,081 95	
3. Teas, 8,816,225 lbs. 34.32	3,026,140 42	
Coffee, 26,449,356 do. 5.	1 822,467 80	
4. Sugar, 73,451,591 do. 3.06	2,246,942 11	
5. Salt, 3,104,668 do. 20.	620,933 60	
6. All other articles, .....	1,953,944 10	12,011,859 08
		20,648,477 27

Deduct duties refunded, after deducting therefrom duties on merchandise, the particulars of which could not be ascertained, and difference in calculation ... ..

14,795 51

\$20,533,681 76

Add 2½ pr. cent. retained on drawback 140,239 89

10 p ct. extra duty on foreign vessels 13,140 94

Discrimin'g duty on French vessels, 1,067 57

Interest on custom-house bonds,.. 14,632 14

Storage received.... 3,628 03

177,708 57

Duties on merchandise, ..... 20,811,390 33 |

Duties on tonnage..... 128,553 84

Light money..... 21,516 71 150,070 55 |Passports and clearances,..... 11,716 00 161,786 55 |

20,973,176 33

Deduct drawback on domestic refined

sugar,..... 2,627 57

Do. do. domestic distilled spirits, .... 6,561 03

Do. do. under convention with France, 30 83 8,219 43 |

Gross revenue,.....\$20,963,957 45

Expenses of collection..... 715,903 15

Net revenue in 1826, ..... \$20,248,054 20 |

---

*Revenue from imports, &c. 1826.*


---

*Explanatory Statements of Specific Duties.*

## 1. WINES.

Ladeira.....	128,515	galls. at 100 cts.	128,515	00
Burgundy & Champaign	15,992	do. at 100 cts.	15,992	00
Sherry & St. Lucar....	28,041	do. at 60 cts.	16,824	60
Lisbon, Oporto, &c....	308,557	do. at 50 cts.	154,278	50
Terreiro, Fayal, &c...	166,317	do. at 40 cts.	66,526	80
Claret, &c. bottled....	77,217	do. at 30 cts.	23,165	10
All other.....	2,043,254	do. at 15 cts.	306,488	10
	<u>2,767,893</u>		<u>711,790</u>	<u>10</u>

## 2. SPIRITS.

Rain, first proof.....	331,827	galls. at 42 cts.	139,367	34
second.. .....	17,167	do. at 45 cts.	7,725	15
third.. .....	39,903	do. at 48 cts.	19,153	44
fourth.. ... ..	6,931	do. at 52 cts.	3,604	12
fifth.....	8,516	do. at 60 cts.	5,109	60
Whisky, second.. .....	685,822	do. at 38 cts.	260,612	36
third .. .....	1,003,874	do. at 42 cts.	421,627	08
fourth.....	1,234,468	do. at 48 cts.	592,544	64
above, fifth .....	2,371	do. at 70 cts.	1,659	70
	<u>3,330,879</u>		<u>1,451,403</u>	<u>43</u>
d. exp. of spts. 5th pif	8,499	do. at 57 cts.	4,844	43
	<u>3,322,380</u>		<u>1,446,559</u>	<u>00</u>

## 3. TEAS.

Assam.....	138,321	lbs. at 12 cts.	22,598	52
Gunpowder.....	1,550,016	do. at 25 cts.	387,504	00
Son Skin, &c.....	2,205,586	do. at 28 cts.	617,564	08
Son & Young Hyson	4,407,145	do. at 40 cts.	1,762,858	00
Imperial.....	465,157	do. at 50 cts.	232,578	50
Extra duty on Teas imported from other places				
than China.....			3,037	32
	<u>8,816,225</u>		<u>3,046,140</u>	<u>42</u>

## 4. SUGAR.

White.....	69,112,185	lbs. at 3 cts.	2,073,365	55
White, clayed, &c...	4,339,414	do. at 4 cts.	173,576	56
	<u>73,451,599</u>		<u>2,246,942</u>	<u>11</u>

## 5. SALT.

Imported, bushels. ....	4,267,861	at 20 cts.	859,572	20
Imported....do.....	44,777			
Duties & all's reduced				
to bush. at 20 cts.	<u>1,148,416</u>	<u>1,193,193</u>	<u>at 20 cts.</u>	<u>238,638</u>
				<u>60</u>
		<u>1,104,668</u>	<u>at 20 cts</u>	<u>620,933</u>
				<u>60</u>

## Revenue from Imports, &amp;c. 1827.

1827.

*Merchandise paying Duties ad valorem.*

1,853 dls. at 12 per cent....	\$222. 36	
2,023,963..do....12½....do.....	252,995 33	
3,700,544..do....15 ....do.....	555,031 60	
7,242,123..do....20 ....do. ....	1,448,424 60	
25,139,978..do....25 ....do.. ...	6,284,994 50	
1,939,754 do....30 ....do.....	596,926 20	
6,929,166..do ..33½....do.....	2,309,722 00	
4,396..do....35 ....do.....	1,538 60	
78,639..do....40 ....do.....	31,455 60	
442,387..do ...50 ....do.....	221,193 50	
47,552,803..do..... average,	11,702,554 34	11,702,554 3

*Duties on Specific Articles.*

1. Wines, 2,989,760 gal. av. 23.68	707,994 95	
2. Spirits, 3,465,302 do. 44.66	1,547,769 34	
Molasses, 13,127,933 do. at 5	656,396 65	
3. Teas, 5,372,956 lbs. av. 33.52	1,800,849 19	
Coffee, 31,895,217 do. at 5.	1,594,760 85	
4. Sugar, 55,123,515 do. av. 3.05	1,681,850 47	
5. Salt, 3,431,163 do. at 20.	686,232 60	
6. All other articles,.....	2,674,494 36	11,350,348 4
		23,052,902 7

Deduct duties refunded, after deducting therefrom duties on merchandise, the particulars of which could not be ascertained, and difference in calculation.....

20,559 0

23,032,343 7

Add 2½ per ct. retained on drawback	123,106 79	
10 per ct. extra duty on for'n ves'ls	28,461 07	
discrimin'g duty on French vessels	591 54	
interest on Custom house bonds ..	10,904 28	
storage received....	2,284 58	165,348 2

Duties on merchandise..... 23,197,691 9

Duties on tonnage..... \$129,488 37

Light money..... 16,213 39 145,701 7

Passports and clearances..... 13,114 0

23,356,507 7

Ded. drawb'k on domestic refined sugar 11,168 28

.....do.....domestic distilled spirits 5,834 36 17,002 6

Gross revenue..... 23,339,505 1

Expenses of collection..... 867,438 0

Nett revenue in 1827... 22,472,067 0



*Revenue from Imports, &c. in 1827.**Explanatory Statements of Specific Duties.*

## 1. WINES.

Madeira.....	116,584 galls. at 100 cts.	\$116,584 00
Burgundy, & Cham'gn	26,011 do. at 100 cts.	26,011 00
Sherry & St. Lucar..	14,854 do. at 60 cts.	8,912 40
Lisbon, Oporto, &c..	198,979 do. at 50 cts.	99,489 50
Teneriffe, Fayal, &c..	133,212 do. at 40 cts.	75,284 80
Claret, &c. bottled..	99,635 do. at 30 cts.	29,890 50
All other.....	2,345,485 do. at 15 cts.	351,822 75
	<u>2,989,760</u>	<u>707,994 95</u>

## 2. SPIRITS.

Grain, first proof.....	582,342 galls. at 42 cts.	\$244,583 64
second.. .. .	6,254 do. at 45 cts.	2,814 30
third.. .. .	59,022 do. at 48 cts.	28,330 56
fourth.. .. .	4,506 do. at 52 cts.	2,343 12
fifth.....	36,032 do. at 60 cts.	21,619 20
Other, first and second	398,288 do. at 38 cts.	151,349 44
third.. .. .	768,076 do. at 42 cts.	322,591 92
fourth.....	1,600,429 do. at 48 cts.	768,205 92
fifth.....	10,122 do. at 57 cts.	5,769 54
Above, fifth.....	231 do. at 70 cts.	161 70
	<u>3,465,302</u>	<u>1,547,769 34</u>

## 3. TEAS.

Bohea.....	18,682 lbs. at 12 cts.	\$2,241 84
Souchong.. .. .	1,562,349 do. at 25 cts.	390,587 25
Hyson Skin, &c.. .. .	1,107,975 do. at 28 cts.	310,233 00
Hyson & Young Hyson	2,452,241 do. at 40 cts.	980,896 40
Imperial.....	231,709 do. at 50 cts.	115,854 50
Extra duty on teas imported from other places than China.....		<u>1,036 20</u>
	<u>5,372,956</u>	<u>1,800,849 19</u>

## 4. SUGAR.

Brown. ....	52,309,013 lbs. at 3 cts.	1,569,270 39
White, clayed, &c..	2,314,502 do. at 4 cts.	112,580 08
	<u>55,123,515</u>	<u>1,681,850 47</u>

## 5. SALT.

Imported, bushels.....	4,578,278, at 20 cts.	915,655 60
Exported,....do....	71,791	
Bounties, &c. reduced into bush. at 20 cts... ..	<u>1,075,324</u>	<u>229,423 00</u>
	<u>3,431,163</u>	<u>686,232 60</u>

*Imports and Exports in 1824.*

Imports and Exports in the years 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827.

*Value of Imports and Exports of the United States, during the year ending September 30, 1824.*

From and to the Dominions of—	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total.
Russia . . . . .	2,209,663	92,766	139,215	231,981
Prussia . . . . .		5,163		5,163
Sweden and Norway, . . . . .	1,101,750	363,708	200,720	568,428
Denmark . . . . .	2,110,666	1,185,128	998,124	2,183,252
Netherlands . . . . .	2,355,525	2,248,958	1,368,431	3,617,389
England . . . . .	32,732,310	24,848,864	3,178,981	28,027,845
Hanse Towns . . . . .	2,527,830	859,383	1,003,890	1,863,273
France . . . . .	8,120,763	8,658,837	1,893,467	10,552,301
Hayti . . . . .	2,247,235	1,901,926	463,229	2,365,155
Spain . . . . .	9,790,387	4,277,728	3,221,063	7,498,791
Portugal . . . . .	601,722	461,633	57,203	518,836
Italy and Malta . . . . .	1,029,439	76,868	587,480	664,348
Austria . . . . .	268,867	6,596	518,057	524,653
Turkey, Levant, &c. . . . .	471,238	25,171	384,257	409,428
Greece, &c. . . . .				
Morocco & Barbary S. . . . .		1,694	3,819	5,513
Cape of Good Hope . . . . .				
China . . . . .	5,618,502	330,466	4,970,705	5,301,171
South America . . . . .				
Mexico and S. America . . . . .	6,786,769	2,827,521	5,040,966	7,868,487
Brazil . . . . .	2,074,119	1,699,754	602,150	2,301,904
South America } generally . . . . .	247,095	19,271	450,353	469,629
Asia . . . . .	188	559,998	39,886	599,884
West Indies . . . . .	25	55,401	1,608	57,009
Europe . . . . .	161,320	83,906	64,506	148,406
Africa . . . . .	36,131	44,063	119,367	163,430
South Seas . . . . .		9,703	29,675	39,373
North West Coast . . . . .				
Uncertain Ports . . . . .	7,433			
Total, . . . . .	80,549,007	50,649,50	25,357,157	75,986,657
WEST INDIES.				
Swedish . . . . .	102,835	204,983	39,687	244,670
Danish . . . . .	2,110,666	1,149,641	698,302	1,847,943
Dutch . . . . .	997,800	589,775	111,894	701,759
British . . . . .	2,758,067	1,750,705	20,305	1,771,048
French . . . . .	884,084	770,515	41,217	811,732
Cuba . . . . .	7,899,326	3,611,693	2,195,840	5,807,533
Other Spanish . . . . .	856,699	306,896	233,718	540,614
Generally . . . . .	188	559,998	39,886	599,884
British America . . . . .	705,913	1,773,107	2,617	1,775,724

*Note.*—In the above, and the following statements, the amounts given under the head "West Indies," are separated from the gross of imports and exports to and from the several countries to which they belong. Thus the total value of imports from the dominions of Sweden and Norway, in 1824, was \$1,101,750; of which amount \$102,835, was from Swedish West Indies.

*Imports and Exports in 1824.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of each State and Territory, during the year ending September 30, 1824.*

States and Territories.	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total.
Maine . . . . .	768,643	870,871	29,324	900,195
New Hampshire . . . . .	245,513	178,508	6,875	185,383
Massachusetts . . . . .	15,378,758	4,038,972	6,395,356	10,434,328
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,388,336	556,582	316,317	872,899
Connecticut . . . . .	581,510	570,634	5,218	575,852
Vermont . . . . .	161,854	208,258		208,258
New York . . . . .	36,113,723	13,528,654	9,368,480	22,897,134
New Jersey . . . . .	637,513	28,989		28,989
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,365,531	3,182,694	6,182,199	9,364,893
Delaware . . . . .	12,080	18,964		18,964
Maryland . . . . .	4,551,642	3,549,957	1,313,276	4,863,233
Virginia . . . . .	639,787	3,276,478	1,086	3,277,564
North Carolina . . . . .	465,836	588,733		588,733
South Carolina . . . . .	2,166,185	7,833,713	200,369	8,034,082
Georgia . . . . .	551,888	4,619,753	4,229	4,623,982
Kentucky . . . . .				
Tennessee . . . . .				
Ohio . . . . .				
Louisiana . . . . .	4,539,769	6,442,946	1,487,874	7,928,820
Indiana . . . . .				
Mississippi . . . . .				
Illinois . . . . .				
Alabama . . . . .	91,604	457,725	3,002	460,727
Missouri . . . . .				
District of Columbia . . . . .	379,958	696,853	25,522	722,405
Michigan . . . . .	1,836			
Arkansas . . . . .				
Florida . . . . .	6,986	210		216
Total . . . . .	80,549,007	50,649,506	25,337,157	75,986,657

## Classification of Domestic Produce exported in 1824.

I. THE SEA. Fish, Oil, &c. . . . .	1,610,990
II. THE FOREST. Skins, furs, lumber, naval stores, &c. . . . .	4,889,646
III. AGRICULTURE. Beef, butter, pork, &c. . . . .	2,628,889
Wheat, flour, and biscuit, . . . . .	5,977,255
Indian corn, rye, &c. . . . .	1,008,217
Rice, . . . . .	1,882,982
Tobacco, . . . . .	4,855,566
Cotton, . . . . .	21,947,401
Indigo, flaxseed, hops, wax, and sugar, . . . . .	694,858
IV. MANUFACTURES, of various kinds, . . . . .	3,264,421
V. UNCERTAIN, not distinguished in returns. . . . .	
Manufactured, . . . . .	1,576,962
Raw produce, . . . . .	312,283
Total exports, growth, produce, &c. of U. S. in 1824, . . . . .	\$50,649,500

*Imports and Exports in 1825.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of the United States, during the year ending September 30, 1825.*

From and to the Dominions of—	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total exports.
Russia . . . . .	2,067,110	55,191	232,210	287,407
Prussia . . . . .	21,500	4,918	12,650	17,568
Sweden and Norway, . . . . .	1,417,598	415,925	153,625	569,550
Denmark . . . . .	1,539,592	1,495,765	1,205,323	2,701,088
Netherlands . . . . .	2,265,378	3,146,684	2,743,815	5,895,499
England . . . . .	42,394,812	40,372,987	3,844,538	44,217,525
Hanse Towns . . . . .	2,739,526	1,144,474	1,976,559	3,121,033
France . . . . .	11,335,581	8,464,271	3,427,055	11,891,326
Hayti . . . . .	2,065,329	1,648,055	406,560	2,054,615
Spain . . . . .	9,566,237	3,735,822	2,187,727	5,923,549
Portugal . . . . .	733,443	326,348	81,812	408,160
Italy and Malta . . . . .	1,154,022	66,603	578,434	645,039
Austria . . . . .	105,839	8,834	643,568	652,402
Turkey, Levant & Egypt . . . . .	810,795	34,375	364,591	392,694
Greece, &c. . . . .				
Morocco and Barbary S . . . . .	23,570	3,589	3,720	7,309
China . . . . .	7,533,115	160,059	5,410,450	5,570,515
Mexico . . . . .	4,044,647	951,040	5,519,104	6,470,144
Guatemala . . . . .	56,789	40,377	59,143	99,522
*Honduras . . . . .				80,829
Colombia . . . . .	1,837,050	1,118,280	1,120,975	2,239,255
Brazil . . . . .	2,156,707	1,641,296	752,458	2,393,754
Buenos Ayres . . . . .	749,771	404,201	169,311	573,520
Chili . . . . .	229,509	454,254	467,184	921,438
Peru . . . . .	346,883	359,854	374,944	734,793
South America ) generally . . . . .	47,825	91,152	46,654	137,806
Asia . . . . .	88,395	37,486	675,567	713,053
West Indies . . . . .	9,579	616,638	20,030	669,663
Europe . . . . .		16,312	13	16,447
Africa . . . . .	139,023	59,365	35,720	95,085
South Seas . . . . .	1,650	29,090	27,164	56,254
North West Coast . . . . .		11,500	43,601	55,101
Uncertain ports . . . . .	29,016			
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>96,340,075</b>	<b>66,944,745</b>	<b>32,590,643</b>	<b>99,535,388</b>
<b>WEST INDIES.</b>				
Swedish . . . . .	81,702	193,761	41,427	235,008
Danish . . . . .	1,492,765	1,281,248	568,177	1,849,425
Dutch . . . . .	823,607	497,194	77,092	574,286
British . . . . .	2,437,122	1,635,574	11,427	1,647,046
French . . . . .	848,968	937,368	74,588	1,011,956
Cuba . . . . .	7,556,412	3,276,556	1,844,146	5,127,102
Other Spanish W. I. . . . .	793,627	216,102	22,156	238,253
British American Col. . . . .	610,788	2,538,224	1,740	2,539,964



*Imports and Exports in 1825.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of each State and Territory, for the year ending 30 September, 1825.*

States and Territories.	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total exports.
Maine . . . . .	1,169,940	964,664	66,463	1,031,127
New-Hampshire . . . . .	331,244	181,840	16,840	198,680
Massachusetts . . . . .	15,845,141	4,262,104	7,170,883	11,432,987
Rhode-Island . . . . .	907,906	519,589	158,878	678,467
Connecticut . . . . .	707,478	684,686	4,584	689,270
Vermont . . . . .	109,021	396,166		396,166
New-York . . . . .	19,639,174	20,651,558	14,607,703	35,259,261
New-Jersey . . . . .	27,688	43,980	3,233	47,213
Pennsylvania . . . . .	15,041,797	3,936,133	7,333,848	11,269,981
Delaware . . . . .	18,693	29,361	2,295	31,656
Maryland . . . . .	4,751,815	3,092,365	1,403,939	4,501,304
Virginia . . . . .	553,562	4,122,340	7,180	4,129,520
North Carolina . . . . .	311,308	553,390		553,390
South Carolina . . . . .	1,892,297	10,876,475	180,267	11,056,742
Georgia . . . . .	343,356	4,220,939	1,894	4,222,833
Kentucky . . . . .				
Tennessee . . . . .				
Ohio . . . . .				
Louisiana . . . . .	4,290,084	10,965,234	1,617,690	12,582,924
Indiana . . . . .				
Mississippi . . . . .				
Illinois . . . . .				
Alabama . . . . .	113,411	691,397	738	692,635
Missouri . . . . .				
District of Columbia . . . . .	277,297	749,159	9,208	758,367
Michigan . . . . .	5,695			
Arkansas . . . . .				
Florida . . . . .	3,210	2,865		2,865
Total . . . . .	96,340,075	66,944,745	32,590,643	99,535,388

*Classification of Domestic produce exported in 1825.*

I. THE SEA. Fish, oil, &c. . . . .	1,595,065
II. THE FOREST. Skins, furs, lumber, naval stores, &c. . . . .	4,939,949
III. AGRICULTURE. Beef, pork, horses, &c. . . . .	3,314,793
Wheat, flour, and biscuit . . . . .	4,466,679
Indian corn, rye, oats, &c. . . . .	1,134,794
Rice . . . . .	1,925,245
Tobacco . . . . .	6,115,623
Cotton . . . . .	36,846,649
Indigo, flaxseed, hops, wax, and sugar . . . . .	433,968
IV. MANUFACTURES, of various kinds, . . . . .	3,169,115
V. UNCERTAIN Articles not distinguished in returns. . . . .	
Manufactured, . . . . .	2,560,682
Raw produce, . . . . .	443,183
Total value of exports, growth, produce, &c. U.S. 1825, . . . . .	866,944,745

*Imports and Exports in 1826.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of the United States, during the year ending September 30, 1826.*

From and to the Dominions of—	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total Exports.
Russia - -	2,617,169	11,044	163,604	174,648
Prussia - -	107,613	15,129	3,421	18,550
Sweden and Norway -	1,292,231	246,607	111,773	358,380
Denmark - -	2,117,164	1,491,586	921,289	2,412,875
Netherlands - -	2,174,131	2,461,830	2,332,240	4,794,070
England - -	32,212,356	25,842,299	3,137,720	28,980,019
Hanse Towns, &c. -	2,816,545	979,313	1,137,384	2,116,697
France - -	9,588,896	10,253,556	1,852,873	12,106,429
Hayti - -	1,511,836	1,252,910	161,584	1,414,494
Spain - -	9,623,423	4,169,687	2,517,664	6,687,351
Portugal - -	765,203	275,672	37,831	313,553
Italy and Malta -	1,120,749	81,622	448,599	530,221
Austria - -	193,152	13,837	273,933	287,320
Turkey, &c. - -	421,932	46,891	271,438	318,335
Morocco and Barbary	9,030			
Cape of Good Hope -	46,559		6,433	27,587
China - -	7,422,180	242,451	2,324,119	2,566,641
Mexico - -	3,916,193	1,024,275	5,256,775	6,281,050
Guatemala - -	204,270	79,294	40,480	119,774
Honduras, &c. - -	83,131			
Colombia - -	2,079,724	946,014	1,006,658	1,952,672
Brazil - -	2,156,678	1,597,344	603,005	2,200,349
Buenos Ayres - -	522,769	222,832	156,501	379,340
Chili - -	629,949	512,65	934,841	1,447,498
Peru - -	795,194	278,724	231,175	509,899
South America } generally	42,254	56,725	3,003	64,728
Asia - -	327,959	17,561	387,491	405,055
West Indies - -	120	603,807	14,062	617,869
Europe - -	1,124	166,871	12,443	179,318
Africa - -	105,249	108,226	54,840	163,066
South Seas - -	37,858	27,468	62,859	90,327
Sandwich Islands -	79			
North West Coast -		29,921	74,870	104,791
Uncertain ports -	26,764			
Total, \$	84,974,477	53,055,710	24,539,612	77,595,322
WEST INDIES.				
Swedish - -	163,946	120,573	23,284	143,857
Danish - -	2,067,990	1,391,004	676,001	2,067,005
Dutch - -	554,217	434,121	57,426	491,551
British - -	2,204,412	2,078,871	31,931	2,110,802
French - -	973,270	904,115	52,059	956,174
Cuba - -	7,658,759	3,749,653	2,382,774	6,132,427
Other Spanish - -	703,052	210,858	12,668	223,526
British American Col	650,316	2,564,165	24,630	2,588,705

*Imports and Exports in 1826.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of each State and Territory during the year ending September 30, 1826.*

States and Territories.	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total Exports.
Maine - - -	1 245,235	1,001,375	50,700	1,025,557
New Hampshire - -	348,609	150,682	16,393	167,075
Massachusetts - - -	17,063,482	3,888,138	6,210,724	10,098,862
Rhode Island - - -	1,185,934	565,370	216,170	781,540
Connecticut - - -	736,194	695,454	13,439	708,893
Vermont - - -	228,650	884,202		884,202
New York - - -	38,115,630	11,496,719	10,451,072	21,947,791
New Jersey - - -	48,004	30,859	7,106	37,965
Pennsylvania - - -	13,551,779	3,158,711	5,173,011	8,331,722
Delaware - - -	10,009	33,318	1,877	35,195
Maryland - - -	4,928,561	2,947,352	1,063,396	4,010,748
Virginia - - -	635,438	4,596,077	655	4,596,732
North Carolina - -	367,545	581,740		581,740
South Carolina - -	1,534,483	7,468,966	85,070	7,554,036
Georgia - - -	330,993	4,366,630	1,874	4,368,504
Kentucky - - -				
Tennessee - - -				
Ohio - - -		1,810		1,810
Louisiana - - -	4,167,521	9,048,506	1,255,874	10,284,380
Indiana - - -				
Mississippi - - -				
Illinois - - -				
Alabama - - -	179,554	1,518,701	8,411	1,527,112
Missouri - - -				
District of Columbia	269,630	620,391	3,840	624,231
Michigan - - -	10,628			
Arkansas - - -				
Florida - - -	16,590	209		209
Total - - -	84,974,477	53,055,710	24,539,612	77,595,322

## Classification of Domestic Produce exported in 1826.

I. THE SEA. Fisheries, oil, fish, &c.	- - -	1,473,338
II. THE FOREST. Skins, furs, lumber, naval stores, &c.	- - -	3,951,250
III. AGRICULTURE. Beef, butter, pork, &c.	- - -	3,098,860
Wheat, flour, and biscuit	- - -	4,411,870
Indian corn, rye, &c.	- - -	1,197,942
Rice	- - -	1,917,445
Tobacco	- - -	5,347,208
Cotton	- - -	25,025,214
Indigo, flaxseed, hops, and sugar	- - -	254,463
IV. MANUFACTURES, of various kinds	- - -	5,852,733
V. UNCERTAIN. Articles not distinguished in returns.	- - -	
Manufactured	- - -	248,252
Raw produce	- - -	277,086
Total exports, growth, produce, &c. U. S. 1826.		853,055,710

*Imports and Exports in 1827.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of the United States during the year ending September 30, 1827.*

From and to the Dominions of—	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total exports.
Russia, - - - - -	2,086,077	45,510	382,336	382,214
Prussia, - - - - -	39,758	8,515		8,515
*Sweden and Norway, - - - - -	1,225,042	618,310	232,567	850,877
†Denmark, - - - - -	2,340,171	1,612,649	792,173	2,404,822
‡Netherlands, - - - - -	1,722,070	2,765,813	1,060,861	3,826,674
§England, - - - - -	33,056,374	30,041,545	2,828,920	32,870,465
Hanse Towns, - - - - -	1,38,553	1,693,971	1,319,214	3,013,185
France, - - - - -	9,148,562	10,167,255	3,398,101	13,565,356
Hayti, - - - - -	1,781,309	1,162,473	169,436	1,331,909
¶Spain, - - - - -	9,100,369	4,562,180	2,759,811	7,321,991
Portugal, - - - - -	659,001	309,753	47,517	357,270
Italy and Malta, - - - - -	1,013,126	74,417	535,804	610,221
Austria, - - - - -	163,546	42,671	234,122	276,793
Turkey, Levant & Egypt, - - - - -	783,128	131,734	470,325	602,059
Greece, &c. - - - - -		14,634		14,634
Morocco & Barb'y States - - - - -	14,281	2,031	2,003	4,034
China, - - - - -	3,617,183	290,862	3,573,543	3,864,405
Mexico, - - - - -	5,231,867	886,907	3,286,350	4,173,257
Guatemala, - - - - -	251,342	147,574	77,193	224,772
Honduras, - - - - -	17,947	13,261	1,575	14,834
Colombia, - - - - -	1,550,248	611,312	333,222	944,534
Brazil, - - - - -	2,060,971	1,486,433	377,373	1,863,806
Buenos Ayres, - - - - -	80,065	100,780	50,424	151,204
Chili, - - - - -	184,693	1,040,748	661,853	1,702,601
Peru, - - - - -	1,035,462	202,944	70,077	273,021
South America, } - - - - -	27,503	71,357	21,489	93,026
Asia, - - - - -	41,300	21,139	640,670	661,809
West Indies, } - - - - -	167	454,904	11,956	466,860
Europe, - - - - -		150,236	779	151,015
Africa - - - - -	206,460	126,968	67,872	194,840
South Seas, - - - - -		24,923	287	25,210
N.W. coast of America, - - - - -	53,298	37,702	40,882	78,584
Uncertain ports, - - - - -	51,184			
Total imports, \$	79,484,068	58,921,691	23,403,136	82,324,827
<b>WEST INDIES.</b>				
*Swedish West Indies, - - - - -	209,535	416,822	25,014	441,836
†Danish West Indies, - - - - -	2,299,349	1,463,691	538,190	2,001,381
‡Dutch West Indies, - - - - -	519,706	387,573	44,162	431,735
§British West Indies, - - - - -	895,207	683,105	7,470	690,575
French West Indies, - - - - -	921,330	979,697	61,156	4,040,853
¶Cuba, - - - - -	7,241,849	4,160,747	2,651,848	6,816,088
Other Spanish W. Ind. - - - - -	969,612	218,156	9,293	228,519



*Imports and Exports in 1827.*

*Value of Imports and Exports of each State and Territory during the year ending September 30, 1827.*

States and Territories.	Imports.	EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total exports.
Maine, - - - - -	1,333,390	1,033,031	37,099	1,070,134
New Hampshire, - -	302,211	155,580	21,818	177,398
Massachusetts, - -	13,370,561	3,820,349	6,604,034	10,424,383
Rhode Island, - - -	1,241,328	596,177	208,010	804,187
Connecticut, - - -	620,004	567,100	23,175	590,275
Vermont, - - - - -	144,078	1,259,441		1,259,441
New York, - - - - -	38,719,644	13,920,627	9,913,510	23,834,137
New Jersey, - - -	338,497	25,627		25,627
Pennsylvania, - - -	11,212,935	3,391,296	4,184,537	7,575,833
Delaware, - - - - -	6,993	9,406		9,406
Maryland, - - - - -	4,405,708	3,457,691	1,058,715	4,516,406
Virginia, - - - - -	431,765	4,646,737	11,201	4,657,938
North Carolina, - -	276,791	417,086	2,151	449,237
South Carolina, - -	1,434,106	3,189,496	133,065	3,322,561
Georgia, - - - - -	332,609	4,260,864	691	4,261,555
Kentucky, - - - - -				
Tennessee, - - - - -				
Ohio, - - - - -				
Louisiana, - - - - -	4,531,645	10,602,832	1,126,165	11,728,997
Indiana, - - - - -				
Mississippi, - - - - -				
Illinois, - - - - -				
Alabama, - - - - -	201,909	1,330,770	45,594	1,376,364
Missouri, - - - - -				
District of Columbia,	327,623	1,182,142		1,182,142
Michigan, - - - - -	3,774	1,320		1,320
Arkansas, - - - - -				
Florida, - - - - -	257,994	24,115	33,371	57,486
Total, - - - - -	79,484,063	58,921,691	23,403,136	82,324,827

## Classification of Domestic Produce exported in 1827.

I. THE SEA. Fisheries, oil, &c.	1,575,332
II. THE FOREST. Skins, furs, lumber, naval stores, &c.	3,343,970
III. AGRICULTURE. Products of animals,	2,699,598
Wheat, rye, Indian corn, &c.	5,873,232
Rice,	2,343,903
Tobacco,	6,577,123
Cotton,	29,359,545
Indigo, flaxseed, hops, and sugar,	206,737
IV. MANUFACTURES,	6,386,846
Articles not distinguished in returns.	
Manufactured,	243,379
Raw produce,	257,021
Total value of exports of the growth, produce, &c.	550,400
of the U. S. 1827,	\$58,921,691

---

*Receipts and Expenditures in 1827.*


---

*Receipts and Expenditures in 1827.*

## RECEIPTS.

The actual receipts into the Treasury, from all sources, during the year 1827, amounted to—viz :

Customs,.....	19,712,283	29
Lands, .....	1,495,845	26
Dividends on stock in the Bank of the U. States,	420,000	00
Arrears of Internal Duties, Direct Tax, and other incidental receipts,.....	100,429	97
Repayment of advances made in the War Department, for services and supplies, prior to the 1st July, 1815,.....	32,345	44
Moneys received from the British Government under the Convention of the 13th Nov. 1826,.....	1,204,960	00
	22,966,363	96
Making, with the balance in the Treasury on the 1st January, 1827,.....	6,358,686	18
An aggregate of.....	29,325,050	14

## EXPENDITURES.

Statement of the Expenditures of the United States for the year 1827.

*Civil, Miscellaneous, and Diplomatic, viz :*

Legislature,.....	421,965	27
Executive Departments,.....	501,793	05
Officers of the Mint,..	9,600	00
Surveying Department,.....	25,176	93
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, .....	1,695	06
Governments in the Territories of the U. States,	42,462	27
Judiciary, .....	225,448	48
Civil,.....	1,228,141	04
Annuities and Grants, .....	2,000	00
Mint Establishment,..	40,588	80
Unclaimed Merchandise,.....	247	64
Light-house Establishment,.....	324,859	78
Surveys of Public Lands,.....	53,718	12
Registers and Receivers of Land Offices, .....	3,256	12
Preservation of the Public Archives in Florida,..	1,625	00
Land Claims in Florida Territory, .....	2,971	22
Land Claims in St. Helena Land District, .....	1,502	78
Roads within the State of Ohio, .....	7,390	91
Do. do Indiana, ....	7,352	54

*Expenditures in 1827.*

Roads, canals, &c. within the State of Alabama,	6,540	36
Do. do. do. Missouri,	1,981	45
Do. do. do. Mississippi,	4,717	11
Repairing the Post Road between Chatahoochie and Line Creek, Alabama,.....	6,000	00
Marine Hospital Establishment,.....	89,137	42
Public Buildings in Washington, .....	175,727	35
Payment of balances to Collectors of new Internal Revenue,.....	2,637	13
Appropriation of Prize Money,.....	2,202	50
Stock in the Louisville and Portland Canal Company,.....	30,000	00
Payment of claims for property lost, &c....	608	75
Payment of claims for buildings destroyed, ..	8,134	74
Miscellaneous expenses,.....	52,923	82
Miscellaneous,.....	826,123	67
Diplomatic Department, .....	117,126	55
Mission to the Congress of Panama,.....	17,953	52
Contingent expenses of Foreign Intercourse, ....	36,248	63
Relief and protection of American Seamen,.....	30,617	68
Prize causes, ...	4,000	00
Treaties with Mediterranean Powers, ....	26,505	54
Treaty of Ghent, (6th and 7th articles).....	11,765	06
Do. (1st article) .....	13,706	44
Payment of claims under the 9th article of the Treaty with Spain,.....	924	00
Claims on Spain,.....	1,817	72
Awards under the first article of the Treaty of Ghent,.....	398,616	73
Diplomatic, .....	659,211	87
Total, ..	2,713,476	58

*Military Establishment.*

Pay of the Army,.....	990,004	21
Subsistence, .....	226,556	41
Forage,.....	44,519	26
Quartermaster's Department,.....	326,889	48
Allowances of the Army, .....	12,387	24
Bounties and premiums, .....	14,092	16
Purchasing Department, .....	228,967	08
Purchase of woollens for 1828, .....	20,000	00
Expenses of recruiting, .....	11,600	54
Advance, ..	24,733	52
Arming and equipping the Militia, .....	199,397	59
Stores,.....	366,047	27

*Expenditures in 1827.*

Arsenals, .....	32,564	96
Arsenal at Vergennes, .....	8,600	00
Do. Augusta, Maine, .....	4,581	60
Do. Augusta, Georgia, .....	32,286	69
Do. St. Louis, .....	15,000	00
Hospital Department,...	28,023	84
Contingencies of the Army,.....	8,223	66
Repairs and contingencies of Fortifications,.....	22,906	23
Fort Monroe, .....	87,396	97
Calhoun, .....	56,817	24
Adams, .....	106,801	47
Hamilton, .....	66,784	09
Jackson, .....	90,144	78
at Cape Fear, N. C.....	29,930	00
Macon, at Beaufort, N. C. ..	49,464	42
at Bienvenue, .....	40,000	00
at Mobile Point,.....	72,951	46
at Rigolets, .....	33,670	71
Armament of New Fortifications,.....	63,413	09
Surveys, &c. of roads and canals,.....	43,242	44
Continuation of the Cumberland road,.....	163,720	00
Preservation and repairs of the Cumberl'd road,	25,510	00
Road from Memphis to Little Rock, .....	2,065	00
Do. Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson,..	2,000	00
Do. Fort Smith to Fort Towson, .....	2,000	00
Do. Colerain to Tampa Bay, ....	5,916	00
Old King's road from the Georgia line (by St. Augustine to New Smyrna,) .....	5,000	00
Road from Detroit to Chicago,.....	20,000	00
Improving the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, .....	26,716	00
Improving the navigation of the Ohio river,.....	9,000	00
Improving Hyannis harbor, Mass. ....	1,000	00
Improving Cleaveland harbor, Ohio, .....	4,500	00
Improving Pascagoula harbor, Mississippi river,..	8,000	00
Deepening the harbor of Presque Isle,..	5,484	81
Do. do. Sackett's harbor, .....	3,000	00
Preservation of Islands in Boston harbor,.....	9,115	27
Repairs of Plymouth Beach, .....	2,184	90
Removing obstructions in Huron creek, Ohio,....	3,500	00
Do. do. Cunningham creek, do. ....	1,000	00
Do. do. Ashtabula creek, do. ....	10,915	18
Do. do. Grand river, do. ....	4,620	00
Do. do. Mobile harbor, Alab.....	6,605	73
Do. do. Saugatuck river, &c.....	1,500	00
Building Piers on Steel's Ledge, Belfast, Me.....	400	00
Building piers at New Castle, Delaware,.....	2,000	00



*Expenditures in 1827*

Building piers at Buffalo creek, N. Y.....	\$ 5,000 00
Piers, beacons, &c. in the harbor of Saco, Me...	4,450 00
Piers at the mouth of Oswego harbor, N. Y....	6,010 39
Piers at the mouth of Dunkirk harbor, do. ..	3,000 00
Piers at La Plaisance Bay, Michigan, .....	1,000 00
Examining piers at Port Penn, Marcus Hook, and Fort Mifflin, .....	100 00
Survey of a canal from the Atlantic to the Gulf of Mexico, .....	2,755 00
Connecting the Detroit and the River Raisin with the Maumee and Sandusky roads, .....	12,000 00
Surveying the harbor of Church's Cove, R. I....	200 00
Do. do. Stonington, Con. ....	200 00
Do. roads from Detroit to Saganaw, Fort Gratiot, and Lake Huron, .....	1,500 00
Erection of a wharf at Fort Wolcott, R. I.....	500 00
Purchase of a house and lot of land at Eastport, Maine, .....	1,800 00
Purchase of lots at St. Augustine, Florida,.....	600 00
Barracks at Savannah, Georgia,.....	11,414 40
Do. at Fort St. Philip,....	12,000 00
Do. at Fort Michilimackinac,.....	6,000 00
Military Cantonment near St. Louis,.....	16,591 54
Settlement of the Georgia Militia claims,.....	100,600 00
System of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry Exer- cise, .....	1,675 24
Military Academy, West Point, .....	41,143 95
Maps, Plans, and Books, for the War Depart- ment,.....	415 13
Relief of officers, &c. engaged in Seminole cam- paign. ....	881 53
Relief of Capt. Bigger's company of Rangers,....	4,635 91
Relief of sundry individuals, .....	10,553 80
Interest due the State of Pennsylvania,.....	17,577 60
Payment of claims for property lost, .....	220 00
Revolutionary Pensions, .....	796,012 52
Invalid and half pay pensions, .....	170,567 56
Pensions to widows and orphans,.....	9,558 78
Boundary lines between Georgia and Florida,..	3,745 80
Suppression of Indian aggressions on the frontiers of Georgia and Florida, .....	13,096 71
Carrying into effect certain Indian treaties, (act of 2d March, 1827,) .....	159,847 37
Rations to Florida Indians,.....	30,015 96
Relief of Florida Indians,.....	12,750 25
Running line of land assigned to Florida Indians,	330 56

*Expenditures in 1827.*

Presents to Indians, .....	\$ 14,940 45
Contingencies of Indian Department, .....	95,787 32
Creek Treaty, (per act of 22d May, 1826,).....	101,383 84
Treaty with the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, .....	2,445 37
Effecting certain Indian Treaties, (act of 20th May, 1826,) .....	5,750 00
Emigration of the Creeks beyond the Mississippi, .....	29,080 82
Civilization of the Indians, .....	10,296 84
Pay of Indian Agents,.....	32,356 65
Pay of Sub-agents, .....	17,007 02
Indian Annuities,.....	209,529 29
Choctaw Schools, (Treaty 18th Oct. 1820,) ....	10,270 90
Provisions to Quapaw Indians,.....	2,000 00
	<u>5,677,349 85</u>

From which deduct the following re-payments :

Fortifications, .....	53 19
Repairs of Fort Constitution,.....	72 14
Survey of Marblehead and Holmes' Hole, .....	95 82
Survey of La Plaisance Bay,.....	89 11
Survey of Sandusky Bay, .....	41 70
Road from Ohio to Detroit, .....	700 00
Road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, .....	546 00
Effecting Creek Treaty, per act of 3d March, 1825, .....	8 00
Holding Treaties with Indians claiming lands in Indiana,.....	2 27
	<u>1,608 23</u>
	<u>5,675,741 62</u>

*Naval Establishment.*

Pay of the Navy afloat, .....	1,172,618 19
Do. shore stations, .....	166,063 39
Provisions, .....	575,769 23
Medicines and Hospital stores, ...	34,314 52
Repairs of vessels, .....	417,365 55
Navy Yards, Docks, &c. ....	196,916 01
Navy Yard, Pensacola,.....	57,499 63
Ordnance and ordnance stores, .....	36,407 34
Building ten sloops of war, ..	184,804 24
Repairs of sloops of war, .....	20,131 38
Gradual increase of the Navy, .....	735,537 68
Gradual improvement of the Navy,.....	100,104 45
Prohibition of the Slave Trade, .....	29,603 69
Suppression of Piracy, .....	1,162 65

*Expenditures in 1827.*

Superintendents, artificers, &c.....	\$ 70,720 20
Survey of the harbors of Brunsw'k, Savannah, &c.	4,078 43
Arrearages prior to 1827,.....	14,769 55
Surveys and estimates for Dry Docks, .....	2,707 27
Contingent prior to 1824,.....	10,114 68
Do. not enumerated, 1826,.....	3,267 06
Do. for 1827, .....	218,340 81
Do. not enumerated, 1827, .....	1,219 12
Pay of the Marine Corps,.....	161,531 30
Clothing do. ....	26,040 70
Fuel do. ....	5,649 60
Medicines do. ....	1,717 55
Barracks do. ....	3,146 66
Military stores do. ....	402 00
Contingent do. ....	13,112 42
Contingent arrearages, do. ..	2,228 70
Do. additional, 1826, do. ....	308 05
	<u>4,267,752 25</u>

From which deduct the following re-payments:

Contingent for 1824, .....	677 44
Do. 1825, .....	491 62
Do. not enumerated, 1825,....	108 83
Do. for 1826,.....	1,878 00
Building barges, .....	67 16
Building five schooners,.....	58 33
Swords and medals, .....	579 62
Navy Yard, Philadelphia, .....	13 75
	<u>3,874 80</u>
	<u>4,263,877 45</u>

*Public Debt.*

Interest on the funded debt,.....	3,482,509 21
Redemption of the six per cent. stock of 1813, (loan of sixteen millions,) .....	6,507,466 85
Interest on the Louisiana stock.....	3,562 30
Reimbursement of the Mississippi stock, .....	1,642 48
Paying certain part of the domestic debt,.....	21 12
Paying principal and interest of Treasury notes, .....	8,466 44
	<u>10,003,668 40</u>
From which deduct the following re-payment:—	
Redemption of six per cent. stock of 1813, (7½ millions,).....	0 01
	<u>10,003,668 39</u>
Total,	<u>22,656,764 04</u>

---

*Principal Civil Officers since the adoption of the Constitution.*


---

### NAMES

Of all the persons who have been commissioned to fill the principal civil offices in the Government of the United States, since the adoption of the present Constitution, with the dates at which they were respectively appointed.

#### PRESIDENTS.

George Washington, of Virginia, from 1789 to 1797.  
 John Adams, of Massachusetts, from 1797 to 1801.  
 Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, from 1801 to 1809.  
 James Madison, of Virginia, from 1809 to 1817.  
 James Monroe, of Virginia, from 1817 to 1825.  
 John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, from 1825 to 1829.

#### VICE PRESIDENTS.

John Adams, of Massachusetts, from 1789 to 1797.  
 Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, from 1797 to 1801.  
 Aaron Burr, of New-York, from 1801 to 1805.  
 \* George Clinton, of New-York, from 1805 to 1813.  
 † Elbridge Gerry, of Massachusetts, from 1813 to 1817.  
 Daniel D. Tompkins, of New-York, from 1817 to 1825.  
 John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, from 1825 to 1833.

#### SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, 26 September, 1789.  
 Edmund Randolph, of Virginia, 2 January, 1794.  
 Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania, 10 December, 1795.  
 John Marshal, of Virginia, 13 May, 1800.  
 James Madison, of Virginia, 5 March, 1801.  
 Robert Smith, of Maryland, 6 March, 1809.  
 James Monroe, of Virginia, 26 November, 1811.  
 James Monroe, (recommissioned, having acted as Secretary of War,) 28 February, 1815.  
 John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, 5 March, 1817.  
 Henry Clay, of Kentucky, 7 March, 1825.

N. B. John Jay, Esq. acted as Secretary of State until Mr. Jefferson arrived from France; Levi Lincoln, Esq. performed the duties under Mr. Jefferson's Presidency until Mr. Madison reached Washington; and Richard Rush, Esq. acted as Secretary for a short time, until Mr. Adams' arrival. Mr. Monroe acted as Secretary of State, by appointment of President Madison, some months prior to the date of his first commission of the 26 November, 1811, when his nomination was sanctioned by the Senate. Mr. Pickering occupied the station some time before the 10th of December, 1795; which is the date of his confirmation by the Senate.

\* The time of service stated opposite the name of Mr. Clinton is that for which he was, at successive periods, elected. He died at Washington City, on the 20th April, 1812; nearly a year before the last term for which he was chosen had expired.

† The time stated is that for which he was elected. Mr. Gerry died at the City of Washington, on the 23d of November, 1814. There was, of course, a vacancy in the office from that period until the 4th of March, 1817.



---

*Treasury..War.*


---

**SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY.**

Alexander Hamilton, of New York, 11 September, 1789.  
 Oliver Wolcott, jr. of Connecticut, 2 February, 1795.  
 Samuel Dexter, of Massachusetts, 1 January, 1801.  
 Albert Gallatin, of Pennsylvania, 26 January, 1802.  
 George W. Campbell, of Tennessee, 9 February, 1814.  
 Alexander J. Dallas, of Pennsylvania, 6 October, 1814.  
 William H. Crawford, of Georgia, 5 March, 1817.  
 Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, 7 March, 1825.

**COMPTROLLERS OF THE TREASURY.**

Nicholas Eveleigh, of South Carolina, 11 September, 1789.,  
 Oliver Wolcott, of Connecticut, 7 November, 1791.  
 Jonathan Jackson, of Massachusetts, 25 February, 1795.  
 John Davis, of Massachusetts, 26 June, 1795.  
 John Steele, of North Carolina, 22 December, 1796.  
 Gabriel Duvall, of Maryland, 15 December, 1802.  
 Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, 22 November, 1811.  
 Ezekiel Bacon, of Massachusetts, 11 February, 1814.  
 Joseph Anderson, of Tennessee, 28 February, 1815.

**SECOND COMPTROLLER.**

Richard Cutts, of Massachusetts, 6 March, 1817.

N. B. There have frequently been intervals in the office of Secretary of the Treasury and in that of Comptroller, when the duties have been temporarily performed by some other head of a Department, or by a Chief Clerk.

**TREASURERS.**

Samuel Meredith, of Pennsylvania, 11 September, 1789.  
 Thomas Tudor Tucker, of South Carolina, 26 January, 1802.  
 William Clarke, of Pennsylvania, 1823.

**AUDITORS.**

Oliver Wolcott, jr. of Connecticut, 12 September, 1789.  
 Richard Harrison, of Virginia, 29 November, 1791.

**REGISTER.**

Joseph Nourse, of Virginia, 12 September, 1789.

**SECRETARIES OF WAR.**

Henry Knox, of Massachusetts, 12 September, 1789  
 Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania, 2 January, 1795.  
 James M'Henry, of Maryland, 27 January, 1796.  
 Samuel Dexter, of Massachusetts, 13 May, 1800.  
 Roger Griswold, of Connecticut, 3 February, 1801.  
 Henry Dearborn, of Massachusetts, 5 March, 1801.

*Navy..Post Office...Judiciary.*

William Eustis, of Massachusetts, 7 March, 1809.  
 John Armstrong, of New-York, 13 January, 1813.  
 William H. Crawford, of Georgia, 1 August, 1815.  
 Isaac Shelby, of Kentucky, 5 March, 1817.  
 John C. Calhoun, of South-Carolina, 16 December, 1817.  
 James Barbour, of Virginia, 7 March, 1825.  
 Peter B. Porter, of New-York, 23 May, 1823.

N. B. Towards the close of the late war with Great Britain, Mr. Monroe discharged the very arduous duties of Secretary of War, besides superintending the business of the Department of State. Diplomacy at that period had greatly slackened in its operations, the active arm of the government being chiefly employed in military operations.

**SECRETARIES OF THE NAVY.**

George Cabot, of Massachusetts, 3 May, 1793.  
 Benjamin Stoddart, of Maryland, 21 May, 1793.  
 Robert Smith, of Maryland, 26 January, 1802.  
 Jacob Crowninshield, of Massachusetts, 3 March, 1805.  
 Paul Hamilton, of South-Carolina, 7 March, 1809.  
 William Jones, of Pennsylvania, 12 January, 1813.  
 Benjamin W. Crowninshield, of Massachusetts, 19 Dec. 1814.  
 Smith Thompson, of New-York, 30 November, 1818.  
 Samuel L. Southard, of New-Jersey, 9 December, 1823.

**POSTMASTERS GENERAL.**

Samuel Osgood, of Massachusetts, 26 September, 1789.  
 Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania, 7 November, 1791.  
 Joseph Habersham, of Georgia, 25 February, 1795.  
 Gideon Granger, of Connecticut, 26 January, 1802.  
 Return Jonathan Meigs, of Ohio, 17 March, 1814.  
 John M'Lean, of Ohio, 9 December, 1823.

**SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.****CHIEF JUSTICES.**

John Jay, of New-York, 26 September, 1789.  
 William Cushing, of Massachusetts, 27 January, 1796.  
 Oliver Ellsworth, of Connecticut, 4 March, 1796.  
 John Jay, of New-York, 19 December, 1800.  
 John Marshall, of Virginia, 31 January, 1801.

**ASSOCIATE JUSTICES.**

John Rutledge, of South-Carolina, 26 September, 1789.  
 William Cushing, of Massachusetts, 27 September, 1789.  
 Robert H. Harrison, of Maryland, 28 September, 1789.  
 James Wilson, of Pennsylvania, 29 September, 1789.  
 John Blair, of Virginia, 30 September, 1789.  
 James Iredell, of North Carolina, 10 February, 1790.

---

*Judiciary..Public Ministers.*


---

Thomas Johnson, of Maryland, 7 November, 1791.  
 William Patterson, of New-York, 4 March, 1793.  
 Samuel Chase, of Maryland, 27 January, 1796.  
 Bushrod Washington, of Virginia, 20 December, 1798.  
 William Johnson, of South-Carolina, 26 March, 1804.  
 Brockholst Livingston, of New-York, 16 January, 1807.  
 Thomas Todd, of Virginia, 3 March, 1807.  
 Levi Lincoln, of Massachusetts, 7 January, 1811.  
 John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, 22 February, 1811.  
 Gabriel Duvall, of Maryland, 18 November, 1811.  
 Joseph Story, of Massachusetts, 18 November, 1811.  
 Smith Thompson, of New-York, 9 December, 1823.  
 Robert Trimble, of Kentucky, 9 March, 1826.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL.

Edmund Randolph, of Virginia, 26 September, 1789.  
 William Bradford, of Pennsylvania, 27 January, 1794.  
 Charles Lee, of Virginia, 10 December, 1795.  
 Levi Lincoln, of Massachusetts, 5 March, 1801.  
 Robert Smith, of Maryland, 3 March, 1805.  
 John Breckenridge, of Kentucky, 17 January, 1806.  
 Cæsar A. Rodney, of Delaware, 20 January, 1807.  
 William Pinkney, of Maryland, 11 December, 1811.  
 Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, 10 February, 1814.  
 William Wirt, of Virginia, 16 December, 1817.

---

The following are the names of the Public Ministers of the United States, in Foreign Countries, from the year 1789, to the present time, with the dates of their respective Commissions.

*To Great Britain.*

Gouverneur Morris, of New-Jersey, Commissioner, 13 Oct. 1789.  
 Thomas Pinckney, of South-Carolina, Minister Plenipotentiary, 12 January, 1792.  
 John Jay, of New-York, Envoy Extraordinary, 19 April, 1794.  
 Rufus King, of N York, Minister Plenipotentiary, 20 May, 1796.  
 James Monroe, of Va. Minister Plenipotentiary, 18 April, 1803.  
 James Monroe and William Pinkney, jointly and severally, Ministers Plenipotentiary and Extraordinary, 12 May, 1806.  
 William Pinkney, of Maryland, Minister Plenipotentiary, 12 May, 1806; renewed 26 February, 1808.  
 John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 28 February, 1815.

---

*Public Ministers.*


---

- Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 16 December, 1817.  
 Rufus King, of New-York, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 5 May, 1825.  
 Albert Gallatin, of Pennsylvania, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 10 May, 1826.  
 James Barbour, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 23 May, 1828.

*To France.*

- William Short, of Virginia, Charge d'Affaires, 6 April, 1790.  
 Gouverneur Morris, of New-Jersey, Minister Plenipotentiary, 12 January, 1792.  
 James Monroe, of Va. Minister Plenipotentiary, 28 May, 1794.  
 Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, of South-Carolina, Minister Plenipotentiary, 9 September, 1796.  
 Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Elbridge Gerry, and John Marshall, jointly and severally, Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, 5 June, 1797.  
 Oliver Ellsworth, Patrick Henry, and William Vans Murray, Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, 26 February, 1799.  
 William Richardson Davie, of North-Carolina, in place of Patrick Henry, 10 December, 1799.  
 James A. Bayard, of Delaware, Minister Plenipotentiary, 19 February, 1801.  
 Robert R. Livingston, of New-York, Minister Plenipotentiary, 2 October, 1801.  
 John Armstrong, of New-York, Minister Plenipotentiary, 30 June, 1804.  
 Joel Barlow, of Connecticut, Minister Plenipotentiary, 27 February, 1811.  
 William H. Crawford, of Georgia, Minister Plenipotentiary, 9 April, 1813.  
 Albert Gallatin, of Pennsylvania, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 28 February, 1815.  
 James Brown, of Louisiana, Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary, 9 December, 1823.

*To Spain.*

- William Carmichael, of Md. Charge d'Affaires, 11 April, 1790.  
 William Carmichael and William Short, Commissioners, 18 March, 1792.  
 William Short, of Virginia, Minister Resident, 28 May, 1794.



---

*Public Ministers.*


---

- Thomas Pinckney, of South-Carolina, Envoy Extraordinary, 24 November, 1794.  
 David Humphreys, of Connecticut, Minister Plenipotentiary, 20 May, 1796  
 Charles Pinckney, of South-Carolina, Minister Plenipotentiary, 6 June, 1801.  
 James Monroe, of Virginia, Minister Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 14 October, 1804.  
 James Bowdoin, of Massachusetts, Minister Plenipotentiary, 22 November, 1804.  
 George W. Erving, of Massachusetts, Minister Plenipotentiary, 10 August, 1814.  
 John Forsyth, of Georgia, Minister Plenipotentiary, 16 February, 1819.  
 Hugh Nelson, of Virginia, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 15 January, 1823  
 Alexander Hill Everett, of Massachusetts, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 9 March, 1825.  
 Charles S. Walsh, Secretary of Legation, 17 June, 1828.

*To the Netherlands.*

- William Short, of Virginia, Minister Resident, 16 Jan. 1792.  
 John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, Minister Resident, 30 May, 1794.  
 William Vans Murray, of Maryland, Minister Resident, 2 March, 1797.  
 William Eustis, of Massachusetts, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 10 December, 1814.  
 Alexander H. Everett, of Massachusetts, Charge d'Affaires, 30 November, 1818.  
 Christopher Hughes, of Md. Charge d'Affaires, 9 March, 1825.

*To Portugal.*

- David Humphreys, of Connecticut, Minister Resident, 21 February, 1791.  
 John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, Minister Plenipotentiary, 30 May, 1796.  
 William Smith, of South Carolina, Minister Plenipotentiary, 10 July, 1797.  
 Thomas Sumpter, of South-Carolina, Minister Plenipotentiary, (in Brazil) 7 March, 1809.  
 John Graham, of Virginia, Minister Plenipotentiary, (in Brazil) 6 January, 1819.  
 Henry Dearborn, sen. of New-Hampshire, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 7 May, 1822.

*Public Ministers.*

Thomas L. L. Brent, of Va. Charge d'Affaires, 9 March, 1823.

*To Prussia.*

John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1 June, 1797.

Henry Clay, (Secretary of State) Special Commissioner, with full power to conclude a Treaty with the Government of Prussia, 18 April, 1828.

*To Russia.*

John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, Minister Plenipotentiary, 27 June, 1809.

James A. Bayard, of Delaware, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 28 February, 1815.

William Pinkney, of Maryland, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 26 April, 1815.

George W. Campbell, of Tennessee, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 16 April, 1818.

Henry Middleton, of South-Carolina, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 6 April, 1820.

Albert Gallatin and William Pitt Preble, Agents in the negotiation and upon the umpirage relating to the Northeastern Boundary of the United States, 9 May, 1828.

*To Sweden.*

Jonathan Russell, of Rhode-Island, Minister Plenipotentiary, 18 January, 1814.

Christopher Hughes, jr. of Maryland, Charge d'Affaires, 21 January, 1819.

William C. Somerville, of Maryland, Charge d'Affaires, 9 March, 1825.

John James Appleton, of Massachusetts, Charge d'Affaires, 2 May, 1826.

*Negotiators of the Treaty of Ghent.*

John Quincy Adams, Albert Gallatin, and James A. Bayard, Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, 17 April, 1813.

Henry Clay and Jonathan Russell were added to this Commission on the 18th January, 1814.

*Denmark.*

Henry Wheaton, of New-York, Charge d'Affaires, 3 Mar. 1827.

---



---

*Public Ministers.*


---



---

*To the Republic of Colombia*

Richard C. Anderson, of Virginia, Minister Plenipotentiary, 27 January, 1823.

Beaufort T. Watts, of South Carolina, Charge d'Affaires, 3 March, 1827.

William H. Harrison, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 24 May, 1823.

*To the Republic of Buenos Ayres.*

Cæsar A. Rodney, of Delaware, Minister Plenipotentiary, 27 January, 1823.

John M. Forbes, of Florida, Charge d'Affaires, 9 March, 1825.

*To the Government of Chile.*

Isaiah Allen, of Vermont, Minister Plenipotentiary, 27 January, 1823.

Samuel Larned, of ——— Charge d'Affaires, February 9, 1828

*Mexico.*

Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 27 January, 1823.

Vinian Edwards, of Illinois, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 4 March, 1824.

Joel R. Poinsett, of South-Carolina, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 8 March, 1825.

*Brazil.*

Isidore Raguett, of Pennsylvania, Charge d'Affaires, 9 March, 1825.

William Tudor, Charge d'Affaires, 27 December, 1827.

*Guatemala.*

William Miller, of N. Carolina, Charge d'Affaires, 7 Mar. 1825.

John Williams, of Tennessee, Charge d'Affaires, 9 Dec. 1825.

William B. Rochester, of New-York, Charge d'Affaires, 3 March, 1827.

*Peru.*

James Cooley, of Ohio, Charge d'Affaires, 2 May, 1826.

Samuel Larned, Charge d'Affaires, 29 December, 1828.

*Assembly of American Nations, proposed to be held at Panama.*

Richard C. Anderson, of Virginia, and John Sergeant, of Pennsylvania, Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, 14 March, 1826.

Joel R. Poinsett, of South-Carolina, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 12 February, 1827.

---

*From France and Great Britain.*


---



---

**INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.**


---

*Ministers, Consuls, &c. of Foreign Powers, resident in the United States.*
*From France.*

Count de Menou, Charge d'Affaires,.....	Washington, D. C.
Mr. De Soutay, Secretary of Legation,....	do.....
Mr. De Lalot, Secretary of Legation,..	do.....
Mr. D. St. André, Consul General,.....	do.....
Mr. Hersant, Vice Consul, attached to the Consulate General.	
M. Signet, Consular Agent,....	Boston, Mass.
Mr. Dannery, Consul,.....	New-York.
M. Pillavoine, Consul,.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
M. Henri, Consular Agent,.....	Baltimore, Md.
Marquis de Fougères, Consul,.....	Charleston, S. C.
M. Deseze, Vice Consul,.....	Norfolk, Va.
M. Thomasson, Vice Consul,.....	Savannah, Ga.
M. Batre, Consular Agent,.....	Mobile, Al.
M. Guilleman, Consul,.	New Orleans, La.

*From Great Britain.*

Charles Richard Vaughn, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,.....	Washington, D. C.
Charles Bankhead, esq. Sec'y of Legation,.....	do.....
W. G. Ousley, esq.        } Attached to the }	
Percy W. Doyle, esq.     } Legation,        }	do.....
A. St. John Baker, esq. Consul General,....	do.....
Donald M'Intosh, esq. Consul,.....	Portsmouth, N. H.
George Manners, esq. Consul,.....	Boston, Mass.
John B. Gilpin, esq. Consul,....	Newport R. I.
James Steward, esq. Consul,.....	New-London, Ct.
James Buchanan, esq. Consul,....	New-York, N. Y.
Gilbert Robertson, esq. Consul, .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
John Crawford, esq. Consul,....	Baltimore, Md.
Charles J. Peshall, esq. Consul,.....	Wilmington, N. C.
William Gray, esq. Consul,.....	Norfolk, Va.
Henry Newman, esq. Consul,.....	Charleston, S. C.
Anthony N. L. Molyneux, esq. Consul,....	Savannah, Ga.
George Salkeld, esq. Consul, .....	New-Orleans, La.
James Baker, esq. Consul,.....	Pensacola, Flor. & Alab.
James C. Buchanan, Vice Consul,.....	New-York.

*From Russia.*

Baron Krudner, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,.....	Washington, D. C.
Baron Maltitz, First Secretary of Legation,.....	do.....
Mr. Krehmer, Second Secretary of Legation,.....	do.....
Mr. Wallenstein, attached to the Legation,.....	do.....



*From Spain, Portugal, Austria, Prussia, and Hamburgh.*

Alexis Evstaphieff, Consul General,.....New-York.  
 J. Prince, Agent,.....Salem, Mass.  
 E. Mayo, Agent,.....Portland, Me.  
 J. G. Bogert, Vice Consul,.....New-York.  
 Thomas H. Deas, Agent,.....Charleston, S. C.  
 Fortesque Whittle, Agent,.. ..Norfolk, Va.  
                                     Vice Consul,.... ..Pensacola, Flor.  
 E. Hollander, Vice Consul,.....New-Orleans, La.

*From Spain.*

Don Francisco Tacon, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,... ..Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Don Hiliaro de Rivasy Salmon, Sec. of Legation,....do.....  
 Don Miguel Tacon, attached to the Legation,.....do.....  
 Don Francisco Hernandez de Nogues, Consul, ....do.. ..  
 Don Raymundo Chacon, Consul,.....Boston, Mass.  
 Don Francisco Stoughton, Consul,.....New-York.  
 Don Juan Bautiste Bernbeau, Consul,.....Baltimore, Md.  
 Don Pablo Chacon, Consul,.....Norfolk, Va.  
 Don Antonia Argote Villalobus, Consul,... ..New-Orleans, La.  
 John Notlit,.....Key West.

*From Portugal.*

Chevalier Joachim Barroza Pereira, Charge d'Affaires and Consul General,.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Philip Marett, Vice Consul,.....Boston, Mass.  
 Chevalier J. C. de Figaniered Morsâ, Consul N. Y. & E. Jersey.  
 John Vaughan, Vice Consul,.....Penn. Del. & W. Jersey.  
 John S. M'Kim, Vice Consul,.....Baltimore, Md.  
 Christopher Neale, Vice Consul,.. ..Alexandria, D. C.  
 Walter de Lacy, Vice Consul,.....Norfolk, Va.  
 John P. Calhorda, Vice Consul,.....Wilmington, N. C.  
 Rene Godard, Vice Consul,.....Charleston, S. C.  
 Elias Reed, Vice Consul,.....Savannah, Ga.  
 Henry Hutton, Vice Consul,..Lou. Gulph of Mexico & N. Or.

*From Austria.*

Baron de Lederer, Consul,.....N. York, N. Jer. Pa. Md. & Va.

*From Prussia.*

L. Neiderstetter, Charge d'Affaires,.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 T. Searle, Consul,.....Boston, Mass.  
 J. W. Schmidt, Consul,.....New-York.  
 Jacob Sperry, Consul,.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Louis Trapman, Consul,.....Charleston, S. C.

*From Hamburgh.*

Charles N. Buck, Consul General,.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Vincent Nolt, Consul,.....New Orleans, La.  
 Frederic Christian Graf, Vice Consul,.. ..Baltimore, Md.  
 Anthony C. Cazenove, Vice Consul,.....Alexandria, D. C.

---

*From Frankford, Denmark, Wirtemberg, Saxony, &c.*

---

Jacob Wulff, Vice Consul,.....Charleston, S. C.  
 John W. Schmidt, Vice Consul,.....New-York.

*From Frankford.*

A. Halbach, Consul,.....Philadelphia, Pa.

*From Denmark.*

Chevalier Pedersen, Minister Resident,.... ..Philadelphia, Pa.

William Ritchie, Vice Consul,..... Boston, Mass.

E. E. Petersen, Vice Consul,..... New York.

Frederick Myers, Vice Consul,.....Norfolk, Va.

John Bohlen, Vice Consul,.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Lewis Brantz, Vice Consul,.....Baltimore, Md.

Vice Consul.....Alexandria, D. C.

Moses Meyers, Vice Consul.....Norfolk, Va.

Hanson Kelly, Vice Consul.....Wilmington, N. C.

James L. Ladsen, Vice Consul.....Charleston, S. C.

W. Scarborough, Vice Consul .....Savannah, Ga.

W. Wyer, Vice Consul.....New Orleans, La.

*From Wirtemberg.*

Christian Mayer, esq. Consul General.... ..Baltimore, Md.

*From Saxony.*

Charles Augustus Davis, Consul General.....

Frederick Augustus Mensch, Consul.....New York.

Robert Ralston, jr. Consul.....Philadelphia, Pa.

R. H. Douglass, Consul,... ..Baltimore, Md.

*From Sweden and Norway.*

Baron Stackleberg, Charge d'Affaires.....Washington, D. C.

Chevalier S. Lorch, Consul General.....Boston, Mass.

W. Rollins, Vice Consul.....

H. Gatin, Consul.....New York.

John Vaughn,.....Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Lawson, Vice Consul.....Baltimore, Md.

G. Neale, Vice Consul.....Alexandria, D. C.

J. Brette, Vice Consul.....Norfolk, Va.

Jos. Winthrop, Vice Consul,.....Charleston, S. C.

A. Foster, jr. Vice Consul.....Savannah, Ga.

John A. Merle, Vice Consul, ... ..New Orleans, La.

*From the Netherlands.*

Chevalier Bangeman Huygens, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.....Washington, D. C.

Mr. R. Huygens, Count de Lovendal, Secretary of Legation,.

J. C. Zimmerman, Consul.....New York.

J. J. Hagewerft, Consul.....Baltimore, Md.

Mr. Cazenove, Consul.....Alexandria, D. C.

Mosers, Consul.....Norfolk, Va.

Thomas Taxter, Vice Consul .....Salem, Mass.

Peter Ludlow, Vice Consul.....New Orleans, La.

*From Sicily, Rome, Sardinia, Mexico, and Colombia.*

Samuel Wright, Consul.....Savannah.  
 Bohl Bohlen, Consul.....Philadelphia.  
 Charles J. Cazenove, Consul.....Boston.  
 P. G. Leichleitner, Consul.....Annapolis.

*From Sicily.*

H. Gastro, Vice Consul.....Providence, R. I.  
 Martin Mantin, Vice Consul.....New York.  
 A. O. Hammond, Vice Consul.. ..Charleston, S. C.  
 N. Edward Fowle, Consul General.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 William Read, Vice Consul.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 D. Mariano Cubi y Soler, Vice Consul.. ..Baltimore, Md.  
     Do for His Highness, the Pope, Baltimore, Md.  
 Charles Picot, Vice Consul.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 William D'Azet, Vice Consul.... ..Norfolk, Va.  
 Henry Perret, Vice Consul.....New Orleans, La.  
     Do. do. of Pope Leo, 12th,....New Orleans, La.  
 Samuel Wright, Vice Consul.....Savannah, Ga.  
 Antonio Pommard, Vice Consul,.....Virginia

*From Sardinia.*

Chevalier Lon Ygnace Caravadossy de Thoet, Consul General, . . . . .Philadelphia, Pa.  
 C. Cazenove, Consul.. ..Boston, Mass.  
 E. V. Rouland, Consul.....New York.  
 A. Garibaldi, Consul .. . . .Philadelphia, Pa.  
 C. Valdor, Consul.....Baltimore, Md.  
 Y. F. Brette, Consul.....Norfolk, Va.  
 Y. Auze, Consul.....Savannah, Ga.  
 Y. V. Viel, Consul.....Charleston, S. C.  
 A. F. George, Consul.....Mobile, Al.  
 P. P. Dubourg, Consul.....New Orleans, La.

*From Mexico.*

Don Ignacio Montoya, Charge d'Affaires....Washington, D. C.  
 Don Sebastian Mercado, second Sec. of Legation, ..do.....  
 Don Arroye, attached to the Legation,.... ..  
 Don Isidro Delgado, Consul.....Boston, Mass.  
 Don Ventura Obregon, Consul.....New York.  
 Don Jose Tolon, Consul.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Luke Tiernan, esq. Consul.... ..Baltimore, Md.  
 Richard W. Cogdell, esq. Consul.....Charleston, S. C.  
 Don Francisco Pizarro Martiney, Consul....New Orleans, La.  
 Luis Maria del Valle, Consul .. . . .New Orleans,  
 Achille Murat, Vice Consul.....Florida.

*From Colombia.*

Don Xavier de Medina, Consul General.. ..New York.

---

*From Brazil, Hanseatic Towns, Chile, Saxe Weimar, &c.*

---

Juan Antonio Rauseo, .. } Officers of }  
 Juan de la Cruz Dominguez, } Legation, } .. Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Francisco Davila, .... }

James Andrews, Vice Consul... .. Boston, Mass.  
 Peter Gellineau, Commercial Agent..... Conn. apd R. I.  
 Javier de Medina, Vice Consul..... New York.  
 Edward Barry, Vice Consul..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Richard W. Gill, Vice Consul..... Baltimore, Md.  
 Thomas Middleton, Vice Consul.... .. Charleston, S. C.  
 John Myers, Vice Consul..... Norfolk, Va.  
 Robert Goodwin, Vice Consul..... Savannah, Ga.  
 Isaac N. Cox, Vice Consul..... St. Augustine, Fl.  
 W. H. Robertson, Vice Consul..... Mobile, Alab.  
 Samuel P. Morgan, Vice Consul.... .. New Orleans, La.  
 Telesforo Orea, Vice Consul..... Philadelphia.

*From Brazil.*

Jose Silvestre Rebello, Charge d'Affaires.... Washington, D. C.  
 Andrew da Silva Lisboa, Secretary of Legation..do.....  
 Francisco Joachin de Lima, Consul General,.. Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Archibald Forte,.....do.....do..... Mass N H & Me.  
 C. Griffen,.....do.....do..... New London.  
 Samuel Snow, ..do.....do.. .. Providence, R. I.  
 Herman Bruen,.....do.....do..... New York.  
 James Morrell, Vice Consul..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Edward J. Coale, Vice Consul..... Maryland.  
 Christopher Neale, Vice Consul..... Alexandria, D. C.  
 John P. Calhorde, Vice Consul.... .. Wilmington, N. C.  
 Frederick Myers, Vice Consul..... Norfolk, Va.  
 Samuel Chadwick, Vice Consul..... Charleston, S. C.  
 John W. Anderson, Vice Consul..... Savannah, Ga.  
 James Waters Zacharie, Vice Consul..... New Orleans, La.

*From the Hanseatic Towns.*

Lewis Trapman, Consul,.... .. Charleston, S. C.  
 Gasper Meyer, Consul..... New York, N. Y.  
 Frederick Frey, from Bremen..... New Orleans.  
 Herman F. Von Lenyerke, Consul from Bremen,.. Philadelphia.  
 Thomas Scarle, Consul..... Boston.  
 Anthony C. Cazenove, Consul..... Alexandria, D. C.

*From Chile.*

Don Joaquin Campino, Minister Extraor'y and Plenipotentiary.  
 Don Jose Joaquin Percy, Secretary of Legation.....

*From the Duke of Saxe Weimar.*

Frederick Augustus Mensch, Consul..... New York.

*From the Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

George E. Pedersen, Vice Consul..... New York.



*Election of President and Vice President, for 1829.*ELECTION OF PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES

On Wednesday, the 11th of February, 1829, both Houses of Congress convened in the Hall of the House of Representatives at 12 o'clock, for the purpose of counting the votes given for President and Vice President of the United States. The Tellers were, Mr. Tazewell, of Virginia, on the part of the Senate, and Mr. P. P. Barbour, and Mr. S. Van Rensselaer, of New York, on the part of the House of Representatives. After an examination of all the votes, the following was announced as the result :

No. of Electors appointed in each State.	STATES.	For President.		For Vice President.		
		And. Jackson, of Tennessee.	J. Q. Adams, of Massachusetts.	J. C. Calhoun, of South Car.	Richard Rush, of Penn.	Win. Smith, of S. Carolina.
9	Maine, .....	1	8	1	8	..
8	New Hampshire, .....	..	8	..	8	..
15	Massachusetts, .....	..	15	..	15	..
4	Rhode Island, .....	..	4	..	4	..
8	Connecticut, .....	..	8	..	8	..
7	Vermont, .....	..	7	..	7	..
36	New York, .....	20	16	20	16	..
8	New Jersey, .....	..	8	..	8	..
28	Pennsylvania, .. .	28	..	28	..	..
3	Delaware, .....	..	3	..	3	..
11	Maryland, .....	5	6	5	6	..
24	Virginia, .....	24	..	24	..	..
15	North Carolina, ..	15	..	15	..	..
11	South Carolina, .....	11	..	11	..	..
9	Georgia, .....	9	..	2	..	7
14	Kentucky, .....	14	..	14	..	..
11	Tennessee, .....	11	..	11	..	..
16	Ohio, .....	16	..	16	..	..
5	Louisiana, ....	5	..	5	..	..
5	Indiana, ....	5	..	5	..	..
3	Mississippi, .....	3	..	3	..	..
3	Illinois, ....	3	..	3	..	..
5	Alabama, .....	5	..	5	..	..
3	Missouri, .....	3	..	3	..	..
261		178	83	171	83	7

Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee, was then declared to be elected President, and John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, Vice President of the United States, for the term of four years, from the fourth of March, 1829.

*President's Message.*

## APPENDIX.

*Message of the President of the United States, communicated to both Houses, at the commencement of the Second Session of the Twentieth Congress, on Tuesday the 2d December, 1828.*

*Fellow-Citizens of the Senate,  
and of the House of Representatives :*

If the enjoyment in profusion of the bounties of Providence forms a suitable subject of mutual gratulation and grateful acknowledgment, we are admonished at this return of the season, when the Representatives of the Nation are assembled to deliberate upon their concerns, to offer up the tribute of fervent and grateful hearts, for the never-failing mercies of Him who ruleth over all. He has again favored us with healthful seasons and abundant harvests. He has sustained us in peace with foreign countries, and in tranquillity within our borders. He has preserved us in the quiet and undisturbed possession of civil and religious liberty. He has crowned the year with his goodness, imposing on us no other conditions than of improving for our own happiness the blessings bestowed by his hands, and, in the fruition of all his favors, of devoting the faculties with which we have been endowed by him to his glory and to our own temporal and eternal welfare.

In the relations of our Federal Union with our brethren of the human race, the changes which have occurred since the close of your last session, have generally tended to the preservation of Peace, and to the cultivation of harmony. Before your last separation, a war had unhappily been kindled between the Empire of Russia, one of those with which our intercourse has been no other than a constant exchange of good offices, and that of the Ottoman Porte, a nation from which geographical distance, religious opinions, and maxims of government on their part little suited to the formation of those bonds of mutual benevolence which result from the benefits of commerce, had kept us in a state, perhaps too much prolonged, of coldness and alienation. The extensive, fertile, and populous dominions of the Sultan, belong rather to the Asiatic, than the European division of the human family. They enter but partially into the system of Europe; nor have their wars with Russia and Austria, the European States upon which they border, for more than a century past, disturbed the pacific relations of those States with the other Great Powers of Europe. Neither France, nor Prussia, nor Great Britain, has ever taken part in them; nor is it to be expected that they will at this time. The declaration of war by Russia has received the approbation or acquiescence of her allies, and we may indulge the hope that its progress and termination will be signalized by the moderation and forbearance, no less than by the energy of

---

*President's Message.*

---

the Emperor Nicholas, and that it will afford the opportunity for such collateral agency in behalf of the suffering Greeks, as will secure to them ultimately the triumph of humanity and of freedom.

The state of our particular relations with France, has scarcely varied in the course of the present year. The commercial intercourse between the two countries has continued to increase for the mutual benefit of both. The claims of indemnity to numbers of our fellow citizens for depredations upon their property heretofore committed, during the Revolutionary Governments, still remain unadjusted, and still form the subject of earnest representation and remonstrance. Recent advices from the Minister of the United States at Paris encourage the expectation that the appeal to the justice of the French Government will ere long receive a favorable consideration.

The last friendly expedient has been resorted to for the decision of the controversy with Great Britain, relating to the North Eastern boundary of the United States. By an agreement with the British Government, carrying into effect the provisions of the fifth article of the Treaty of Ghent, and the convention of 29th Sept. 1827, His Majesty the King of the Netherlands has by common consent been selected as the umpire between the parties. The proposal to him to accept the designation for the performance of this friendly office will be made at an early day, and the United States, relying upon the justice of their cause, will cheerfully commit the arbitrament of it to a Prince equally distinguished for the independence of his spirit, his indefatigable assiduity to the duties of his station, and his inflexible personal probity.

Our commercial relations with Great Britain will deserve the serious consideration of Congress, and the exercise of a conciliatory and forbearing spirit in the policy of both Governments. The state of them has been materially changed by the Act of Congress passed at their last Session, in alteration of the several Acts imposing duties on imposts, and by Acts of more recent date of the British Parliament. The effect of the interdiction of direct trade, commenced by Great Britain, and reciprocated by the U. States, has been, as was to be foreseen, only to substitute different channels for an exchange of commodities indispensable to the colonies, and profitable to a numerous class of our fellow-citizens. The exports, the revenue, the navigation of the United States, have suffered no diminution by our exclusion from direct access to the British Colonies. The Colonies pay more dearly for the necessities of life, which their Government burdens with the charges of double voyages, freight, insurance and commission, and the profits of our exports are somewhat impaired, and more

---

*President's Message.*

---

injuriously transferred from one portion of our citizens to another. The resumption of this old and otherwise exploded system of Colonial exclusion has not secured to the shipping interest of Great Britain the relief which, at the expense of the distant colonies, and of the United States, it was expected to afford. Other measures have been resorted to more pointedly bearing upon the navigation of the United States, and which, unless modified by the construction given to the recent Acts of Parliament, will be manifestly incompatible with the positive stipulations of the commercial convention existing between the two countries. That convention, however, may be terminated, with twelve months' notice, at the option of either party.

A treaty of Amity, Navigation and Commerce between the United States and His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary and Bohemia, has been prepared for signature by the Secretary of State, and by the Baron de Ledetzer, intrusted with full powers of the Austrian Government. Independently of the new and friendly relations which may be thus commenced with one of the most eminent and powerful nations of the Earth, the occasion has been taken in it, as in other recent Treaties concluded by the United States, to extend those principles of liberal intercourse and of fair reciprocity which intertwine with the exchanges of commerce, the principles of justice, and the feelings of mutual benevolence. This system, first proclaimed to the world in the first commercial Treaty ever concluded by the United States, that of 6th February, 1778, with France, has been invariably the cherished policy of our Union. It is by treaties of commerce alone that it can be made ultimately to prevail as the established system of all civilized nations. With this principle our fathers extended the hand of friendship to every nation of the globe, and to this policy our country has ever since adhered—whatever of regulation in our laws has ever been adopted unfavorable to the interest of any foreign nation, has been essentially defensive and counteracting to similar regulations of their's operating against us.

Immediately after the close of the war of independence, Commissioners were appointed by the Congress of the Confederation, authorized to conclude treaties with every nation of Europe disposed to adopt them. Before the wars of the French revolution, such treaties had been consummated with the United Netherlands, Sweden, and Prussia. During those wars, treaties with Great Britain and Spain had been effected, and those with Prussia and France renewed. In all these, some concessions to the liberal principles of intercourse proposed by the United States had been obtained; but as, in all the negotiations, they came occasionally in collision with previous internal regulations, or exclusive and ex-



---

*President's Message.*

---

cluding compacts of monopoly, with which the other parties had been trammelled, the advances made in them towards the freedom of trade were partial and imperfect. Colonial establishments, chartered companies and ship building influence, pervaded and encumbered the legislation of all the great commercial States; and the United States, in offering free trade and equal privilege to all, were compelled to acquiesce in many exceptions with each of the parties to their treaties, accommodated to their existing laws and anterior engagements.

The colonial system by which this whole hemisphere was bound has fallen into ruins. Totally abolished by revolutions, converting colonies into independent nations, throughout the two American Continents, excepting a portion of territory chiefly at the northern extremity of our own, and confined to the remnants of dominion retained by Great Britain over the insular Archipelago, geographically the appendages of our part of the globe. With all the rest we have free trade—even with the insular colonies of all the European nations, except Great Britain. Her Government also had manifested approaches to the adoption of a free and liberal intercourse between her colonies and other nations, though, by a sudden and scarcely explained revulsion, the spirit of exclusion has been revived for operation upon the United States alone.

The conclusion of our last Treaty of Peace with Great Britain was shortly afterwards followed by a Commercial Convention placing the direct intercourse between the two countries upon a footing of more equal reciprocity than had ever before been admitted. The same principle has since been much farther extended by Treaties with France, Sweden, Denmark, the Hanseatic Cities, Prussia, in Europe, and with the Republics of Colombia, and of Central America, in this hemisphere. The mutual abolition of discriminating duties and charges, upon the navigation and commercial intercourse between the parties, is the general maxim which characterizes them all. There is reason to expect that it will, at no distant period, be adopted by other nations; both of Europe and America, and to hope that by its universal prevalence, one of the fruitful sources of wars of commercial competition will be extinguished.

Among the nations upon whose Governments many of our fellow citizens have had long pending claims of indemnity for depredations upon their property during a period when the rights of neutral commerce were disregarded, was that of Denmark. They were, soon after the events occurred, the subject of a special mission from the United States, at the close of which the assurance was given by his Danish Majesty that, at a period of more tranquillity, and of less distress, they would

---

*President's Message.*

---

be considered, examined, and decided upon, in a spirit of determined purpose for the dispensation of justice. I have much pleasure in informing Congress, that the fulfilment of this honorable promise is now in progress; that a small portion of the claims has already been settled to the satisfaction of the claimants; and that we have reason to hope that the remainder will shortly be placed in a train of equitable adjustment. This result has always been confidently expected from the character of personal integrity and of benevolence which the Sovereign of the Danish Dominions has, through every vicissitude of fortune, maintained.

The general aspect of the affairs of our neighboring American Nations of the South has been rather of approaching than of settled tranquillity. Internal disturbances have been more frequent among them than their common friends would have desired. Our intercourse with all has continued to be that of friendship, and of mutual good will. Treaties of Commerce and of Boundaries with the United Mexican States have been negotiated, but, from various successive obstacles, not yet brought to a final conclusion. The civil war which unfortunately still prevails in the Republic of Central America, has been unpropitious to the cultivation of our commercial relations with them; and the dissensions and revolutionary changes in the Republics of Colombia and of Peru, have been seen with cordial regret by us, who would gladly contribute to the happiness of both. It is with great satisfaction, however, that we have witnessed the recent conclusion of a Peace between the Governments of Buenos Ayres and of Brazil; and it is equally gratifying to observe that indemnity has been obtained for some of the injuries which our fellow citizens had sustained in the latter of those countries. The rest are in a train of negotiation, which we hope may terminate to mutual satisfaction, and that it may be succeeded by a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation upon liberal principles, propitious to a great and growing commerce, already important to the interests of our country.

The condition and prospects of the Revenue are more favorable than our most sanguine expectations had anticipated. The balance in the Treasury on the first of January last, exclusive of the moneys received under the Convention of 13th November, 1826, with Great Britain, was five millions eight hundred and sixty-one thousand nine hundred and seventy-two dollars, and eighty-three cents. The receipts into the Treasury from the first of January to the 30th of September last, so far as they have been ascertained to form the basis of an estimate, amount to eighteen millions six hundred and thirty-three thousand five hundred and eighty dollars and twenty-seven cents, which, with the receipts of the present quarter, estimated at five millions four hundred and sixty-one thousand two hundred and eighty-three dollars and forty

---

*President's Message.*

---

cents, form an aggregate of receipts during the year of twenty-four millions and ninety-four thousand eight hundred and sixty-three dollars and sixty-seven cents. The expenditures of the year may probably amount to twenty five millions six hundred and thirty-seven thousand five hundred and eleven dollars and sixty-three cents; and leave in the Treasury on the first of January next, the sum of five millions one hundred and twenty-five thousand six hundred and thirty-eight dollars, fourteen cents.

The receipts of the present year have amounted to near two millions more than was anticipated at the commencement of the last session of Congress.

The amount of duties secured on importations from the first of January to the 30th of September was about twenty-two millions nine hundred and ninety-seven thousand, and that of the estimated accruing revenue is five millions, leaving an aggregate for the year of near twenty-eight millions. This is one million more than the estimate made last December for the accruing revenue of the present year, which, with allowances for drawbacks and contingent deficiencies, was expected to produce an actual revenue of twenty-two millions three hundred thousand dollars. Had these only been realized, the expenditures of the year would have been also proportionally reduced. For of these twenty-four millions received, upwards of nine millions have been applied to the extinction of public debt bearing an interest of six per cent. a year, and of course reducing the burden of interest annually payable in future, by the amount of more than half a million. The payments on account of interest during the current year exceed three millions of dollars; presenting an aggregate of more than twelve millions applied during the year to the discharge of the public debt, the whole of which remaining due on the first of January next will amount only to fifty-eight millions three hundred and sixty-two thousand one hundred and thirty-five dollars, seventy-eight cents.

That the revenue of the ensuing year will not fall short of that received in the one now expiring, there are indications which can scarcely prove deceptive. In our country, an uniform experience of forty years has shown that whatever the tariff of duties upon articles imported from abroad has been, the amount of importations has always borne an average value nearly approaching to that of the exports, though occasionally differing in the balance, sometimes being more, and sometimes less. It is, indeed, a general law of prosperous commerce, that the real value of exports should, by a small, and only a small balance, exceed that of imports, that balance being a permanent addition to the wealth of the nation. The extent of the prosperous commerce of the nation must be regulated by the amount of its exports; and an important

---

*President's Message.*

---

addition to the value of these will draw after it a corresponding increase of importations. It has happened, in the vicissitudes of the seasons, that the harvests of all Europe have, in the late Summer and Autumn, fallen short of their usual average. A relaxation of the interdict upon the importation of grain and flour from abroad has ensued; a propitious market has been opened to the granaries of our country; and a new prospect of reward presented to the labors of the husbandman, which, for several years, has been denied. This accession to the profits of agriculture in the middle and western portions of our Union is accidental and temporary. It may continue only for a single year. It may be, as has been often experienced in the revolutions of time, but the first of several scanty harvests in succession. We may consider it certain that, for the approaching year, it has added an item of large amount to the value of our exports, and that it will produce a corresponding increase of importations. It may, therefore, confidently be foreseen that the revenue of 1829 will equal, and probably exceed, that of 1288, and will afford the means of extinguishing ten millions more of the principal of the public debt.

This new element of prosperity to that part of our agricultural industry which is occupied in producing the first article of human subsistence, is of the most cheering character to the feelings of patriotism. Proceeding from a cause which humanity will view with concern, the sufferings of scarcity in distant lands, it yields a consolatory reflection, that this scarcity is in no respect attributable to us: That it comes from the dispensation of Him who ordains all in wisdom and goodness, and who permits evil itself only as an instrument of good: That far from contributing to this scarcity, our agency will be applied only to the alleviation of its severity, and that in pouring forth, from the abundance of our own garner, the supplies which will partially restore plenty to those who are in need, we shall ourselves reduce our stores, and add to the price of our own bread, so as in some degree to participate in the wants which it will be the good fortune of our country to relieve.

The great interests of an agricultural, commercial, and manufacturing nation, are so linked in union together, that no permanent cause of prosperity to one of them can operate without extending its influence to the others. All these interests are alike under the protecting power of the legislative authority; and the duties of the representative bodies are to conciliate them in harmony together. So far as the object of taxation is to raise a revenue for discharging the debts, and defraying the expenses of the community, it should as much as possible suit the burden with equal hand upon all, in proportion with their ability of bearing it without oppression. But the legislation of one nation is sometimes intentionally made to bear heavily upon the interests



---

*President's Message.*

---

of another. That legislation, adapted as it is meant to be, to the special interests of its own people, will often press most unequally upon the several component interests of its neighbors. Thus, the legislation of Great Britain when, as has recently been avowed, adapted to the depression of a rival nation, will naturally abound with regulations of interdict upon the productions of the soil or industry of the other which come in competition with its own; and will present encouragement, perhaps even bounty, to the raw material of the other State, which it cannot produce itself, and which is essential for the use of its manufactures, competitors in the markets of the world with those of its commercial rival. Such is the state of the commercial legislation of Great Britain, as it bears upon our interests. It excludes, with interdicting duties, all importation (except in time of approaching famine) of the great staple productions of our Middle and Western States; it proscribes, with equal rigor, the bulkier lumber and live stock of the same portion, and also of the Northern and Eastern part of our Union. It refuses even the rice of the South, unless aggravated with a charge of duty upon the Northern carrier who brings it to them. But the cotton, indispensable for their looms, they will receive almost duty free, to weave it into a fabric for our own wear, to the destruction of our own manufactures, which they are enabled thus to undersell. Is the self-protecting energy of this nation so helpless that there exists, in the political institutions of our country, no power to counteract the bias of this foreign legislation? that the growers of grain must submit to this exclusion from the foreign markets of their produce; that the shippers must dismantle their ships, the trade of the North stagnate at the wharves, and the manufacturers starve at their looms, while the whole people shall pay tribute to foreign industry to be clad in a foreign garb; that the Congress of the Union are impotent to restore the balance in favor of native industry destroyed by the statutes of another realm? More just and more generous sentiments will, I trust, prevail. If the tariff adopted at the last session of Congress shall be found, by experience, to bear oppressively upon the interests of any one section of the Union, it ought to be, and I cannot doubt will be, so modified as to alleviate its burden. To the voice of just complaint from any portion of their constituents, the Representatives of the States and People will never turn away their ears. But so long as the duty of the foreign shall operate only as a bounty upon the domestic article—while the planter, and the merchant and the shepherd, and the husbandman, shall be found thriving in their occupations under the duties imposed for the protection of domestic manufactures, they will not repine at the prosperity shared with themselves by their fellow citizens of other profes-

---

*President's Message.*

---

sions, nor denounce as violations of the Constitution the deliberate acts of Congress to shield from the wrongs of foreign laws the native industry of the Union. While the tariff of the last session of Congress was a subject of legislative deliberation, it was foretold by some of its opposers that one of its necessary consequences would be to impair the revenue.—It is yet too soon to pronounce, with confidence, that this prediction was erroneous. The obstruction of one avenue of trade not unfrequently opens an issue to another. The consequence of the tariff will be to increase the exportation, and to diminish the importation of some specific articles. But by the general law of trade, the increase of exportation of one article will be followed by an increased importation of others, the duties upon which will supply the deficiencies, which the diminished importation would otherwise occasion. The effect of taxation upon revenue can seldom be foreseen with certainty. It must abide the test of experience. As yet no symptoms of diminution are perceptible in the receipts of the Treasury—As yet, little addition of cost has even been experienced upon the articles burdened with heavier duties by the last tariff. The domestic manufacturer supplies the same or a kindred article at a diminished price, and the consumer pays the same tribute to the labor of his own countryman, which he must otherwise have paid to foreign industry and toil.

The tariff of the last session was, in its details, not acceptable to the great interests of any portion of the Union, not even to the interest which it was specially intended to subserve. Its object was to balance the burdens upon native industry imposed by the operation of foreign laws; but not to aggravate the burdens of one section of the Union by the relief afforded to another. To the great principle sanctioned by that act, one of those upon which the Constitution itself was formed, I hope and trust the authorities of the Union will adhere. But if any of the duties imposed by the act only relieve the manufacturer by aggravating the burden of the planter, let a careful revisal of its provisions, enlightened by the practical experience of its effects, be directed to retain those which impart protection to native industry, and remove or supply the place of those which only alleviate one great national interest by the depression of another.

The United States of America and the People of every State of which they are composed are each of them Sovereign Powers. The legislative authority of the whole is exercised by Congress under authority granted them in the common Constitution. The legislative power of each State is exercised by assemblies deriving their authority from the Constitution of the State. Each is sovereign within its own province. The distribution of power between them presupposes that these authorities will move in har-

## APPENDIX.

---

### *President's Message.*

---

mony with each other. The members of the State and General Governments are all under oath to support both, and allegiance is due to the one and to the other. The case of a conflict between these two powers has not been supposed; nor has any provision been made for it in our institutions; as a virtuous Nation of ancient times existed more than five centuries without a law for the punishment of parricide.

More than once, however, in the progress of our history, have the People and the Legislatures of one or more States, in moments of excitement, been instigated to this conflict; and the means of effecting this impulse have been allegations that the acts of Congress to be resisted were *unconstitutional*. The People of no one State have ever delegated to their Legislature the power of pronouncing an act of Congress unconstitutional; but they have delegated to them powers, by the exercise of which the execution of the laws of Congress within the State may be resisted. If we suppose the case of such conflicting legislation sustained by the corresponding Executive and Judicial authorities, Patriotism and Philanthropy turn their eyes from the condition in which the parties would be placed, and from that of the people of both, which must be its victims.

The Reports from the Secretary of War, and from the various subordinate offices of the resort of that Department, present an exposition of the public administration of affairs connected with them, through the course of the current year. The present state of the army, and the distribution of the force of which it is composed, will be seen from the Report of the Major General. Several alterations in the disposal of the troops have been found expedient in the course of the year, and the discipline of the army, though not entirely free from exception, has been generally good.

The attention of Congress is particularly invited to that part of the Report of the Secretary of War which concerns the existing system of our relations with the Indian tribes. At the establishment of the Federal Government, under the present Constitution of the United States, the principle was adopted of considering them as foreign and independent powers; and also as proprietors of lands. They were, moreover, considered as savages, whom it was our policy and our duty to use our influence in converting to christianity, and in bringing within the pale of civilization.

As Independent Powers, we negotiated with them by treaties; as proprietors, we purchased of them all the lands which we could prevail upon them to sell—as brethren of the human race, rude and ignorant, we endeavored to bring them to the knowledge of religion and of letters. The ultimate design was to incorporate in our own institutions that portion of them which could

---

*President's Message.*

---

be converted to the state of civilization. In the practice of European States, before our Revolution, they had been considered as children to be governed; as tenants at discretion, to be disposed of as occasion might require; as hunters to be indemnified by trifling concessions for removal from the grounds upon which their game was extirpated. In changing the system, it would seem as if a full contemplation of the consequences of the change had not been taken. We have been far more successful in the acquisition of their lands than in imparting to them the principles, or inspiring them with the spirit of civilization. But in appropriating to ourselves their hunting grounds, we have brought upon ourselves the obligation of providing them with subsistence; and when we have had the rare good fortune of teaching them the arts of civilization, and the doctrines of christianity, we have unexpectedly found them forming, in the midst of ourselves, communities claiming to be independent of ours, and rivals of sovereignty within the territories of the members of our Union. This state of things requires that a remedy should be provided. A remedy which, while it shall do justice to those unfortunate children of nature, may secure to the members of our confederation their rights of sovereignty and of soil. As the outline of a project to that effect, the views presented in the Report of the Secretary of War are recommended to the consideration of Congress.

The Report from the Engineer Department presents a comprehensive view of the progress which has been made in the great systems promotive of the public interest, commenced and organized under the authority of Congress, and the effects of which have already contributed to the security, as they will hereafter largely contribute to the honor and dignity of the nation.

The first of these great systems is that of fortifications, commenced immediately after the close of our last war, under the salutary experience which the events of that war had impressed upon our countrymen of its necessity. Introduced under the auspices of my immediate predecessor, it has been continued with the persevering and liberal encouragement of the Legislature; and combined with corresponding exertions for the gradual increase and improvement of the Navy, prepares for our extensive country a condition of defence adapted to any critical emergency which the varying course of events may bring forth. Our advances in these concerted systems have for the last ten years been steady and progressive; and in a few years more will be so completed as to leave no cause for apprehension that our sea coast will ever again offer a theatre of hostile invasion.

The next of these cardinal measures of policy, is the preliminary to great and lasting works of public improvement, in the surveys of roads, examination for the course of canals, and la-



---

*President's Message.*

---

hours for the removal of the obstructions of rivers and harbours, first commenced by the Act of Congress of 30th April, 1824.

The report exhibits in one table the funds appropriated at the last and preceding Sessions of Congress, for all these fortifications, surveys, and works of public improvement; the manner in which these funds have been applied, the amount expended upon the several works under construction, and the further sums which may be necessary to complete them. In a second, the works projected by the Board of Engineers, which have not been commenced, and the estimate of their cost.

In a third, the report of the annual Board of Visitors at the Military Academy at West Point. For thirteen fortifications erecting on various points of our Atlantic coast from Rhode Island to Louisiana, the aggregate expenditure of the year has fallen a little short of one million of dollars. For the preparation of five additional reports of reconnoissances and surveys since the last Session of Congress, for the civil constructions upon thirty-seven different public works commenced; eight others for which specific appropriations have been made by Acts of Congress, and twenty other incipient surveys under the authority given by the Act of 30th April, 1824, about one million more of dollars have been drawn from the Treasury.

To these two millions of dollars are to be added the appropriation of 250,000 dollars, to commence the erection of a Break-water near the mouth of the Delaware River; the subscriptions to the Delaware and Chesapeake—the Louisville and Portland the Dismal Swamp, and the Chesapeake and Ohio Canals; the large donations of lands to the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Alabama, for objects of improvements within those States, and the sums appropriated for Light Houses, Buoys and Piers on the coast, and a full view will be taken of the munificence of the Nation in the application of its resources to the improvement of its own condition.

Of these great national undertakings, the Academy at West Point is among the most important in itself, and the most comprehensive in its consequences. In that Institution, a part of the Revenue of the Nation is applied to defray the expense of educating a competent portion of her youth, chiefly to the knowledge and the duties of military life. It is the living armoury of the Nation. While the other works of improvement enumerated in the reports now presented to the attention of Congress are destined to ameliorate the face of nature; to multiply the facilities of communication between the different parts of the Union; to assist the labors, increase the comforts, and enhance the enjoyments of individuals—the instruction acquired at West Point enlarges the dominion and expands the capacities of the mind. Its beneficial re-

---

*President's Message.*

---

sults are already experienced in the composition of the army, and their influence is felt in the intellectual progress of society. The institution is susceptible still of great improvement from benefactions proposed by several successive Boards of Visitors, to whose earnest and repeated recommendations I cheerfully add my own.

With the usual annual reports from the Secretary of the Navy and the Board of Commissioners, will be exhibited to the view of Congress the execution of the laws relating to that Department of the public service. The repression of piracy in the West Indian and in the Grecian Seas has been effectually maintained with scarcely any exception. During the War between the Governments of Buenos Ayres and of Brazil, frequent collisions between belligerent acts of power and the rights of neutral commerce occurred. Licentious blockades, irregularly enlisted or impressed seamen, and the property of honest commerce seized with violence, and even plundered under legal pretences, are disorders never separable from the conflicts of war upon the ocean. With a portion of them, the correspondence of our commanders on the Eastern aspect of the South American coast, and among the Islands of Greece, discover how far we have been involved. In these the honor of our country and the rights of our citizens have been asserted and vindicated. The appearance of new squadrons in the Mediterranean, and the blockade of the Dardanelles, indicate the danger of other obstacles to the freedom of commerce, and the necessity of keeping our Naval force in those Seas.

To the suggestions repeated in the report of the Secretary of the Navy, and tending to the permanent improvement of this institution, I invite the favorable consideration of Congress.

A resolution of the House of Representatives requesting that one of our small public vessels should be sent to the Pacific Ocean and South Sea, to examine the coasts, Islands, Harbours, Shoals, and Reefs in those Seas, and to ascertain their true situation and description, has been put in a train of execution. The vessel is nearly ready to depart; the successful accomplishment of the expedition may be greatly acilitated by suitable Legislative provisions; and particularly by an appropriation to defray its necessary expense. The addition of a second and perhaps a third vessel, with a slight aggravation of the cost, would contribute much to the safety of the citizens embarked on this undertaking, the results of which may be of the deepest interest to our country.

With the report of the Secretary of the Navy, will be submitted, in conformity to the Act of Congress, of 3d March, 1827, for the gradual improvement of the Navy of the United States, statements of the expenditures under that act, and of the measures taken for carrying the same into effect. Every section of that statute contains a distinct provision, looking to the great object

---

*President's Message.*

---

of the whole, the gradual improvement of the Navy. Under its salutary sanctions, stores of ship timber have been procured, and are in process of seasoning and preservation for the future uses of the Navy. Arrangements have been made for the preservation of the live oak timber growing on the lands of the United States, and for its reproduction to supply at future and distant days the waste of that most valuable material for ship building, by the great consumption of it yearly for the commercial as well as for the military marine of our country. The construction of the two Dry Docks at Charlestown and at Norfolk, is making satisfactory progress towards a durable establishment. The examinations and enquiries to ascertain the practicability and expediency of a Marine Railway at Pensacola, though not yet accomplished, have been postponed, but to be the more effectually made. The Navy Yards of the United States have been examined, and plans for their improvement, and the preservation of the public property therein; at Portsmouth, Charlestown, Philadelphia, Washington, and Gosport; and to which two others are to be added, have been prepared, and received my sanction; and no other portion of my public duties has been performed with a more intimate conviction of its importance to the future welfare and security of the Union.

With the report from the Postmaster General, is exhibited a comparative view of the gradual increase of that establishment, from five to five years, since 1792 till this time, in the number of Post Offices, which has grown from less than two hundred to nearly eight thousand; in the revenue yielded by them, which, from sixty-seven thousand dollars, has swollen to upwards of a million and a half, and in the number of miles of Post Roads, which, from five thousand six hundred and forty-two, have multiplied to one hundred and fourteen thousand five hundred and thirty-six.—While, in the same period of time, the population of the Union has about thrice doubled, the rate of increase of these offices is nearly forty, and of the revenue, and of travelled miles, from twenty to twenty five for one. The increase of revenue, within the last five years, has been nearly equal to the whole revenue of the Department in 1812.

The expenditures of the Department, during the year which ended on the first of July last, have exceeded the receipts by a sum of about twenty-five thousand dollars. The excess has been occasioned by the increase of mail conveyances and facilities, to the extent of near eight hundred thousand miles. It has been supplied by collections from the Postmasters of the arrearages of preceding years.—While the correct principle seems to be, that the income levied by the Department should defray all its expenses, it has never been the policy of this Government to raise from this establishment any revenue to be applied to any other

---

*President's Message.*

---

purposes. The suggestion of the Postmaster General, that the insurance of the safe transmission of moneys by the mail might be assumed by the Department, for a moderate and competent remuneration, will deserve the consideration of Congress.

A Report from the Commissioner of the public buildings in this City exhibits the expenditures upon them in the course of the current year. It will be seen that the humane and benivolent intentions of Congress in providing, by the Act of 20th May, 1826, for the erection of a Penitentiary in this district, have been accomplished. The authority of further Legislation is now required for the removal to this tenement of the offenders against the laws, sentenced to atone by personal confinement for their crimes, and to provide a code for their employment and government while thus confined.

The Commissioners appointed conformably to the Act of 2d March, 1827, to provide for the adjustment of claims of persons entitled to indemnification under the first Article of the Treaty of Ghent, and for the distribution among such claimants of the sum paid by the Government of Great Britain under the Convention of 13th November, 1826, closed their labors on the 30th of August last, by awarding the claimants the sum of one million one hundred and ninety-seven thousand four hundred and twenty-two dollars and eighteen cents; leaving a balance of seven thousand five hundred and thirty-seven dollars and eighty-two cents, which was distributed ratably amongst all the claimants to whom awards had been made, according to the directions of the Act.

The exhibits appended to the Report from the Commissioner of the General Land Office, present the actual condition of that common property of the Union. The amount paid into the Treasury from the proceeds of lands, during the year 1827, and the first half of 1828, falls little short of two millions of dollars. The propriety of further extending the time for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of the public lands, limited, by the Act of 21st March last, to the fourth of July next, will claim the consideration of Congress, to whose vigilance and careful attention the regulation, disposal and preservation of this great national inheritance has by the People of the United States been intrusted.

Among the important subjects to which the attention of the present Congress has already been invited, and which may occupy their further and deliberate discussion, will be the provision to be made for taking the fifth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. The Constitution of the United States requires that this enumeration should be made within every term of ten years, and the date from which the last enumeration commenced was the first Monday of August of the year 1820. The laws under which the former enumerations were taken, were enacted



*President's Message.*

at the Session of Congress immediately preceding the operation. But considerable inconveniences were experienced from the delay of legislation to so late a period. That law, like those of the preceding enumerations, directed that the census should be taken by the Marshals of the several districts and Territories, under instructions from the Secretary of State. The preparation and transmission to the Marshals of those instructions, required more time than was then allowed between the passage of the law and the day when the enumeration was to commence. The term of six months, limited for the returns of the Marshals, was also found even then too short; and must be more so now, when an additional population of at least three millions must be presented upon the returns. As they are to be made at the short session of Congress, it would, as well as from other considerations, be more convenient to commence the enumeration from an earlier period of the year than the first of August. The most favorable season would be the Spring.—On a review of the former enumerations, it will be found that the plan for taking every census has contained improvements upon that of its predecessor. The last is still susceptible of much improvement. The third census was the first at which any account was taken of the manufactures of the country. It was repeated at the last enumeration, but the returns in both cases were necessarily very imperfect. They must always be so, resting of course only on the communications voluntarily made by individuals interested in some of the manufacturing establishments. Yet they contained much valuable information, and may, by some supplementary provision of the law, be rendered more effective. The columns of age, commencing from infancy, have hitherto been confined to a few periods, all under the number of 45 years. Important knowledge would be obtained by extending those columns, in intervals of ten years, to the utmost boundaries of human life. The labor of making them would be a trifling addition to that already prescribed, and the result would exhibit comparative tables of longevity highly interesting to the country. I deem it my duty further to observe, that much of the imperfections in the returns of the last and perhaps of preceding enumerations proceeded from the inadequateness of the compensations allowed to the Marshals and their assistants in taking them.

In closing this communication, it only remains for me to assure the Legislature of my continued earnest wish for the adoption of measures recommended by me heretofore, and yet to be acted on by them; and of the cordial concurrence on my part in every constitutional provision which may receive their sanction during the Session, tending to the general welfare.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

*Washington, December 2, 1828.*

---

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*


---

*Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Annual Report on the state of the finances.*

REPORT.

In laying before Congress the Annual Report from the Treasury, for the present year, the occasion is deemed a fit one for presenting, in connexion with it, a brief retrospect of the principal financial operations and results of the three years preceding.

As preliminary, it may be proper to remark, that the receipts for the present year are likely to reach a sum greater than that at which they were estimated when Congress assembled last year; whilst the expenditures, always confined within limits prescribed by the law, have not gone beyond those limits. The only exception to this previous limitation upon expenditure, applies to the public debt, for the reduction of which larger sums may be paid than are regularly set apart for the service of the year, provided there be surplus funds in the Treasury to admit of it. This has proved to be the case during the present year.

In the summary retrospect which it is proposed to give, the state of the public debt will claim the first attention. Such is the interest which the Nation is known to take in its extinguishment, that what is done at the Treasury from year to year, under the injunctions of the laws, towards this end, cannot be too distinctly set forth. Amongst the highest duties of a Nation, is, faithfully to keep to its pecuniary engagements; and there need be no better demonstration of its pecuniary ability, than when it is seen to pay off, with promptitude and punctuality, its funded debt.

There was paid, in 1825, on account of the debt, the sum of twelve millions ninety-nine thousand and forty-four dollars, and seventy-eight cents. This sum was not all derived, as will be seen hereafter, from surplus revenue. In 1826, there were paid \$11,639,444 60, all from surplus revenue; in 1827, \$10,001,585 98, from surplus revenue; and in 1828, there will have been paid, by the close of the year, also from surplus revenue, \$12,163,566 90; making, for the four years, forty-five millions three hundred and three thousand six hundred and forty-two dollars, twenty-six cents. Of this sum, \$30,373,188 1, were applied to the principal, and \$14,930,454 25, to the interest of the debt; the whole of the former having gone towards the reduction of that part of it which bears an interest of six per cent.

The act of Congress of the third of March, 1817, commonly called the Sinking Fund Act, appropriates the annual sum of ten millions of dollars for the purpose of gradually sinking or paying off the public debt of the Nation. This sum includes all payments on account of interest, which are invariably made from quarter to quarter, leaving the remainder to be applied, as far as it will go, to the reduction of the principal. Up to the year 1825, the expectations of this act had not, in one sense, been always fully met. The annual interest was ever scrupulously paid as the quarter came round; but there had not been, during every year, a sufficient residue to be applied to the principal, to make up the entire sum of ten millions of dollars. Sometimes, too, there was not a sufficient amount of debt redeemable under the laws, in the course of a year, to allow of the full payment of ten millions, even if the surplus funds of the Treasury had been equal to the operation. The inability of the Treasury, where it may have existed, to reduce the principal of the debt every year, by the precise amount contemplated in the sinking fund act, neither broke faith, nor caused complaint, with the public creditor; for, whatever the considerations of public policy that have made the rapid extinguishment of the debt a favorite object with the nation, it is known that the public creditor regards it, individually, as a hardship to be paid off. His reliance upon the faith and resources of the nation is so unbounded, that he prefers to let his capital stock remain in its hands, subject only to his calls for the interest. But, since the close of 1825, such has been the state of the Treasury, from the increasing solidity of the national resources, that not only has the annual requisition of the sinking fund act been complied with, but still more has been done. At the beginning of that year, the whole sum paid under the act, during the seven years of its operation, in reduction of the principal of the debt, (the operation of the act not having regularly commenced until 1818,) fell short, by a sum exceeding

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*

three millions of dollars, of the amount that it would have reached had the full ten millions been paid, in principal and interest, during each of the seven years in question. Since the close of 1825, or more correctly, since the commencement of 1826, this deficiency has been counterbalanced by such an excess of annual payments towards the principal of the debt, as to leave, in the language of the Treasury, no arrears now due to the sinking fund, or none of importance. In other words, looking back upon the whole time that has elapsed since the sinking fund act went into operation, it can now be stated, that, taking one year with another, there have been made, (with the exception of a small fractional sum,) the full average payments of ten millions of dollars annually, in principal and interest, on account of the public debt. This result has been in a great degree produced by the payments which will have been made during the present year, in reduction of the principal. Five millions four hundred and sixty-three dollars and twelve cents were paid on the first of July, and it is intended to pay \$4,050,780 77 on the first of January; making, for the whole year, including a small balance of Treasury notes to be paid off, and a minute fraction of the old registered debt, nine millions sixty-one thousand four hundred and ninety-six dollars, nineteen cents. The Committee on Finance of the Senate, in their valuable report to that body, in April last, on the state of the public debt, referring to the foregoing payment, which it was then in contemplation to make on the first of July, expressed their hope that a considerable reduction of the arrears due to the sinking fund would probably be effected in the course of this year. The hope is amply realized. The large amount of the payment to be made on the first of January was justified, in the opinion of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, by the receipts into the Treasury since the payment in July was resolved upon, which were greater than had been anticipated, and by those that were reasonably anticipated for the fourth quarter of the year.

The total sum that will have been paid, on account of the debt, from the 1st of January, 1817, the year in which the sinking fund act passed, to the 1st of January next, will be one hundred and forty-six millions six hundred and sixty-nine thousand seven hundred and seventy-three dollars, forty-eight cents. Of this sum, \$88,834,108 66 were paid on account of principal, and \$57,835,664 82 on account of interest. The extra payments, on account of the principal, (more than could have been covered by the annual appropriation of ten millions,) comprehend sums obtained on loan, at a lower interest than six per cent. to replace stock paid off at that interest, and sums that had accumulated in the Treasury in 1817, partly under the effect of the double-duty system, before the prospective operation of the act began. The national debt has been positively lessened in amount by the sum of sixty-five millions one hundred and twenty-nine thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine dollars, and thirty-eight cents, since the 1st of January, 1817, by surplus funds. The whole of this last mentioned sum, so paid off, was borrowed at six per cent., or more than six, with the exception of a small amount of Treasury notes, and some Mississippi stock. It is facts like these that attest the true character and value of a sinking fund. None can be effectively such, but where income exceeds expenditure; and where a clear surplus from the former is steadily applied to the diminution of the debt. Such is the sinking fund act of the United States, and such have been the results of its operation; results which it cannot be otherwise than acceptable to the nation to learn. The whole remaining debt that the nation will owe on the 1st of January ensuing, will be, in its nominal amount, fifty-eight millions three hundred and sixty-two thousand one hundred and thirty-five dollars, seventy-eight cents. But, from this amount should be taken, seven millions of dollars, being so much of apparent debt only, in the shape of subscription to the stock of the Bank of the United States, the nation owning a like sum in the stock of the Bank, upon which dividends are punctually paid. Of the sum that will remain, namely, \$51,362,135 78, the old revolutionary three per cents constitute more than thirteen millions of dollars. By this exhibition of the state of the debt, it will be seen to how small an amount it has fallen under a faithful enforcement of the sinking fund act, in the space of eleven years. In the past effects of this act, we have the pledge of its future efficacy. As each successive year increases the proportion of principal that is paid off, diminishing that of interest, it is easy to anticipate in how short a time the nation, under the continued action of the fund, will be released from all charges what-

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*

ever on account of the debt, by its final extinguishment. Assuming its stated appropriation of ten millions to be forerun, in the same proportion, in future years, as it has been this year, the debt will, in effect, be totally paid off in little more than four years.

An evidence of the stable resources of a country, actual and prospective, is to be found in the prices which its funded debt bears in the money market. A financial exposition and review like the present naturally embraces some general allusion to this point. The stocks of the United States keep at an elevation above par, indicative of the high credit of the Government; the more remarkable, from the consideration that they are redeemable at short periods, and quickly redeemed, in fact, as the periods arrive. The three per cents being those which it is presumed will be redeemed last, a circumstance known always to enhance the value of stock, where public confidence attaches to it, stand accordingly at the highest rate, being a favorite stock abroad as well as at home. For the last four years, this portion of the public stock has been at a price, ranging, in the main, from 80 to 85; nor has it been always obtainable, such is the demand for it, even at that rate. The heavy fall of stocks in England, towards the close of 1825, affected those of this country less than might have been anticipated from the connexions and business between the two countries, and serves to show the value of those of this Government, even under untoward occurrences, in that great centre of the commercial world.

The precise amount and kinds of stock, of which the public debt will consist on the first of January next, with the periods of redemption, will be seen in detail, in the document No. 1. annexed to this report. It is not deemed necessary to say any thing more under this head, except barely to add that the \$5,009,433 12, that were paid off on the first of July last, consisted of \$2,744,423 91 of the six per cent. stock created by the act of Congress of the 8th of February, 1813, being all that was left of that stock; and of \$2,256,039 21 of the six per cent. stock, created by the act of the 24th of March, 1814. The \$4,050,780 77 intended to be paid at the close of the present year, consist of the six per cent. stock, also created by the last mentioned act; but denominated the loan of the 22d of August, 1814; being in like manner all that remains unpaid of that particular loan.

The general state of the foreign commerce of the country, will next be given. This will best make known the surplus productions of its soil, and those other sources of its industry which constitute the basis of its foreign commerce. The importations into the United States during the last four years amount in value to three hundred and fifty millions two hundred and two thousand four hundred and sixty-nine dollars. Those for a portion of the present year, are here given by probable estimate, rather than certain knowledge. The exportations for the same four years, calculated in the same way, amount to three hundred and thirty-seven millions two hundred and two thousand four hundred and twenty-six dollars. Of the latter \$233,069,035 were of domestic produce and manufacture, and \$104,133,391 were re-exportations of foreign commodities. The importations for the four years preceding, or from 1821 to 1824, both inclusive, amounted to three hundred and three millions nine hundred and fifty-five thousand five hundred and thirty-nine dollars; and the exportations to two hundred and eighty-seven millions eight hundred and twenty thousand three hundred and fifty dollars. Of the latter, \$191,350,881 were of domestic produce and manufacture, and \$86,460,469 re-exportations of foreign articles.

The receipts into the Treasury during the last four years, these being always chiefly dependent upon the importations, amount to ninety-seven millions nine hundred and fifty-seven thousand five hundred and fifty-nine dollars and eighty-six cents. Those for the present year are here also given, in part, by estimate. The estimates may deviate from accuracy, but not to an extent to thwart the general conclusions that are in view. The expenditures for the same time, calculated in the same way, may be stated at ninety-five millions five hundred and eighty-five thousand five hundred and eighteen dollars and eighty-five cents. Of this sum, besides what was applied to the public debt, about fourteen millions will have been expended on internal works, designed to improve the condition of the country, or otherwise on objects not belonging to the mere annual support of Government, in its civil, military, and naval establishments. The receipts for the four years that preceded were eighty-four millions seven hundred and twenty-eight thousand and ten dollars and seventy-



*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*

one cents; and the expenditures eighty-three millions nine hundred and seventy-nine thousand eight hundred and seventy-four dollars and seventy-nine cents. Ten millions of dollars, obtained by loans, are included in the receipts of the four years last mentioned; and five millions, so obtained, came into the Treasury during the first year of the other series, viz: in 1825. This loan of five millions was procured under an act of Congress, of May, 1824, at four and a half per cent., not from any deficiency of revenue, but for the purpose of paying off an equal amount of the public debt at six per cent. It explains what was said of the payment that was made on account of the debt in 1825, not having all been from surplus revenue. The loans, amounting to ten millions, embraced in the first series of four years, were obtained with a view (exclusive of the sum applied to the purchase of Florida) to similar changes in the debt. It has been the policy of the Treasury Department, to recommend, from time to time, these changes of stock from a high, to stock bearing a lower rate of interest; it appearing to be unjust to the nation, that, under an entire alteration of circumstances since the time when it may have borrowed money, it should continue to pay more in the shape of interest than individuals pay: the credit of the nation transcending that of individuals, as much as do its resources. This remark necessarily implies the right, on the part of the Government, so to change its stock, from the time of redemption having arrived to that which bears a high interest, and which may, therefore, without objection, be paid off by a new loan, obtained at a reduced interest.

Deducting the amount of receipts from these beneficial loans during the two periods reviewed, the absolute increase of revenue during the second period, is found to exceed eighteen millions of dollars. The whole of this increase has been in the customs. It amounts, in each year, to an average of more than twenty-four per cent. Whilst the increase in receipts has been at this rate, the increased expenditure, aside from what has been paid towards the reduction of the debt, has been less than ten per cent., and the latter has been chiefly caused by internal improvements. The increase in receipts may be accounted for, in part, but not at all to this extent, by the increased duties under the tariff of 1824. The imports during the four years ending with 1828, exceed those of the preceding four years by an average of more than fifteen per cent. in each year. The exports of domestic produce, for the four years ending with 1828, exceed those of the four years ending with 1824, by an average of more than twenty-one per cent. in each year. The increase in the consumption of foreign articles, during the same time, has been, on an average, upwards of eighteen per cent. in each year.

It is believed that the shipping of the United States will be found to have increased during the last four years, in a fair ratio with their commerce and revenue. The returns under this head are not sufficiently complete, at the present moment, to speak with precision. It is certain, that the whole mercantile shipping of the Union, including that employed in the coasting trade, as well as all that is embarked in foreign commerce and the fisheries, exceeds, at this time, fifteen hundred thousand tons. That of no other nation is probably as large, England excepted. In 1818, the tonnage of the Union was but little more than twelve hundred thousand. Its greatest increase, since that year, was in one of the years under examination, viz: in 1826. The profits of freight upon this large amount of tonnage, the ships of the United States being almost exclusively the carriers of the commerce of the nation, centre at home, and make a large addition to the stock of capital at home.

The foregoing statements indicate a steady advance in the national prosperity. The reality of this advance is only to be measured by aggregate results, ascertained at proper intervals of time. It is useful to present such results. They show the general condition of the country, viewed, not in parts, but under one undivided whole. They attest the positive growth of its riches, and the rapidity of the growth, by comparison. They afford resting points for doubtful opinions, when all desire to arrive at those that may appear best supported by results. No single eye can take them all in, unassisted by the authentic returns, which it is the province of the Government, and chiefly of the Department of the Treasury, to watch over and promulgate; endeavoring, also, to trace them to their causes. A State whose natural resources and territory are abundant, whose institutions are free, and whose interests are diver-

---

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*


---

sified, may witness occasional and temporary pressure upon some of those interests, whilst all the great branches of its industry are in course of sure development. But transient inconvenience is lost in the aggregate prosperity, and must, in the end, participate in that prosperity. It is thus that great States, under successful systems of legislation, go onward in their career of riches and power. Not only has there been a marked increase of importations and revenue in the United States during the last four years, and of exportation of domestic commodities, but a like diminution in re-exportations. The latter is very striking, and justifies the inference, not merely of an increased desire to import for the purpose of meeting the contingencies of trade or speculation, but of an increased ability in the country to purchase and use foreign fabrics. The increased consumption of the latter, and the increase in revenue, have exceeded the ratio of the increase of duties under the tariff of 1824, and the presumed increase of population also. The exports of domestic products have increased more than fourfold faster than the increase of population, as given by the census at periods the most favorable. These facts cannot mislead. They point to an unequivocal increase, so far, in the prosperity of the nation. Statistical testimonials for a single year, or for more than one, may rise or fall in amount from causes that postpone all permanent conclusions; but where they are seen to go on in an increasing train throughout a succession of years, it is rational to ascribe them to causes beginning to assume a fixed character. If we review the last four years as a period of time in commercial history, we find little in the circumstances of the world, either from general war or otherwise, to affect foreign markets beyond the ordinary fluctuations incident to trade at all times. The extraordinary operations in the cotton market that fell upon the first of these years, viz: 1825, are not conceived to impair the applicability of the remark, because there has been time enough for diminished exportations, as a consequence of the large exportations of that year. No term, indeed, of eight years, since the establishment of the Government, has been as exempt from the influence of external events, that disturb the regular operations of national industry and commerce, as the last eight. None, therefore, could be so fairly taken for the comparative statements that have been made. It does not escape recollection, that, from 1791 to 1815, there were epochs when the foreign commerce of the country advanced with even more rapidity than is here stated; when it was greater absolutely, and therefore greater in proportion to the population of the country. But during that long interval, there prevailed in Europe, with scarcely a perceptible interruption, desolating wars, which created an unparalleled demand for our staple productions, and brought them up to extravagant prices. This, with our neutral attitude, which gave to our carrying trade a scope almost unbounded, raised exportations and importations to an artificial pitch that can never be recurring to as a standard of comparison for commerce under circumstances more ordinary and regular. It is known that, during portions of that interval, our trade in foreign produce far exceeded that in domestic. It is wholly otherwise now. The mere profits on our tonnage at that earlier day of the Republic, by the capital which it introduced, gave, of itself, the capacity for an enlarged consumption of foreign articles on a comparatively smaller basis of population.

The increased consumption of foreign articles in the United States, during the last four years, as compared with the four that preceded, may, it is believed, be ascribed, in no inconsiderable degree, to the advances which home labor has been making in various ways in the country, since 1824. The creation and subdivision of home labour must bring new wealth to this country, as they ever have to other countries; and, with it, an increased ability to buy articles of all kinds. The reports from this Department within these four years, have respectfully, but earnestly, urged upon Congress the expediency of fostering manufacturing labor, under the conviction, deeply entertained, that in its success, is largely to be found the true ground-work of financial power. It will ultimately unfold the means of providing revenue for the public wants, when war, or other external events, not to be controlled, may abridge foreign commerce. How difficult it has been heretofore to obtain any efficient supplies of revenue from sources of internal industry and wealth, when such vicissitudes have happened, the financial history of the country in times past sufficiently makes known, imparting admonition for the future. The De-

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*

partment has no less strenuously inculcated the policy of important amendments in our commercial code; by lowering the duties upon foreign articles that were indicated, especially teas; by removing the shackles which bind down the merchant in his trade of re-exportation; and by a liberal extension of the warehousing system; which, with the abolition of all transit duties, might more and more tend to bring the productions of all parts of the world into deposit at our ports, thence to be distributed, and principally by our own ships, wherever markets might invite them. It was believed that, with the establishment of manufactures at home, foreign commerce would ultimately expand; but it continues to be believed, that the latter will never get to its full height in the United States, until aided by the laws in the ways recommended. The merchant, like the manufacturer, requires, at proper junctures, the helping hand of Congress, and may suffer without it. Hence, it has been the object, as it was the duty, of the Department, to invoke Legislative favor for both these great interests, under the belief that they flourish most when they flourish together; that, in proportion as both flourish, in conjunction with agriculture, the invariable feeder of both, is the public Treasury most likely to be kept full; and that all plans of finance that do not take the co-operating prosperity of these three primary interests of the State as their foundation, must prove fallacious and short-lived. Such were the counsels of a departed statesman, whose name peculiarly lives in the records of this Department; who was first placed at its head, directing its operations with a forecast so luminous as still to throw a guiding light over the path of his successors. His comprehensive genius, looking into futurity, and embracing, in its survey, all the interests that go to make up the full strength and riches of a great empire, saw the truth, now in course of corroboration by our own experience, that the protection and increase of manufacturing labor, far from stopping the springs of our commercial power, would but multiply and diffuse them.

Enough of time has not elapsed to warrant any decided judgment upon the practical operation of the Tariff of 1828. There seems no present reason for supposing that it will lessen exportations. If not, no scale of duties, which it has created, will diminish the foreign trade or the revenue of the nation. It is manifestly what we send abroad that must, in the end, give the true measure of what we are to receive from abroad.

The moneys received into the Treasury, during the last four years, amount, as has been already estimated, to more than ninety-seven millions of dollars. It belongs to this retrospect to state, that, in the application of the whole of this sum to the various objects of expenditure designated by the laws, no embarrassments or delays, injurious to the public service, have happened. All moneys have been paid at the time, and at the place, where they were required to be paid, and to the persons entitled to receive them. This capacity in the Treasury to apply the public funds at the proper moment, in every part of a country of such wide extent, has been essentially augmented by the Bank of the United States. The Department feels an obligation of duty to bear its testimony, founded on constant experience during the term in question, to the useful instrumentality of this institution, in all the most important fiscal operations of the nation. In faithful obedience to the conditions of its charter, and aided by its branches, it has afforded the necessary facilities for transferring the public moneys from place to place, concentrating them at the point required. In this manner, all payments on account of the public debt, whether for interest or principal; all on account of pensions; all for the civil list, for the Army, for the Navy, or for whatever other purpose wanted, in any part of the Union, have been punctually met. The Bank is also the depository, with its branches for the public moneys, from whatever sources of revenue received, aiding too in their collection; thereby giving safety to the keeping, as well as promptitude and certainty to the disbursement, of the public treasure. It receives the paper of the State banks, paid on public account in the interior, as well as elsewhere; and, by placing it to the credit of the United States as cash, renders it available wherever the public service may require. By this course, a course not enjoined by its charter, it widens the field of business and usefulness to the State banks. Such, also, is the confidence reposed in the stock of the Bank of the United States, that it serves as a medium of remittance abroad,

---

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1823.*


---

in satisfaction of debts due from our citizens to those of other countries, which otherwise would make a call upon the specie of the country for their discharge. Nor are these all the uses of this institution, in which the Government participates. It is the preservation of a good currency that can alone impart stability to property, and prevents those fluctuations in its value, hurtful alike to individual and to national wealth. This advantage the Bank has secured to the community, by confining within prudent limits its issues of paper, whereby a restraint has been imposed upon excessive importations, which are thus kept more within the true wants and capacity of the country. Sometimes, (judiciously varying its course,) it enlarges its issues, to relieve scarcity; as under the disastrous speculations of 1825. The State banks, following, or controlled by, its general example, have shaped their policy towards the same salutary ends, adding fresh demonstrations to the truth, that, under the mixed jurisdiction and powers of the State and National systems of the government, a National Bank is the instrument alone by which Congress can effectively regulate the currency of the nation. When the Congress of the Revolution, under the severest pressure of financial difficulty, established in 1781 the Bank of North America; when the Superintendent of Finance of that period predicted that it would "*become as useful to commerce and agriculture in peace, as to the Government during war*;" when the same public officer, speaking from an arduous and enlightened experience, subsequently said, that, without that Bank, imperfect as was its organization "*the business of the Department of Finance could not have been performed*;" it affords a testimony, the memory of which is conceived to be not wholly irrelevant to that which is here intended to be borne to the kindred, but better institution of our day. The policy of Congress having established a financial connexion between the Bank of the United States and the Government of the Union, it is conceived to devolve upon the officer of the latter, whose post charges him with a close observance of that connexion, to report to Congress its practical effects. The benefits of a remedy become often most apparent by the recollection of the evils which called for it. A paper currency too redundant, because without any basis of coin, or other effective check, and of no value as a medium of remittance or exchange, beyond the jurisdiction of the State whence it had been issued, a currency that not unfrequently imposed upon the Treasury the necessity of meeting by extravagant premiums the mere act of transferring the revenue collected at one point, to defray unavoidable expenditures at another—this is the state of things which the Bank of the United States has superseded. In the financial operations of the nation, as in the pecuniary transactions between man and man, confidence has succeeded to distrust, steadiness to fluctuation, and reasonable certainty to general confusion and risk. The very million of dollars of funds not effective, of which the Treasury for many years has been obliged to speak, is but a remnant of the losses arising from the shattered currency, which the Bank, by a wise management of its affairs, has cured. In conclusion, the mode of its agency in large payments of the principal of the debt, is not to be overlooked. By its arrangements for them, it avoids the inconvenience of too great an accumulation of money in the vaults of deposits used by the Government, and of the vacuum that would succeed its too sudden distribution. It does this by anticipating, as the periods of payment approach, the disbursement of a considerable portion of the stock in the form of discounts in favor of those who are to be paid off, thereby enabling them otherwise to employ their capital, as opportunities may offer, beforehand. In this manner, heavy payments of the debt are, in effect, made gradually, instead of the whole mass being thrown at once upon the money market, which might produce injurious shocks. So prudently in this and other respects does the Bank aid the operation of paying off the debt, that the community hardly has a consciousness that it is going on.

An act of Congress was passed on the 24th of last May, directing the Secretary of the Treasury to subscribe, in the name and for the use of the United States, for ten thousand shares of capital stock of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, an enterprise designed to open the shortest outlet between the waters of the Ohio and the Atlantic Ocean. This duty has been performed: and it is satisfactory to be able to state, that the national work which it is designed to advance, a work distinguished from kindred enterprises to which



*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.*

Congress has heretofore lent its powerful aid by its connexion with the national metropolis, has been commenced. A considerable portion of the line of the canal is in process of excavation and under circumstances that promise well towards the successful prosecution of the whole work. In its completion, a large and enriching increase of home trade in this part of the Union, diffusing its commercial and fiscal benefits to other parts, and much of it concentrating in a district under the peculiar and exclusive care of Congress, cannot but be witnessed.

The retrospect intended is here closed. It looked to but two things: first, a condensed statement of the leading facts belonging to the history of the Department at the termination of one of those periods of time into which the Constitution has divided the movements of the Government; and, secondly, to a general reference to the principles of public policy which have guided the present incumbent in the performance of its leading duties. So deeply do the finances of a State always enter into the estimate of its prosperity, often of its very existence, that he has at no time felt himself at liberty to take a restricted view of the law commanding him to make an annual report to Congress "on the subject of finance;" but puts himself upon the indulgence of that body for having coupled with this annual performance of his duty, principles and recommendations which he believes eventually calculated, in the language of that law, to improve and increase the finances of the Union.

The report will now proceed to state the receipts and expenditures of the past and present years, as far as ascertained; and an estimate of those for the year ensuing.

The actual receipts from all sources, during the year 1827, amounted to twenty-two millions nine hundred and sixty-six thousand three hundred and sixty-three dollars and ninety-six cents, which, with the balance in the Treasury on the first of January of that year, of six millions three hundred and fifty-eight thousand six hundred and eighty-six dollars and eighteen cents, gives an aggregate of twenty-nine millions three hundred and twenty-five thousand and fifty dollars and fourteen cents. Of the sum received as above, during 1827, the customs yielded upwards of nineteen millions and a half, and the sales of the public lands nearly one million and a half. The expenditures of the United States for the same year amounted to twenty-two millions six hundred and fifty-six thousand seven hundred and sixty-four dollars and four cents. The same document will supply a specification of the particulars, and show a balance in the Treasury, on the first of January, 1828, of six millions six hundred and sixty-eight thousand two hundred and eighty-six dollars and ten cents.

The actual receipts during the three first quarters of 1828, are supposed to have amounted to eighteen millions six hundred and thirty-three thousand, five hundred and eighty dollars and twenty-seven cents; and those of the fourth quarter, it is supposed, will amount to five millions four hundred and sixty-one thousand two hundred and eighty-three dollars and forty cents; making the total receipts for 1828, twenty-four millions and ninety-four thousand eight hundred and sixty-three dollars and sixty-seven cents; which, added to the balance in the Treasury on the first of January, as above stated, gives an aggregate of thirty millions seven hundred and sixty-three thousand one hundred and forty-nine dollars and seventy-seven cents. The expenditures of the three first quarters of the year, [same document] are supposed to have amounted to eighteen millions two hundred and forty-four thousand nine hundred and seven dollars and ninety-one cents; and those for the fourth quarter, it is supposed, will amount to seven millions three hundred and ninety-two thousand six hundred and three dollars and seventy-two cents; making, for the whole year, twenty-five millions six hundred and thirty-seven thousand five hundred and eleven dollars and sixty-three cents. This expenditure includes, as the items in the document will shew, upwards of twelve millions on account of the debt, and will leave in the Treasury, on the first of January, 1829, an estimated balance of five millions one hundred and twenty-five thousand six hundred and thirty-eight dollars and fourteen cents. This balance will be subject to the appropriations of moneys for the service of 1828, that have not, as yet, been called for—a sum estimated at three millions five hundred thousand dollars; and includes the one million of dollars in funds not now effective, as heretofore explained.

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1828.***ESTIMATE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1829.**

The gross amount of duties secured by custom-house bonds, during the three first quarters of the present year, is estimated at twenty-two millions nine hundred and ninety-seven thousand dollars; and the amount that will be secured during the fourth quarter, at five millions; making an aggregate for the whole year, of twenty-seven millions nine hundred and ninety-seven thousand dollars. The debentures for drawback of duty, issued during the three first quarters, amounted to \$2,962,584 55; and the amount outstanding on the last day of the third quarter, was \$2,261,798 05, of which, \$1,045,144 46 are chargeable upon the revenue of 1829. The amount of bonds in suit, at the close of the third quarter, was \$4,624,278 75, which exceeds, by \$487,466 11 the amount that was in suit on the corresponding day of 1827.

Making the proper deductions on the foregoing and other accounts, from the gross amount of duties secured in 1829, the revenue to be received from the customs in 1829 may be estimated at twenty-one millions five hundred thousand dollars; that from the sales of the public lands may be put down at one million; that from bank dividends, at four hundred and ninety thousand dollars; and that from incidental sources, at about one hundred and fifty thousand dollars; making a total of twenty-three millions one hundred and forty thousand dollars. The expenditures are estimated thus: for the whole civil list, including miscellaneous objects, and the ten millions for the debt, twelve millions one hundred and sixty thousand dollars; for the military establishments, and objects in connexion with them, five millions and sixty thousand; and for the naval, four millions four hundred and twenty thousand; making, in the whole, twenty-one millions six hundred and forty thousand dollars, and giving an excess of receipts, for the year 1829, over its expenditure, of one million five hundred thousand dollars.

The receipts for 1828 were estimated at twenty-two millions three hundred thousand dollars; but are likely to amount, in point of fact, to above twenty-four millions of dollars. The receipts for 1829 are estimated, as is seen above, at twenty-three millions one hundred and forty thousand dollars. It has not been considered safe to place them, by any decided anticipation, at a higher sum; yet there are appearances in the commercial and political world, which, in their further development, may carry the actual receipts of 1829 at least as far above their estimated amount, as is likely to be the case with those of 1828. If, for example, without alluding to other contingencies, any continued or further activity in the demand for grain and flour, should lead to heavier exportations of our produce than usual, within a few months to come, there would of course be a reflow of heavier importations. The revenue of 1829 would feel the effect of these in increased receipts; because, even under the long credits allowed on duty bonds, a portion of the duties that accrue within the year are receivable within the year. But such events as these, although fit perhaps to be incidentally hinted at, are to be viewed with caution as the ground-work of any positive financial calculations; and accordingly have not been adopted in that sense, upon the present occasion.

Upon the whole, in bringing this report to a close, there is room for announcing a feeling of congratulation to the National Legislature, with the statements which it has exhibited. The receipts of the existing year, greater by nearly two millions of dollars than had been foreseen, with a prospect of income for the next, scarcely less abundant; the receipts of the last four years, presenting a large and gratifying excess over those of the four years preceding; the foreign commerce of the country in a state of solid prosperity, from the improving condition of its leading departments of industry at home, and consequent increase in the exportation of its products; the increase of its tonnage, that foundation of naval strength as well as commercial riches, keeping pace with the increase of commerce; the public debt annually and rapidly decreasing under the application of surplus funds annually and rapidly increasing; the public revenue preserved at an equal value in every part of the Union, through the power of transfers promptly made by the Bank of the United States, without expense or risk to the nation, and the currency maintained in a healthful state by the same institution: such is the great outline of the finan-

---

*Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1823.*


---

cial and commercial condition of the country; a condition the result of good laws faithfully administered, and of the aggregate industry of an enterprising and free people.

All which is respectfully submitted.

6 Dec. 1823,

---

NO. I.

*STATEMENT of the Funded Debt of the United States, as it will exist on the first of January, 1829, exhibiting also the dates of the acts under which the several Stocks were constituted, and the periods at which they are or were redeemable.*

STOCKS.	Date of Acts constituting the several Stocks.	Periods when redeemable.	Amounts.	
			Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.
Three per ct. Stock (Revolutionary debt)	4th Aug. 1790	At the pleasure of Government	.	13,296,249 45
Six per ct. Stock,	24th Mar. 1814	In 1827	6,789,722 92	
Six per ct. Stock,	3d Mar. 1815	In 1823	9,490,099 10	
Amount at 6 per cent.			-	16,279,822 02
Five per ct. Stock, (subscription to Bank U. States,)	10th Ap. 1816	At the pleasure of Government	7,000,000 00	
Five per ct. Stock,	15th May 1820	In 1832	999,999 13	
Ditto,	3d Mar. 1821	In 1835	4,735,296 30	
Exchanged 5 per cent. Stock,	20th Ap. 1822	One third in 1830	} 56,704 77	
		do. 1831		
		do. 1832		
Amount at 5 per cent.			-	12,792,000 20
Four and a half per cent. Stock,	25th May 1824	In 1832	5,000,000 00	
Ditto,	26th May 1824	do.	5,000,000 00	
Exchanged 4 1-2 per cent. Stock,	26th May 1824	One half in 1833	} 4,454,727 95	
		do. 1834		
Ditto,	3d Mar. 1825	One half in 1820	} 1,537,336 16	
		do. 1830		
Amount, at 4 1-2 per cent.			-	15,994,064 11
Total, Dollars,				58,362,135 78

*Report of the Secretary of War, for 1829.*

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

*Department of War, November 24, 1828.**To the President of the United States :*

Sir : I have the honor herewith to transmit, for your information, the annual reports of the officers who superintend the several branches of the public service entrusted to this Department; shewing, in detail, the operations of each, during the past year, and the state of the funds appropriated and applicable to those services respectively.

The report of the Major General of the Army, with its accompanying documents, exhibits the present number, station, organization and discipline of our military force. From this report it will appear that some important changes have been made, during the past year, in the distribution of the troops; and that one of the effects of this distribution has been, considerably to diminish the numerical force of the two Military Schools of Practice. The value of these institutions is fully appreciated by the Department, although some of the principal benefits anticipated from the concentration of so large portions of the army at two points, have never been realized, for want of means for their proper equipment; and, as they were the cherished favorites of my immediate predecessors, they would not, if for no other reason, have been disturbed, but to meet the positive emergencies of the Government.

These schools have, from their first establishment, materially lessened the disposable force of the Army for ordinary service; and about the time of their formation, or a little anterior to it, and with a view probably to this object, the garrisons of several important posts along our northern and western frontier were wholly withdrawn, and others materially reduced. This subtraction of force from ordinary service was not, however, under the peculiarly favorable circumstances of the country, injuriously felt, until within a late period, when several events have occurred, which, in the opinion of the Department, rendered it proper to restore a portion of these detachments to their former and appropriate duties; and a neglect to do which might have seriously affected the interest, and perhaps endangered the peace, of certain portions of the Union.

In the course of the last year, the Winnebagoes, and other Indian tribes, living in the neighborhood of the posts which had been evacuated, and emboldened probably by that circumstance, commenced a series of petty, but savage warfare, on the adjoining white population; and rendered it necessary to march a strong military force into that country, the effect of which was, to quell, for a time at least, these disturbances. But, in the course of the past Spring and Summer, fresh symptoms of discontent and hostility were manifested by the Indians: and the people of Illinois, and more particularly the inhabitants of the Lead Mine District, became again so much alarmed as to suggest the necessity, not only of permanently garrisoning the former military posts of Chicago and Prairie du Chien, but of establishing a new one in the centre of the Winnebago country, for the purpose of watching the movements of the Indians, and to serve as a connecting link between the chains of fortification on the Mississippi and on the Lakes.

Within the same period, unpleasant contentions had arisen on our north-eastern frontier, between the citizens of the State of Maine and the subjects of the adjoining British Province, in consequence of conflicting claims of property and jurisdiction; and which threatened, unless promptly repressed by the presence of a military force, to involve the local authorities, at least, of the two countries, in serious collisions.

Besides these inducements for strengthening our inland frontier, another important one was found in the expediency of affording timely and efficient aid to our revenue officers, in defeating the purposes, boldly avowed by high authority, and not yet abandoned, of introducing foreign goods into the United States, either by stratagem or force, without the payment of duties; and this precaution was more particularly necessary along the Niagara frontier, where we had no troops, and where it is notorious that large quantities of foreign goods are now collected with this obvious design.



---

*Report of the Secretary of War, for 1828.*

---

Such were the reasons for establishing the new, and re-occupying the old military posts, mentioned in the report of the Major General; and, to effect these objects, a reduction of the Military School of Practice at Jefferson barracks became indispensable. This new disposition of our inland force has, it is believed, been universally acceptable to our citizens in the north and north-western parts of the Union, and, it is hoped, will be approved by Congress.

The numerous fortifications, completed and completing, along our maritime frontier, in the progressive execution of our great system of national defence, have imposed on the Department the necessity of withdrawing, also, from the school of artillery practice at Fortress Monroe, nearly one half of its force, for the purpose of assisting in the completion of the unfinished works, and of garrisoning and preserving those which are completed. The school of practice is not, however, thereby broken up, but may still proceed with the same efficiency and success, proportionate to its numbers, as heretofore. As little more has been taught at the two schools than the *Manuals* of the artillery and infantry, the same system of instruction may be continued, and with nearly the same advantage, at every post where a regiment or battalion is stationed, and where a competent instructor will always be found.

The views of the Army and its Staff, presented in the various reports herewith submitted, cannot, I apprehend, fail to be satisfactory to Congress and to the Nation; whether regarded in reference to its military discipline, its present employments, or its fiscal economy. While a portion of that able arm of the Military Establishment, the Corps of Engineers, is employed in constructing works of military defence, another portion, aided by scientific and enterprising officers, detached from the line of the Army, is co-operating with our citizen Engineers, in developing the capacities of the country for internal improvement, and in building up works which belong exclusively to the department of political economy. The Quartermaster General, at the same time assisted by other officers and soldiers of the line, is engaged, not merely in military erections and accommodations for the troops, but in the construction of roads and bridges for the citizens at large. And the Ordnance Department, with the force under its control, displays a corresponding energy and skill, in the fabrication of arms and other munitions of war, as well for the militia of the States as for the regular Army. Indeed the reports from these three Departments exhibit the Army of the United States, not in the light in which standing armies in time of peace have usually been regarded, as drones who are consuming the labor of others, but as a body of military and civil engineers, artificers, and laborers, who probably contribute more than any other equal number of citizens, not only to the security of the country, but to the advancement of its useful arts.

The Military Academy, it is believed, has conquered all the prejudices which formerly existed against it; and is scattering the fruits of its science, and communicating, by its examples, the lessons of industry and order there taught, not merely to the rest of the Army, but to the youths of our country generally: and the interchange of the theoretic science of this national school with the practical skill and judgment of our citizen engineers, which is now going on throughout the United States, will soon furnish every part of the country with the most accomplished professors in every branch of civil engineering. The report of the last Board of Visitors, remarkable for its good sense and practical views, and herewith presented, shows that this institution is still advancing in usefulness; and I beg leave to recommend to the favorable consideration of Congress the many important suggestions which it contains.

The report of the Chief Engineer, including that of the Board of Internal Improvement, will be sure to receive the full and deliberate consideration of the National Legislature; and it would be impossible, by any remarks of mine, to add any thing to the intrinsic interest which this document possesses. Besides its military details, it presents a full view of the extensive operations, now in train, under the superintendence of this Department, for the accomplishment of the numerous objects of internal improvements, to which [the recent appropriations of Congress on that subject are applicable. There are, probably, no expenditures of the Government which come so directly home to the interests and feelings of the great body of the people of the United States, or which are viewed with more lively and unqualified satisfaction, than those

*Report of the Secretary of War, for 1828.*

which relate to internal improvement : and may I be permitted to express an opinion, that the liberal appropriations, both specific and general, made to such objects, during the last session of Congress, were amongst the most valuable acts of its legislation—and a hope that the same policy may be continued.

In short, the organization and arrangement of every department of the Army, not as relates to its efficiency merely; but to its admirable systems of accountability and economy, are worthy of all praise, and reflect the highest credit on my predecessors, by whom they have been devised and put into operation. As regards its distribution, which must depend on the varying circumstances of the country, some changes, in addition to those which have recently been made, will probably be deemed expedient in the course of the next season. The policy of pushing our military posts, (such as Fort Snelling, on the Mississippi, Fort Leavenworth, on the Missouri, and including, perhaps, some others on the Arkansas and Red Rivers,) so far within the Indian country, and so far ahead of the regular advances of our population, may well be questioned. Instead of protecting our frontier inhabitants against the incursions of the Indians, these isolated garrisons must, in the event of a serious Indian war, inevitably become the first victims of its fury. At present they only serve to invite wild and profitless adventures into the Indian country, the usual consequences of which are personal collisions with the natives; and the Government is then put to the expense of a military expedition, to vindicate the rights of these straggling traders.

Had not the season been too far advanced to effect such distant movements, it was in contemplation of the Department, last Summer, when it came to the resolution to advance a portion of its force, so as to cover and protect our stationary and laboring population in the northwest, to draw in, at the same time, some of our most remote garrisons, in order to form a connected line of defence, the several parts of which should mutually support each other, within which no hostile Indian would dare to venture, and beyond which no white citizen, unless protected by a military escort, or a proper license to trade with the Indians, should be permitted to pass.

Besides the great expense and hazard of supporting these very distant posts; another serious evil attends most of them. The luxuriant vegetation which covers the banks of our western rivers, where troops are stationed, and which annually dies and rots on the ground, produces the most fatal diseases; and this evil can be remedied only by the introduction of population, and herds to destroy and consume this excess of vegetation. The garrison of Fort Leavenworth, on the Missouri, has suffered the most severely from this cause. It is situated on dry and elevated ground, selected with special regard to health; but the rich bottoms in its vicinity occasion the sickness; and it is doubtful, whether a change of location to any other point, high up the Missouri, could escape or even diminish the causes of the evil.

I unite with Major General Macomb, for the reasons he has assigned, in recommending the necessary provisions for mounting a portion of the men who compose our most remote garrisons in the Indian country.

It appears from the report of the Surgeon General, that, owing to the increased number of military posts, and to the numerous detachments from the Army, engaged on internal improvements, the officers of the Medical Staff are not sufficiently numerous for the exigencies of the service. I therefore concur with him in recommending its increase, by the addition of four Surgeons, and ten Assistant Surgeons: and I beg leave to remind Congress, that a bill was reported in the House of Representatives, during the last session, but not definitively acted on, for graduating the pay of the Medical Staff: and I also take the liberty of calling to their recollection the fact that the laws constituting the Department of the Commissary General of Subsistence will expire on the third of March next.

The report of the officer who superintends the Indian Bureau, shows the manner in which the duties of this Department, growing out of our intercourse with the Indian tribes, have been discharged during the past year. The want of system and regulation for the administration of this branch of the public service has long been severely felt, and has probably subjected the officers to whom it has been entrusted to more animadversion and censure, than has fallen to the lot of any other public functionaries. The different views entertained, not

---

*Report of the Secretary of War, for 1828.*

---

only by different classes of our citizens, but even by the different officers acting under this Department, in regard to the leading measures of policy which ought to govern our intercourse with the Indians, have furnished fruitful sources of complaint against the Department, and often of collisions between the officers themselves.

It is believed that a minute and well-digested code of regulations, analagous to those which govern the other bureaus of the Department, and founded on the policy and views of the Government, so far as they can be collected from existing laws, and treaties with the Indians, would not only afford great facility in transacting this branch of business, but materially reduce its expenses, and, at the same time, better fulfil the benevolent purposes of the Government, in regard to these unfortunate people. Encouraged in this belief by the knowledge that my predecessors had entertained similar opinions, I, some time since, addressed letters, by your permission, to Governor Cass and General Clark, individuals alike distinguished for general intelligence, and great experience in Indian affairs, inviting their attendance at the seat of government, for the purpose of aiding the Department in preparing the contemplated system of regulations. They have both arrived, and are engaged on the work, which, it is confidently expected, will be completed in time to be submitted to, and receive the deliberate consideration of, Congress, during the commencing session.

While on the subject of Indian affairs, I should feel that I did not discharge my whole duty, were I to neglect to call the attention of the Government to the expediency, if not absolute necessity, of more clearly defining, by legislative enactments, the nature of the relations by which we are to stand allied to the Indian tribes; and, especially, to prescribe what, as between them and ourselves, shall be the reciprocal rights, both of property and government, over the vast tracts of country which they claim and inhabit.

At the commencement of our present Government, these tribes, with few inconsiderable exceptions, occupied a country in the interior, far beyond the range of our population, and our relations with them were the simple ones which exist between remote and independent nations, or they were rather the relations of war; and most of our intercourse with them was carried on through the officers of the Army, stationed along our frontier posts; and it was, probably, to the posture in which we then stood in regard to them, that the War Department was first indebted for the Superintendency of Indian Affairs. Since that period, our white population, in its rapid and irresistible progress to the west, has been sweeping past and around them; until now, a large proportion of these tribes are actually embosomed within the organized and settled parts of our States and Territories. In the meantime, we have been entering into treaties with them, not of peace merely, but of property, of intercourse and trade; and have actually contracted between them and ourselves, most of the complicated relations which appertain to the municipal state, without, however, having fixed the boundaries of the authority by which these relations shall be controlled.

While some of our citizens, who are the advocates of primitive and imprscriptible rights in their broadest extent, contend that these tribes are independent nations, and have the sole and exclusive right to the property and government of the territories they occupy, others consider them as mere tenants at will, subject, like the buffalo of the prairies, to be hunted from their country whenever it may suit our interest or convenience to take possession of it. These views of their rights and disabilities are equally extravagant and unjust: but the misfortune is, that the intermediate line has never been drawn by the Government. Nothing can be more clear, to one who has marked the progress of population and improvement, and is conversant with the principles of human action, than that these Indians will not be permitted to hold the reservations on which they live within the States, by their present tenure, for any considerable period. If, indeed, they were not disturbed in their possessions by us, it would be impossible for them long to subsist, as they have heretofore done, by the chase, as their game is already so much diminished, as to render it frequently necessary to furnish them with provisions, in order to save them from starvation. In their present destitute and deplorable condition, and which is constantly growing more helpless, it would seem to be not only the

---

*Report of the Secretary of War, for 1828.*


---

right, but the duty of the Government, to take them under its paternal care ; and to exercise, over their persons and property, the sanitary rights and duties of guardianship.

The most prominent feature in the present policy of the Government, as connected with these people, is to be found in the efforts that are making to remove them beyond the limits of the States and organized territories.

A very extensive tract of country, lying to the west and north of the Arkansas Territory, remarkable for salubrity of climate, fertility of soil, and profusion of game, has lately been set apart for the colonization of the Indians. Liberal pecuniary inducements have been offered by Congress to emigrants, and many have already embraced the offer. But the ultimate success of this project has been greatly endangered, and may yet be defeated, by the operation of another prominent measure of Government, which, although suggested by the most humane motives, comes in direct conflict with the plan of colonization.

The annual appropriation of \$10,000 to the purposes of educating Indian children, and teaching them the mechanic arts, has had the effect to draw to almost every Indian reservation, in addition to the agents and interpreters, a considerable number of missionaries and teachers, with their families, who, having acquired, principally by the aid of this fund, very comfortable establishments, are unwilling to be deprived of them by the removal of the Indians; and thus, we have found, that, while the agents specially employed by the Government for this purpose are engaged in persuading, by profuse distributions of money and presents, the Indians to emigrate, another set of Government agents are operating, more secretly, to be sure, but not with less zeal and effect, to prevent such emigration.

These remarks are not intended as a personal reflection on the missionaries and teachers ; much less on the pious and respectable *patrons* of these benevolent institutions, who, no doubt, are disposed to lend a ready support to every humane measure which the Government may think proper to adopt in favor of these depressed people ; but are rather intended to show the natural and unavoidable tendency of the system itself to counteract the leading policy of the Government.

If the project of colonization be a wise one, and of this, I believe, no one entertains a doubt, why not shape all our laws and treaties to the attainment of that object, and impart to them an efficiency that will be sure to effect it ?

Let such of the emigrating Indians as choose it continue, as heretofore, to devote themselves to the chase, in a country where their toils will be amply rewarded. Let those who are willing to cultivate the arts of civilization be formed into a colony, consisting of distinct tribes or communities, but placed contiguous to each other, and connected by general laws, which shall reach the whole. Let the lands be apportioned among families and individuals in severalty, to be held by the same tenures by which we hold ours, with perhaps some temporary and wholesome restraints on the power of alienation. Assist them in forming and administering a code of laws adapted to a state of civilization. Let the \$10,000 appropriation be applied, within the new colony exclusively, to the same objects for which it is now expended; and add to it, from time to time, so much of our other annual contributions as can be thus applied without a violation of public faith.

In regard to such Indians as shall still remain within the States, and refuse to emigrate, let an arrangement be made with the proper authorities of the respective States in which they are situated, for partitioning out to them, in severalty, as much of their respective reservations as shall be amply sufficient for agricultural purposes. Set apart a tract, proportioned in size to the number of Indians, to remain in common, as a refuge and provision for such as may by improvidence waste their private property ; and subject them to all the municipal laws of the State in which they reside. Let the remainder of the reservation be paid for by those who hold the paramount right, at such prices as shall be deemed, in reference to the uses which Indians are accustomed to make of lands, reasonable ; and the proceeds to be applied for the benefit of those of the tribe who emigrate, after their establishment in the colony, or to be divided between those who emigrate and those who remain, as justice may require.



---

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*


---

It may, perhaps, be fairly doubted whether the \$10,000 appropriation, (independently of its tendency to prevent emigration,) produces, under the circumstances in which it is now expended, any useful results. These schools, it is true, impart to a certain number of Indian youths so much information, and so far change their habits, as to inspire them with all the passions and desires, and particularly the passion for accumulating individual wealth, peculiar to a state of civilization; and then these half-educated men are turned loose among their respective tribes, without any honorable means of satisfying the desires and wants which have been thus artificially created. The lands of the tribe being common and unalienable, they have no motive to cultivate and improve them. There is no floating wealth to attract their ambition, and the only and usual means for gratifying their cupidity for money, is, by employing the advantages acquired by their education to appropriate to themselves more than their just share of the large contributions annually made by the Government: and in this way, they, with some few honorable exceptions, render, not only themselves, but the very arts they have acquired, obnoxious to the Nation at large.

If, however, it should be deemed most expedient to continue to expend a portion of the \$10,000 fund on the Indians remaining within the States, the missionaries and teachers should be located on the tracts proposed to be set apart for the common use of each tribe; from whence the information they supply, and the arts they teach, might be advantageously applied by the adjoining Indians to the improvement of their separate property; and where they might also take charge of those Indians who may, by improvidence, have expended their private estates.

It is, in my opinion, worse than useless to impart education and the arts to the Indians, without furnishing them, at the same time, with appropriate subjects on which to employ them.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant, &c.

November 24, 1828.

---

**REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.**

*Navy Department, 27th November, 1828.*

The Secretary of the Navy respectfully submits the following Report to the consideration of the President of the United States.

The various laws and resolutions which were passed at the last session of Congress, connected with the duties of this Department, have received attention, and been executed, as far as the means within its control would permit.

The "Act for the relief of W. Barton" was executed soon after its passage, viz: on the 21st of May, 1828, by the payment to him of \$3,357 54.

The second section of the act of the 26th of May last, for the relief of Francis H. Gregory and Jesse Wilkinson, was executed on the 4th of June following, by the payment of \$13,237 48.

The appropriation of the 24th of May last, for the Naval Hospital Fund, has been nearly expended, on the erection of the buildings, mentioned in the last annual report, and on other objects connected with Navy Hospitals; a detailed report of which will be made by the Commissioners of the Fund. Those buildings may be completed in the course of the next year, and will be creditable to the country, and eminently useful to the Navy. Heretofore no houses have been erected, and no system formed, for the accommodation and management of sick and disabled seamen. Yielding constantly, through many successive years, a portion of their monthly pay for this object, they have seen no benefit result from it; and have found only temporary and uncomfortable abodes provided for them, in old age, disease, and distress. For the future, they may look forward to accommodations worthy of the service in which they have labored and bled. But much yet remains to be done. More buildings ought to be erected, and further appropriations made, by the justice and humanity of the nation. I beg to refer you to the considerations presented in former reports.

Difficulties have existed in executing the law of the 24th of May last, for the better organization of the Medical Department of the Navy, arising from what is supposed to have been an error in the wording of the law. The first section prescribes the manner of admission to the rank of Assistant Surgeons, and re-

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

quires an examination, by a Board of Naval Surgeons, of all candidates for that office, and an approval by the Board. It also requires a service at sea of two years, as Assistant Surgeon, and an examination, before promotion to the rank of Surgeon. These provisions of the law are in strict conformity with the previous rules and practice of this Department since May, 1824. The fourth section declares "that every Surgeon who shall have received his appointment, as is herein before provided for, shall receive fifty dollars a month and two rations a day: after five years' service he shall be entitled to receive fifty-five dollars a month and an additional ration a day: and after ten years' service," &c. In acting upon this law, the words "as is herein before provided for," have been construed to apply only to those who have received their appointments after the examination prescribed in the first section; which excluded from the increased pay all the Surgeons now upon the list. The first examinations were in 1824, and there are none who have been examined previous to their promotions, and have been five years in the service: none have therefore received the increased pay, except when at sea, and paid under the fifth section. It is confidently believed that Congress did not intend, either to require those who were already commissioned Surgeons in the Navy to undergo an examination, or to deprive those who have faithfully served the public for many years, of the additional pay, while it was allowed to younger officers. Legislative explanation will be necessary to ensure to them the advantages which the law was probably intended to confer.

The act making appropriation for the erection of a Breakwater near the mouth of the Delaware bay, received your prompt attention; and its execution, under your supervision, was confided to the Secretary of the Navy. Immediate measures were taken to advance the work. C. C. Biddle, of Philadelphia, was appointed the Agent for the disbursement of the money, and instructions were given for his guidance and direction. He has executed a bond, with sufficient sureties, for the faithful performance of his duties, in the penalty required of Navy agents; and will receive the compensation allowed by law to them. His accounts will be transmitted to, and settled quarterly by, the Fourth Auditor of the Treasury. The fund and the expenditures under it will be kept separate and distinct from all others.

On the 9th of June, Com. Rodgers, Gen. Bernard, and William Strickland, Esq. were appointed Commissioners to select a site, and prepare a plan and estimates of the work for the approval of the Executive, and naval officers placed under their control to make the necessary soundings and surveys. They have been employed in discharge of the duties assigned to them, and their report is daily expected, and when received will be submitted to you. William Strickland has been appointed the engineer, to superintend the erection of the work. Advertisements have been issued, and contracts are now under consideration for a part of the materials. These contracts will, in a few days, be executed. Preparations will be made, during the Winter, and, in the course of the Spring and Summer, materials will be delivered, and the work progress to the extent of the appropriation. An additional appropriation will be required during the ensuing session.

Out of the sum of \$30,000, appropriated by the "Act making an appropriation for the suppression of the slave trade," passed 24th May, 1828, \$8,069 20 were paid to the representative of Taliaferro Livingston, under the authority of the second section of that act. Of the balance, the sum of \$19,904 55 has been expended in the support of the Agency on the coast of Africa, and on other objects. There are claims still pending and unsatisfied, which will probably consume the residue. It was my intention to have annexed to this report a full and minute statement of all the expenditures connected with this agency, from its establishment; but Mr. Ashmun, who has several times been the acting agent, and by whom the greater part of the expenditures have been made, and especially since the death of Dr. Peaco, died, during the last Summer, on his return to this country. The condition in which his papers were left, and the want of verbal explanations, have created obstacles to the prompt settlement of his accounts, but the Fourth Auditor is now employed in adjusting them. When this is completed, the claims upon the appropriation can be more accurately stated.

The concerns of the Agency are believed to be in a prosperous condition. There are few, if any Africans, at it, who occasion expense to the Government.

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

The houses and other property are in a good state of preservation, and will hereafter require but small expenditures.

On the death of Mr. Ashmun, Dr. Randall was appointed Agent. He sailed from New-York, for the Agency, on the 12th November. So many of the Agents had died, and so many difficulties had arisen from that cause, both in the proper care of the business and property of the Agency, and in rendering and settling the accounts, that it was thought expedient to appoint an assistant agent, at a small salary, to accompany Dr. Randall. Dr. Mecklin was selected for this purpose.

There are, at this time, in the United States, only two persons coming within the description of our laws, subjecting them to removal to the Agency. These were brought into the port of Mobile, in the year 1819, and being very young, were, by the then Secretary of the Treasury, placed under the care of the Collector of that Port. Orders have recently been given to send them to Baltimore, with a view to their transportation under the law.

On the 30th April last a message was sent by the President of the United States to Congress giving information that 121 Africans had been landed at Key west, from a Spanish slave-trading vessel, stranded within the jurisdiction of the United States, while pursued by an armed schooner in his Britannic Majesty's service, and to which it was not believed that the law of the 3d March, 1819, or any of the other acts prohibiting the slave-trade applied. No provision was made by Congress for removing them from the territory of the United States, or disposing of them in any other manner. They still remain in the custody of the Marshal of Florida. He was advised to hire them out, or otherwise dispose of them, in such manner as to cause least expense, until legal provision should be made on the subject. It is presumed that he has so done. In the course of the present fall, he presented to this Department a claim to the amount of \$——, for their maintenance and support. The amount seemed to be unreasonably large: but no effort was made to adjust and settle it, because the Africans did not come within those provisions of the law which entrust this Department with the direction and control of Africans brought within our jurisdiction, and direct them to be sent to the Agency on the Coast of Africa. The Secretary of the Navy does not feel authorized to devote to this object any portion of the money appropriated for the suppression of the slave-trade. It is important that some authority be given by law to dispose of these Africans, and settle the accounts of the Marshal.

The law of the last session, for extending the term of certain pensions chargeable to the Navy and Privateer pension funds has created some embarrassment, and rendered it necessary to strike many names from the list of pensioners. In doing this, the only construction has been placed upon the law of which its words seemed naturally susceptible.

For the history and condition of the Privateer pension fund, I beg leave respectfully to refer to a letter from the Secretary of the Navy to the Chairman of the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives, dated 21st February, 1828. Doc. No. 244, and to the Reports referred to in that letter. The laws upon the subject are dated 26th June, 1812, which creates the fund; 13th February, 1813; 2d August, 1813; 4th March, 1814; 16th April, 1818, 9th and 26th April, 1824; and 23d May, 1828; which describe the persons to be admitted to pensions, and are the same in substance, except as relates to children after the age of sixteen years. Numerous pensions were granted and renewed under each of the acts of 1814, 1818, and 1824. There were 203 granted under the acts of 1814, and they generally expired in or before 1820: under the act of 1818, 186 were granted, and they expired in or before 1825: under the acts of 1824, 159 were granted which will expire in or before 1830.

It will be perceived by this statement that, at the date of the act of last session, (23d May, 1828) and for one year preceding it there were no persons in the receipt of a pension under the acts of 1814 and 1818; the pensions under those acts having expired two or three years preceding. Now, the second section of this law provides for the renewal of pensions *only* to those who received them under those last mentioned acts: viz: of 1814 and 1818; and does not provide for those receiving them under the acts of 1824. The Commissioners of the fund have consequently refused to renew any pensions which were not received under the acts of 1814 and 1818. By this decision, much complaint has

---

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*


---

been excited. The law holds out the expectation of a renewal of pensions to widows; and by this necessary construction of it, that expectation has been disappointed. It is not known whether the omission to recite the acts of 1824 was intentional or accidental. The effect of the omission is, to exclude widows from any further benefit from the fund, and to leave the balance, which now remains, for the comfort and enjoyment of the seamen who were actually wounded, and still survive. For them it would be sufficient. It now amounts to \$63,272 50; and there are but 107 of them surviving. Their situation demands the first attention, and their pensions may be continued, probably, during their lives, if the omission of the acts of 1824 was intentional, as the Commissioners have presumed that it was, and have so construed that law, although by this construction no pension to any widow can be renewed. If the omission was accidental, and it was intended to renew the pensions to widows, then the fund would be destroyed within the first and second year, and nothing remain for the surviving seamen, unless Congress make an appropriation for that object. Of the 159 pensions granted under the acts of 1824, 41 expired in 1827; 26 in 1828; 20 will expire in 1829, and 72 in 1830. The effect of renewing them all will be destructive to so small a fund as \$63,272 50. It may, perhaps, be proper to add, that the widows have already received, or will receive, under the law, as it is now construed, pensions for fifteen years. It is for Congress to decide whether they will make an appropriation that they may be further renewed.

The usual reports respecting the *Navy pension fund* will be made. The laws regulating Navy pensions have given rise to some doubts, which it would be satisfactory to have removed. With a view to exhibit the construction which has been placed upon them, that error may be corrected, if it exist, the following points of practice, on this subject, are stated: 1st. The law of the 3d March, 1817, provided pensions for the widows and children under 16 years old, of officers, seamen, and marines, who should die thereafter, or should have died since 18th June, 1812, "in consequence of disease contracted, or of casualties, or injuries received, while in the line of their duty." This law was repealed by the second section of the act of 22d January, 1824. Since the repeal, deaths by disease, casualty, or injury have not been considered causes for granting pensions to widows and children, except in cases where the death occurred during the last war. Applications, which have been numerous, have, therefore, been uniformly refused, except in the cases specified. 2d. By the terms of the law of the last session (23d May, 1828) pensions are to be renewed to the widows and children of officers, seamen, and marines, who were killed in battle, or who died in the naval service of the United States during the late war," so that they may receive 20 years' pension. The words apply only to the cases of those who died "during the late war." The widows and children of no others can, under it, receive pensions. Under other laws some pensions have been granted and renewed to widows and children of those who have died since the war. These remain, in the hope of some expression of legislative opinion on the point. No new ones will be granted. 3d. The pensions to children, in all cases, terminate when they arrive at the age of 16. The Navy pension fund now amounts to about \$900 652 14.

By the 3d section of the act, making appropriation for the support of the Navy, for the year 1828 the sum of \$10 000 was directed to be taken out of the fund, for the gradual improvement of the Navy; for the purchase of such lands as the President might think necessary and proper to provide live-oak and other timber for the Navy. In virtue of this provision, purchases have been made, of several adjoining tracts of land on Santa Rosa Sound and in the rear of the Navy Yard at Pensacola amounting in all to about 3 650 arpens and costing about \$9 080. A part of this land has been placed under the care of competent persons, and arrangements have been made to prosecute the planting and cultivation of the live oak upon it. Inquiries have also been made respecting other tracts, which it might be supposed to be the interest of the government to retain from sale or purchase. Examinations have also been continued on the western coast of Florida, with a view to the same object.

Trespasses continue in some extent, to be made on the timber on the public lands. Every means has been used both by this and the Treasury Department, to repress them, and with some success. But the inlets are so numerous, and



*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

the coast of Florida so extensive, that the vessels in the Navy and Revenue service are not competent to watch every part of it, without an entire neglect of other duties.

On the 21st May, 1828, the House of Representatives passed a resolution requesting the President of the United States "to send one of our small vessels to the Pacific Ocean and South Sea, to examine the coasts, islands, harbors shoals, and reefs, in those Seas, and to ascertain their true situation and description;" and authorizing the use of such facilities as could be afforded by the Department, without further appropriation during the year. To this resolution, it was your earnest wish that early and full attention should be paid.

There was no vessel belonging to our Navy, which, in its then condition, was proper to be sent upon this expedition. The Peacock was, therefore, selected, and placed at the Navy Yard at New-York, to be repaired, and supplied with conveniences suited to the object. Her repairs and preparations are now nearly completed, and she will be ready to sail in a few weeks.

In looking to the great purpose for which the resolution was passed, and the difficulties and dangers which must necessarily be encountered, it seemed to be both unsafe and inexpedient to send only one vessel. But the Department did not feel that it had the authority, either to purchase another, or to detach one more of the small vessels of the Navy, to be joined with the Peacock. Nor, indeed, is there another in the service suited to this peculiar employment. But the opinion and wish of the Department being known, an offer was made to it, of such a vessel as was desired; being of about 200 tons' burden, and calculated for cruising in the high southern latitude, and among the ice, islands, and reefs which are known to exist there. This vessel has been received and placed at the Navy Yard, upon the express agreement, that a recommendation should be made to Congress, to authorize its purchase; and if the recommendation was not approved, that it should be returned to its owner. No money has been expended under this arrangement. That satisfactory evidence might be had, both of the fitness of the vessel and its value, directions were given to Mr. Eckford, of New-York, and Mr. Hartt, the naval constructor at Brooklyn, to examine it, and report on those points. Their report fixes the value at \$10,000. I cheerfully discharge my obligation under the agreement, by an earnest recommendation that Congress authorize the price to be paid. Should this not be done, the vessel will be returned.

Measures have been taken to procure information of the present state of knowledge in our country, on the subjects pointed out in the resolution, from our citizens who have been employed in the navigation of those seas, and who possess information derived from experience, which is confined very much to themselves and their log-books and journals. An agent has been usefully and successfully engaged in this object, and has found few obstacles thrown in his way. Those who have been most acquainted, by business and interest, with that portion of the globe, feel the deepest solicitude for the success of the enterprise. The expedition will be enabled to sail with better guides than are usually possessed by those who embark in similar undertakings.

With a view to give the most useful character to the enterprise, it is important that persons skilled in the various branches of science should partake in it. Correspondence has therefore been held with scientific men, and some selections have been made, and others are now making, by the Department, of Astronomers, Naturalists, and others, who are willing to encounter the toil, and will be able to bring home to us results which will advance the honor, and promote the interests, of the nation.

Master Commandant Jones will command the Peacock, and other competent officers have been designated.

The resolution was understood to authorize the use of the naval appropriations, to furnish facilities for the expedition; and they have been used for all those objects which come within the terms in the bill of appropriations; as pay, subsistence, instruments, books, &c. But there are indispensable objects, which do not come within any of the items in the bill, and for which provision is required. A bill on the subject was reported by the Naval Committee, at the last session of Congress, and placed on the list of business to be acted upon, but was not reached before the close of the session. Its passage is necessary to accomplish the purposes designed by the resolution. It does not seem proper to detail the "facilities" which it is the intention of the department to afford. Que

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

of them should be a vessel to carry provisions, in order that upon the arrival of the expedition at the scene of operations, the exploring vessels may be supplied in such a manner, that they may not be driven from their employment at too early a period, and that they may subsequently, from time to time, be further supplied from distant stations: so that no cause but the elements may arrest their labours: but they may, at all times and seasons, be at liberty to pursue their investigation without interruption. Other and obvious uses may be made of such a vessel, in the relief which it will afford, should disease or death make serious inroads on their numbers. A vessel suited to this object is within the control of the Department, and will either be chartered or purchased, as the means furnished by Congress may permit. The importance of the expedition, in all its aspects, and especially in its commercial relations, has augmented in the view of the Department, by all the inquiries and investigations which have been made; and an anxious desire is felt, that nothing should be omitted, which can tend to its ultimate success.

Several resolutions have, at various times, been passed, directing the Department to cause surveys to be made, to ascertain the practical facilities of Charlestown, Beaufort, Savannah, and Brunswick, for naval purposes. They have been made during the three last years, and the results communicated to Congress as they were received. They are now completed, and it will be my duty to make a report upon the whole. These surveys, although executed as well as the circumstances in which the officers were placed would allow, and have probably been sufficient to answer the object of the resolution, yet they do not afford materials for an accurate chart of the harbors and the approaches to them, and assist but little towards a perfect knowledge of our coasts, which can only be acquired by that scientific survey of the whole, the importance of which I have heretofore ventured to urge, and would again respectfully suggest.

All these harbors may, at times, in the future progress of our country, afford protection and comfort to a portion of our cruising vessels; but they are not believed to be places where large naval establishments can advantageously be made. Nor is it believed that it would be wise to increase the number of those establishments which we now have. These are already sufficient for the building, repairs, and equipment of our Navy, as authorized by law; and such as it will probably be during many years to come. It would be productive both of economy and efficient action, if our means were more concentrated at two or three well selected positions. A great error was committed in the early period of our naval history, in selecting, without adequate caution, our numerous navy yards; estimating them rather for temporary and local objects, than as permanent and extensive sources of defence. Immense sums of money have been wasted upon them, and necessarily so, for the want of a regular system for their improvement. It will be recollected that this evil induced an appropriation, on the recommendation of the Department, the object of which was, to secure well arranged plans, by which all future improvements should be made.

The board of officers, appointed to examine the Navy Yards and prepare these plans, have executed their duties, at Norfolk, Washington, Philadelphia, Charlestown, and Portsmouth. Their work has been examined by the Secretary of the Navy, and the Board of Navy Commissioners, and approved by the President. If these plans be well filled up, all of them will promote convenience and economy; some of them will exhibit establishments inferior to none in the world. It is probable, experience will show that some improvements and additions may be made to them, which will add to their value. Among these, it is believed that the one at Gosport may be rendered more important, by the introduction of the water of Lake Drummond, either directly from the Lake, or from the Dismal Swamp Canal. Desirous to ascertain the practicability and expense of doing it, a skilful Engineer was requested to make the necessary examinations, surveys, and estimates. This report will be received in a short time. Should it be found practicable at a moderate expense, and I do not doubt that it will, the use of that water for the docks, the machinery, all the wants of the yard, and for watering our ships, will be a rich remuneration.

In examining the Navy Yard at Brooklyn, it was found that the nature of the soil, the confined limits, the narrowness of the channel, and the claims of individual landholders who adjoin it, were such, that a plan could not be prepared which promised much usefulness; and that would be especially difficult to form at some future period when Congress should see fit to authorize it, docks situated

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

to the future and growing wants of the Navy in that neighborhood. The Board was therefore directed to omit forming a plan of that Yard; and examinations were instituted for another location. The result was unsatisfactory. Under these circumstances, application was made to the War Department for a transfer of Governor's Island, which was believed not to be, in any respect, essential to the Army. This transfer being made, the present Navy Yard, and that Island, will afford all the accommodation which is required. And no further delay will take place in forming and executing a plan which will promote both convenience and economy.

The Navy Yard at Pensacola is the only remaining one, for which a permanent plan is to be formed. Its distance from the seat of Government, and the state of the Yard, have heretofore prevented, not only this, but also the examinations required to decide on the expediency of erecting a rail way; which the President has been authorized to cause to be erected, if he considered it proper and expedient. The Yard was established only two years, and is at the distance of six miles from the town of Pensacola, and from all comfortable accommodations for the officers and others employed at it. It was therefore necessary, in the first place, to erect buildings for their accommodation, that they might be where their duties called them; and such wharves, &c. as were required by our vessels upon the West India station, when they entered the port for repairs or other objects. The improvements there have not progressed rapidly, but are now in a state in which it would be proper that the plan should be made. It is the intention of the Department that fit persons shall, in the course of the next month, execute this duty, and make report, both as to the Navy Yard and the marine rail-way.

Those parts of the service which are under the control and direction of the Board of Navy Commissioners, have been economically and judiciously managed. In the building, equipment, and preparation of our vessels for sea, increasing skill and economy are manifested; and although further improvements will, no doubt, continue to be made, we have the satisfaction of believing that we suffer no disgrace when our vessels are compared with those of the most maritime and naval nations. Our Navy is yet small in numbers, though we hope not feeble in efficiency. Including the vessels built and building, and for which provision has been made by law, there are ships of the line, twelve; frigates, twenty; sloops of war, sixteen, and four schooners. These are sufficient for the present wants and interest of the nation; and their increase, to any great extent, will probably not be required for a long period in our future history. No condition, of either our commercial or political relations, will permit its diminution. No probable change can demand a large augmentation. Under a wise and efficient administration, our coasts and commercial interests may always be protectively by an active force, not much if any thing beyond 15 ships of the line, 20 frigates, 30 sloops and smaller vessels, and 10 or 12 steam batteries.—Our safety lies in our peculiar position, and in having our small navy in the most perfect state for efficiency and action. It is gratifying to add, that the best hopes are afforded by its present condition, and that a gradual advance in the improvements now making in the erection of docks and in other respects, will enable it, with certainty, to reach that state, at a period not very distant.

The discipline in the service has generally been commendable, during the past year. In the few instances of a contrary character, the unfitness of the individual officers for the service has been exhibited, rather than a general relaxation or want of energy in the whole. The calls of the Navy on this point consist of a law for its organization; a law for its government, containing a criminal code, as a substitute for that now in force; a law establishing a naval school; and a revised body of rules and regulations. The three former have been presented to Congress in reports enclosing the substance of bills corresponding with the views of the Department; to which reference is now requested. The latter has been prepared, and, after leisure for examination and correction, will be approved.

The disbursing and accounting officers, connected with this Department, have performed their duties in a satisfactory manner; and, so far as information has been received, there has been no misapplication or squandering of the public money. In the settlement of the accounts, it often occurs that disbursing officers and others have claims, resulting from the depreciation of Treasury

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

notes during the last war. These claims generally arise from the notes having been placed in their hands, as funds to be disbursed, and having been charged to them at their nominal value. When called to disburse them, it could, in many cases, be done only at a reduced amount. They were thus charged by the Government with one sum, when, in reality, for all purposes of paying claims, making purchases, &c. they had received another. When their accounts have been presented for settlement, the Department has not felt itself authorized to make the allowances which the plainest evidence proved to be just. They thus stand as debtors on the books, and have been, I believe, in some instances, published as defaulters. The records are, in this mode, encumbered, accounts remain unsettled, and inconvenience is created. Congress have passed acts declaring that salaries or compensations should not be withheld, where the balances against individuals were caused solely by the depreciation of Treasury notes; which has enabled those so situated to receive their salaries or compensations; and, thus far, afforded relief to them: but it does not relieve the accounting office from the difficulty created by this circumstance. Could authority be given, in some form, to adjust these claims, much benefit would result.

The organization of the disbursing department may be considered good, except, perhaps, in some matters relating to the Purser, in which a change would be useful. These depending principally on the rules and regulations of the Navy, ought to be remedied when they are revised.

In the active operations of the naval force during the year, there has been much to applaud, and but little to give pain. Health has prevailed, with few exceptions, and these not of an uncommon character. On this point, there is very slight, if any, difference in the several stations on which our vessels are employed.

Our squadrons have been kept on the footing indicated in the last annual report. They have all accomplished the purposes for which they have been maintained.

In the Mediterranean, piracy, which excited the fears of our mercantile fellow-citizens, and induced Congress, at the last session, to increase our force, has been diminished by various causes. The activity of our vessels—the presence of fleets belonging to several of the principal powers of Europe—the restraint of the existing authorities in Greece—and the system of convoy which has been pursued, have all operated to this desirable result. Still there is danger to be apprehended, and our squadron cannot be diminished. This danger does not arise so much from piratical cruizers, as from vessels being becalmed in the night near the shores of some of the small Islands, from which attacks are made, in boats, by the lawless inhabitants. Against this species of attack, it is impracticable, always, to guard by any assiduity in our naval officers. There is for it but one remedy—that of convoy, which cannot, in every instance, be afforded; and is not always sought by our merchant vessels, on account of the delay which it sometimes occasions. In other respects, our relations in that sea have called for no exercise of force.

Peace has generally prevailed among the nations on the western coast of South America; and no incident has occurred there worthy of particular notice. Our commerce is not molested on the ocean. There are no public ships to interrupt or annoy it. Should this state of things continue, our vessels will have an opportunity to extend their cruises to those portions of the Pacific most occupied by our merchant ships and be useful to them in their pursuits. A relief squadron is now in preparation for that station, and orders will be sent to one of our vessels to return by the Society and Sandwich Islands and the Cape of Good Hope. Objects of much interest, connected with our seamen and commerce at those Islands, call for the frequent presence of a portion of our armed force.

In the West Indies, no piracies have been committed. That scourge of our commerce has been entirely repressed. Occasional rumors of renewed acts of piracy have created uneasiness; but in almost, if not entirely, all the cases, these rumors were founded on misrepresentation. The annexed extracts, from the commanding officer, mention some cases of this kind.\* The only unpleasant

\* The case of the Caraboo, of which reports have been recently received may form an exception to these remarks.



*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

occurrences have arisen from the condition of things on the land, and from vessels wearing an acknowledged and authorized flag. The commanders of two vessels, under Mexican colors, and belonging to the Mexican Navy, have used the port of Key West as a place of rendezvous, from which to carry on their belligerent operations, and, in other respects, so conducted, that they were ordered to depart; and a call was made on one of our vessels to enforce the order. Subsequent obedience rendered actual force unnecessary.

Another incident created some apprehension of injury to our commerce.

In November, 1827, the Commander of the Mexican Naval Forces issued a proclamation, inviting those who were disposed to fit out privateers, to cruise against the enemies of Mexico, to apply to him for commissions; and that every vessel, on board of which might be found effects of the enemy, should be conducted to Vera Cruz for condemnation or acquittal. Our commanding officer promptly communicated with this Government, and with our Minister in Mexico, and adopted efficient means to avoid the evil likely to result from this cause. Fortunately, very few commissions were issued; and the treaty subsequently formed with Mexico, by adopting more liberal principles, relieved us from apprehended inconveniences.

The commanding officers of that squadron has expressed an opinion, that the reduction of the Spanish naval force at Havana, which was said to be in contemplation, would discharge so many seamen, who had been taken into service by impressment, and whose previous occupations had been in many instances, those of depredation on the water, that there would be danger of the revival of piracy. Should this reduction be made, renewed zeal must be exercised, and thereby serious calamities prevented.

The convulsions, also, in several of the countries bordering on the Gulf, and the want of regularly organized Governments in many of the ports, offer so many causes of apprehension for the safety of our commerce and the property of our citizens, as to forbid any diminution of our force or relaxation in their exertions.

The continuance of the war, until very recently, between Brazil and Buenos Ayres, and the system adopted by the former in sustaining their blockades, by a force, at times, inadequate to the object; and requiring bonds of those who entered their ports, that they would not afterwards enter the ports of their enemy; have given unceasing employment to our naval force in the neighborhood of those nations. The commanding officer has been in almost daily correspondence with the existing Powers, respecting our vessels and seamen. A faithful view of this correspondence could not be presented, without transmitting voluminous copies of letters. It is believed to embrace every instance of injustice, oppression, and wrong to our citizens, which was brought to his notice; and to have been productive of relief, in almost every case, which was not submitted to the organized tribunals of the country. Upon the ratification of peace between those Governments, he returned home; a relief squadron being in preparation for that station. The continuance of our small force there will be necessary; for, although interruptions to our commerce will not arise from a state of war, the numbers who will be thrown out of employment, both on the land and on the water, will probably create injuries of a different character.

The distance from the United States, at which all our vessels, (except those in the West Indies,) cruise, and the difficulty in transmitting money to them, induced the Department to establish a credit in London, so as to enable the commanding officers to draw either on that city, or on the Department, as should be found most advantageous. This provision has, during the present year, prevented any inconvenience to our squadrons on this point, and produced some saving of public money.

Both in enlisting and discharging seamen, the usual difficulties have been found. The ordinary length of our cruises is three years; but in consequence of the slow manner in which they are enlisted, it is impracticable to send a vessel, especially a large one, to sea, manned with those who all have three years to serve. About one-fourth of all our crews, when they leave the United States, are bound to serve from three months to a year less than that period. The vessel must therefore be recalled before that time expires, or a portion of them be entitled to their discharge before its return. It is unpleasant, both to themselves and the Government, to give them a discharge in a foreign country; but when

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

they are entitled to it, our officers have been instructed to give it, if demanded, and there is an unwillingness to enter for the remainder of the cruise. Some are always so discharged, and others enlisted in their places. The only remedies are, either enlisting for a longer, or recreating our vessels in a shorter period. The former would violate the law; the latter would create a large expense to the government. It is gratifying to state that no serious evil has, as yet, resulted from this cause, although it has sometimes placed our officers in an unpleasant situation, and should, as far as practicable, be avoided.

When seamen demand their discharge abroad, and their places are to be supplied, foreigners of every nation are taken; and from the manner in which our ordinary enlistments are made, many such are found among our crews at all times. They are a distinct class of people from those useful citizens who have sought protection under our institutions, and made our country their home.—Very few of them have their interests located here, or are bound to us by one of the ties which connect man with his country. They produce a large proportion of the offences and insubordination of which we have to complain; and when their time expires abroad, seldom return: for their home is not here. Instructions have been given to avoid them in enlistments; and it is hoped that the time is not distant when wise legislative enactments will raise up an abundance of seamen, acquainted with, and attached to the service, whose interests and hopes are centered in our own country. I have heretofore submitted my ideas on this subject, and respectfully refer to them. Legislative action upon it is demanded by high and imposing considerations.

The situation of all South America, for several years past, has offered temptations to some of our seamen, to leave their country for a time, and adventure in the service of another. They have uniformly had cause to regret the folly of their course. A part of them have been found by our vessels in want and distress. An uniform course of kindness to them has been prescribed to, and exercised by our officers; and many have been restored to the country, and will not be likely again to desert it.

A few years since, many complaints, some of them very unjust, found their way to the public, respecting the carrying of specie in our public vessels. The subject attracted the attention of the Department, and instructions were given, in 1824, designed to correct any error or misconduct which might exist in the exercise of the right admitted, and of the duty imposed, by law, in that matter. It is gratifying to state, that, during the past year, no complaint on this point has reached the Department; and it is believed, that in a few instances in which specie is now carried in our public ships, it is equally beneficial to the country, and fair and legal in our officers.

The marine corps remains in the condition in which former reports represented it; and no new suggestions respecting its organization and interests will now be offered. The number of our navy yards and vessels in commission is so great, that the corps cannot supply full guards for them. An order was therefore prepared to withdraw those from the navy yards at Philadelphia and Portsmouth, and substitute watchmen. This order has been suspended for the present, but it will probably be found necessary to issue it after a short time.

They embrace the same number of yards, stations, vessels, officers, and men, as those of last year, and vary from them in very few particulars. Explanatory remarks on some of the items are added. In addition to those on the ninth item, it may be proper to suggest, that the original estimates for the number of vessels named in the law for the gradual increase of the Navy, were made at a time when less accurate knowledge was possessed of the actual cost of the vessels, than subsequent experience has afforded; that from the manner in which our navy yards were arranged, it was not practicable to keep separate the materials procured for different objects, so as always to prevent the incorrect use of them; that the wants of the service often demand the use of materials on hand, (for whatever purpose procured,) to fit vessels for sea, and avoid an extravagant waste of public money by their detention; and that these materials could not always be promptly and accurately replaced. These inconveniences, it is confidently believed, may hereafter be entirely avoided, under the plans now in existence, and the system which is in operation.

The amount of pay estimated is greater than it was last year, which arises from the laws increasing the pay of lieutenants, surgeons, and surgeons' mates;

*Report of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1828.*

and from the number of passed midshipmen. These classes of officers are the most numerous, and a small addition to their pay necessarily swells the estimate more than a like increase to the other grades would do. I would respectfully suggest that these laws, just in themselves, and meeting, as they did, the approbation of a large majority of Congress, have created an inequality which ought to be remedied. The pay of the oldest captain in the service, while in command of the largest squadron, is but \$2,660; of a captain in command of a frigate, but \$1,930; while the surgeon of a squadron of 20 years' standing, receives \$2,420; and of ten years', \$2,300. The youngest lieutenant receives within a few dollars as much as a master commandant; a surgeon often more. Other inequalities, not less striking, will be perceived on an examination of the law. This advanced pay of the inferior ranks, though not complained of by others, cannot fail to produce unpleasant and painful feelings. It violates the only true principles upon which compensation is made to public officers—that it should be graduated by length of service, rank, and responsibility. A proportionate addition to the pay of the other grades would increase the amount of the appropriations much less than it was increased by these laws, and is called for by justice and propriety. In no nation, not even in our own, has the pay of any officer, civil or military, been so low as that of some of the grades in our Navy. It is unequal to their services and responsibilities. No officer can support his family at home and maintain himself upon it, without involving himself in difficulty; to avoid which, there is a strong temptation to seek stations on land.

The form of the estimates, in one respect, is calculated to lead into error, and has produced heretofore some complaint. They embrace the least number of officers actually at sea, and engaged at the yards, &c. and all others are stated to be waiting orders, or on furlough. It is hence inferred that large numbers of them are idle and unoccupied. Such is not the fact. It almost always happens, that more are necessarily employed than are stated in the estimates, even in our vessels at sea; the lowest possible number being named. The item for those waiting orders and on furlough embraces all who are not at sea, and at the navy yards; all the sick; those who have returned from cruises of one, two, and three years' duration; those who have short leaves of absence to attend to important private business; those who are preparing for active service at sea; those at the naval schools; and those preparing for, and attending, examinations; of which last number, there are, at this moment, about seventy. It will, on inquiry, be found, that, in no service, are there fewer officers, who may be termed idle and unoccupied.

In closing this report, I beg leave, again, respectfully, to recal your attention to the laws heretofore presented, on several topics of deep and increasing interest to the Navy. A survey of the coast; an organization both of the Navy and Marine Corps; a criminal code; an increase of rank; a naval school; a change in the form, not the substance, of the appropriation; a suitable provision for Naval hospitals; a passage across the Isthmus to the Pacific; a system for forming and educating American Seamen, sufficient for our wants; are all subjects which hourly augment in importance. They have been so repeatedly presented by this Department, that it is feared a repetition of the considerations by which their importance is sustained, might induce a charge of urgency unbefitting the nature of this report. But the greater part of them are so essential to the naval service, that a sense of duty impels me once more to suggest them; and I must seek, in the conviction which I have of their value, an apology for the repetition. They embrace interests much too dear not to be pressed even to the verge of impurity. Prudent regulation on those subjects would advance every thing that is precious in our naval establishment. Our Navy, during the short period of its existence, has rendered incalculable service to the defence, prosperity, and glory of the nation; and never fails to find its place in our fondest anticipations of the future. It deserves to be sustained, by devoted attention to its wants, by wise laws, and liberal appropriations.









Cleaned & Oiled

September 1990







